



Cisco APIC NX-OS Style CLI Command Reference, Release 4.2(x)

First Published: 2019-09-19

Americas Headquarters

Cisco Systems, Inc.
170 West Tasman Drive
San Jose, CA 95134-1706
USA
<http://www.cisco.com>
Tel: 408 526-4000
800 553-NETS (6387)
Fax: 408 527-0883

THE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION REGARDING THE PRODUCTS IN THIS MANUAL ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL STATEMENTS, INFORMATION, AND RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS MANUAL ARE BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE BUT ARE PRESENTED WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. USERS MUST TAKE FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR APPLICATION OF ANY PRODUCTS.

THE SOFTWARE LICENSE AND LIMITED WARRANTY FOR THE ACCOMPANYING PRODUCT ARE SET FORTH IN THE INFORMATION PACKET THAT SHIPPED WITH THE PRODUCT AND ARE INCORPORATED HEREIN BY THIS REFERENCE. IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO LOCATE THE SOFTWARE LICENSE OR LIMITED WARRANTY, CONTACT YOUR CISCO REPRESENTATIVE FOR A COPY.

The Cisco implementation of TCP header compression is an adaptation of a program developed by the University of California, Berkeley (UCB) as part of UCB's public domain version of the UNIX operating system. All rights reserved. Copyright © 1981, Regents of the University of California.

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER WARRANTY HEREIN, ALL DOCUMENT FILES AND SOFTWARE OF THESE SUPPLIERS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" WITH ALL FAULTS. CISCO AND THE ABOVE-NAMED SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OR ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE, OR TRADE PRACTICE.

IN NO EVENT SHALL CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS OR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO DATA ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THIS MANUAL, EVEN IF CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Any Internet Protocol (IP) addresses and phone numbers used in this document are not intended to be actual addresses and phone numbers. Any examples, command display output, network topology diagrams, and other figures included in the document are shown for illustrative purposes only. Any use of actual IP addresses or phone numbers in illustrative content is unintentional and coincidental.

This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).

This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<https://www.openssl.org/>)

This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

Cisco and the Cisco logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cisco and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and other countries. To view a list of Cisco trademarks, go to this URL: <https://www.cisco.com/go/trademarks>. Third-party trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners. The use of the word partner does not imply a partnership relationship between Cisco and any other company. (1110R)

© 2019 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Please send general FSF & GNU inquiries to gnu@gnu.org. There are also [other ways to contact](#) the FSF. Please send broken links and other corrections or suggestions to bug-bash@gnu.org. Please see the [Translations README](#) for information on coordinating and submitting translations of this article.

Copyright © 2007, 2009, 2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc. Verbatim copying and distribution of this entire article are permitted worldwide, without royalty, in any medium, provided this notice, and the copyright notice, are preserved. Updated: Date: 2011/06/28 02:44:32

© 2019 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.



CONTENTS

PREFACE

Preface	lxxv
Audience	lxxv
Document Conventions	lxxv
Related Documentation	lxxvi
Documentation Feedback	lxxvii

CHAPTER 1

Using the APIC CLI	1
Using the NX-OS Style CLI	2

CHAPTER 2

New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands	5
New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco APIC Release 4.2(3)	6

CHAPTER 3

A Commands	9
aaa authentication login console	11
aaa authentication login default	12
aaa authentication login domain	13
aaa authentication login fallback-check	14
aaa authentication login ping-check	15
aaa banner	16
aaa group server ldap	17
aaa group server radius	18
aaa group server rsa	19
aaa group server tacacsplus	20
aaa user default-role	21
absolute	22
access-encap	23

access-group	24
access-list	25
account-status	26
action	27
active-flow-timeout	28
address-family	30
address-pool	34
address-range	35
address	36
admin-rx-state	37
admin-state-enable	38
admin-state	40
admin-tx-state	41
admin	42
advertise-host-routes	43
advertise-subnet	44
aggregate-address	45
algo	46
allow-credential	47
allow-origin	48
allow-promiscuous	49
allow-self-as	50
allow-writes	51
allowed-self-as-count	52
analytics	53
anycast	54
application	55
area default-cost	56
area interpod	57
area l3out	58
area loopback	59
area nssa	60
area nssa default-information-originate	61
area nssa no-redistribute	62

area nssa translate	63
area range	64
area route-map	65
area stub	66
arp-learning	67
arp	68
arp flooding	69
as-override	70
asn	71
attach-ave-ng	72
attach-ave	73
attach-avs	74
attribute-logical-expression	75
attribute	76
auth-choice	77
authenticate	78
authentication-key-timeout	79
authentication-key	81
authentication	84
authsvr	87
authsvrgrp	88
auto-cost	89
auto-route-target	90
autonomous-system	91
autostate	92
avail-monitor	94
ave-timeout	95

CHAPTER 4**B Commands 97**

bandwidth	98
basedn	99
bash	100
bd-enf-exp-ip	101
bd-enforce	102

bfd 103
 bfd ip ipv6 authentication 105
 bfd ip ipv6 inherit 109
 bfd ip ipv6 tenant 112
 bgp-fabric 115
 bgp 116
 binddn 118
 bpdu-filter 119
 breakout 120
 bridge-domain-match 122
 bridge-domain 123
 burst-rate 125

CHAPTER 5
C Commands 127

callhome 130
 callhome test info notice emergency alert critical error debug warning node 131
 cdp 132
 cert-chain 136
 cert 137
 certificate 138
 channel-group 139
 channel-mode 141
 cif 145
 cipher-suite 146
 ciphers 147
 clear-encryption-key 148
 clear-pwd-history 149
 clear core-status controller 150
 clear core-status switch 151
 clear core controller 152
 clear core switch 153
 clear endpoints leaf tenant bridge-domain 154
 clear endpoints leaf tenant bridge-domain vlan 155
 clear endpoints leaf tenant vrf 156

clear firmware	157
clear snapshot file	158
clear snapshot job	159
clear techsupport controllers	160
clear techsupport switch	161
clear tenant	162
clear tenant bridge-domain	163
clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	164
clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	165
clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	166
clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	167
clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security violation-event all	168
clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security violation-event feature	169
clear troubleshoot report	170
cli-only-mode-enable	171
client-cert-ca	172
client-cert-state-enable	173
clock display-format	174
clock show-offset	175
clock timezone	176
cluster-device	177
cluster-interface	178
collect	179
comm-policy	180
community-list expanded	181
community-list standard	182
compatibility-check	183
conf-offset	184
config-file	185
configure-ave	186
configure-avs	187
configure-dvs	188
configure	189
connection intra-service	190

connection intra-service service1 connector1 service2 connector2 copyservice	191
connection terminal provider consumer service	192
connection terminal provider consumer service connector copyservice	193
connection terminal provider consumer terminal provider consumer copyservice	194
connector	195
console	196
consumer	197
consumption	198
contract-id	199
contract	200
contract consumer	201
contract deny	204
contract enforce	206
contract intra-epg	207
contract provider	208
control-plane-policing-prefilter	211
controller-group	212
controller	213
coop-fabric	214
coop	215
copp-aggr	216
cos enable	217
cos value	218
cost	219
country	220
crypto aes	221
crypto ca	222
crypto keyring	223
crypto webtoken	224
csr	225
customer-id	226

CHAPTER 6**D Commands 227**

data	229
------	-----

dead-interval	230
debug-switch	231
debug log reset	232
debug log set	233
decommission controller	234
decommission switch	235
default-information	236
default-originate	238
delay	239
deltape	240
deny-mode	241
deploy-epg tenant application epg qinq	242
deploy-epg tenant application epg type	244
deploy-epg tenant application epg vlan	246
deployment-mode	248
descr	249
description	250
dest-type	275
destination-port	276
destination-profile	277
destination	278
destination address	281
destination destip	282
destination epg	283
destination external-l3 epg tenant l3out epg	285
destination external-l3 epg tenant vrf epg	287
destination interface ethernet	289
destination interface port-channel	290
destination tenant	291
device-address	293
device-package	294
dhcp option	295
dhcp relay policy	296
dhcpv4-server	299

- dhcpv6-server 300
- dhparam 301
- direction 302
- disable-connected-check 305
- disable-peer-as-check 306
- distance 307
- dns 311
- dnssearchsuffix 312
- dnsservers 313
- dnssuffix 314
- dnssvr 315
- dnssvgrp 316
- domain 317
- dot1q-tunnel 319
- drop 320
- dscp 322
- dsr-vip 324
- dsr 325

CHAPTER 7**E Commands 327**

- ebgp-multihop 329
- echo-address 330
- echo-mode 331
- echo-rx-interval 332
- ecn 333
- email-addr 334
- email-contact 335
- email 336
- enable-bfd 337
- enable-ssl 338
- enable-throttle 339
- enable 340
- encap-mode 341
- encap-sync 342

- encap 343
- encryption 345
- end 346
- endpoint 347
 - endpoint ip 348
 - endpoint ip aging 349
 - endpoint ip anycast 350
 - endpoint ip eplnb mode group 351
 - endpoint ip eplnb mode mac 352
 - endpoint ip next-hop 353
 - endpoint ipv6 354
 - endpoint ipv6 anycast 355
 - endpoint ipv6 eplnb mode group 356
 - endpoint ipv6 next-hop 357
 - endpoint loop-detect action bd-learn-disable 358
 - endpoint loop-detect action port-disable 359
 - endpoint loop-detect enable 360
 - endpoint loop-detect factor 361
 - endpoint loop-detect interval 362
 - endpoint move-detection 363
 - endpoint retention bounce-age-interval 364
 - endpoint retention hold-interval 365
 - endpoint retention local-age-interval 366
 - endpoint retention move-frequency 367
 - endpoint retention policy 368
 - endpoint retention remote-age-interval 369
 - endpoint rogue-detect enable 370
 - endpoint rogue-detect factor 371
 - endpoint rogue-detect hold-interval 372
 - endpoint rogue-detect interval 373
- endtime 374
- enforce-subnet-learning 375
- enhancedlacp 376
- ep-flush 377

ep-retention-time 378
epdamp 379
epg 380
eraseconfig 382
errdisable recovery cause bpduguard 383
errdisable recovery cause ep-move 384
errdisable recovery cause mcp-loop 385
errdisable recovery interval 386
erspan-id 387
erspan-version 389
esx-avail-override 391
evpn 392
evpn consumer 393
evpn export 394
evpn import 395
evpn provider 396
exception 397
exec 398
exit 399
expiration 400
expires 401
export-config 402
export 403
exporter 405
extcommunity-list expanded 406
extcommunity-list standard 407
external-l2 408
external-l3 409
external-l3 epg 410
external-routed-domain 411

CHAPTER 8**F Commands 413**

fabric-external 415
fabric-interface ethernet 416

fabric clear	417
fabric show	418
fail-auth-epg	419
fail-auth-vlan	420
fc-channel-group	421
fc-policy-group	422
fc	423
fcoe	424
fcoe fcmep	426
fcoe fka-adv-period	427
fcoe vsan vlan loadbalancing	428
fctimer e-d-tov	430
fctimer r-a-tov	431
feature	432
fex-interface-group	433
fex-profile	434
fex	435
file	437
filter-group	438
filter	440
filter tenant application	441
filter tenant bd	443
filter tenant l3out	444
filter tenant vrf	446
fips mode	447
firewall-logging	448
firewall	450
firmware-version	451
firmware	452
firmware repository add	453
firmware repository delete	454
firmware upgrade controller-group	455
firmware upgrade switch-group	456
first-file	457

first-hop-security 458
first-hop-security security-policy 459
first-hop-security trust-control 460
first-name 461
flash-config 462
flood-in-encapsulation 463
flow-exporter 464
flow direction 465
flow exporter 466
flow monitor 469
flow node-policy 471
flow record 473
flow timeout collection 474
flow timeout template 475
flow vm-exporter 476
force-pwd-change 477
forged-transmits 478
format 479
forward-error-correction 481
function-profile 482
fwdnonecn 483

CHAPTER 9**G Commands 485**

gbb 486
global-name 487
global-throttle-rate 488
global-throttle-unit 489
global-throttle 490
graceful-restart-helper 491
graceful-restart 492
group-map-rule 494
group 495
groupdn 496

CHAPTER 10**H Commands 497**

hello-interval	498
host-mode	499
host-rt-leak	500
hsrp delay	501
hsrp enable-bfd	503
hsrp group	504
hsrp use-bia	506
hsrp version	507
http	509
https	510

CHAPTER 11**I Commands 511**

idle-flow-timeout	518
immediacy-immediate	520
import-config	521
inactivity-timer	522
inband-mgmt	523
inband-mgmt epg	524
inherit-from-epg	525
inherit	527
inherit analytics-policy	535
inherit bfd	536
inherit bgp	537
inherit bgp address-family	538
inherit bgp dampening	539
inherit dwdm	540
inherit eigrp	543
inherit fc-fabric-policy	546
inherit fc-leaf-policy	547
inherit hsrp	548
inherit ip	549
inherit ipsla	552

inherit ipv4	553
inherit ipv6-nd	554
inherit ipv6	557
inherit isis-fabric	560
inherit macsec-fabric	561
inherit macsec	562
inherit macsec security-policy auto-key-generation	567
inherit macsec security-policy keychain	568
inherit node-control-policy	569
inherit node-only	570
inherit ntp-fabric	571
inherit pod-group	572
inherit redirect-health-group	573
inherit snmp-fabric	574
inherit twamp-responder-policy	575
inherit twamp-server-policy	576
inherit vsan-attribute	577
inst-pol	578
instance	579
integrations-group	580
integrations-mgr	581
interface	582
interface ethernet	585
interface fc-port-channel	587
interface fc	588
interface inband-mgmt0	589
interface mgmt0	590
interface port-channel	591
interface vfc-po	593
interface vfc	594
interface vlan	595
interface vpc	596
interpod	597
interval	598

ip-filter-action	599
ip-inspection-admin-status	600
ip	601
ip address-range	605
ip address	607
ip address tenant application	612
ip address tenant external-l2	614
ip address tenant external-l3	615
ip arp garp-adj-enable	616
ip bandwidth	619
ip bfd	623
ip dhcp relay address tenant application	627
ip dhcp relay address tenant external-l2	631
ip dhcp relay address tenant external-l3	632
ip distribute-list eigrp	633
ip dscp	637
ip flow	639
ip hello-interval	644
ip hold-interval	648
ip igmp	652
ip igmp allow-v3-asm	653
ip igmp fast-leave	655
ip igmp group-timeout	657
ip igmp inherit	659
ip igmp last-member-query-count	661
ip igmp last-member-query-response-time	663
ip igmp querier-timeout	664
ip igmp query-interval	666
ip igmp query-max-response-time	668
ip igmp report-link-local-groups	670
ip igmp report-policy	672
ip igmp robustness-variable	674
ip igmp snooping	676
ip igmp snooping access-group route-map leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan	677

ip igmp snooping access-group route-map leaf interface port-channel vlan	678
ip igmp snooping access-group route-map vpc context interface vpc vlan	679
ip igmp snooping fast-leave	680
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval	681
ip igmp snooping policy	682
ip igmp snooping querier	683
ip igmp snooping query-interval	684
ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time	685
ip igmp snooping startup-query-count	686
ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval	687
ip igmp snooping static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan	688
ip igmp snooping static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan	689
ip igmp snooping static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan	690
ip igmp ssm-translate	691
ip igmp startup-query-count	692
ip igmp startup-query-interval	694
ip igmp state-limit	696
ip igmp state-limit reserved	698
ip igmp static-oif	701
ip igmp version	704
ip load-sharing address source destination gtpu	706
ip multicast	707
ip next-hop-self	708
ip ospf authentication-key	712
ip ospf authentication	715
ip ospf bfd	719
ip ospf cost	722
ip ospf dead-interval	725
ip ospf hello-interval	728
ip ospf inherit	731
ip ospf mtu-ignore	734
ip ospf network	736
ip ospf passive-interface	740
ip ospf prefix-suppression	742

ip ospf priority	746
ip ospf retransmit-interval	749
ip ospf transmit-delay	752
ip passive-interface	755
ip pim	759
ip pim auto-rp forward	760
ip pim auto-rp listen	761
ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy	762
ip pim border	763
ip pim bsr bsr-policy	765
ip pim bsr forward	766
ip pim bsr listen	767
ip pim dr-delay	768
ip pim dr-priority	770
ip pim fabric-rp-address	772
ip pim fast-convergence	773
ip pim hello-authentication	774
ip pim hello-interval	776
ip pim inherit	778
ip pim inter-vrf-src	780
ip pim jp-interval	781
ip pim jp-policy	783
ip pim mtu	785
ip pim neighbor-policy	786
ip pim passive	788
ip pim register-rate-limit	790
ip pim register-source	791
ip pim rp-address	792
ip pim sg-expiry-timer	793
ip pim sparse	794
ip pim ssm route-map	795
ip pim state-limit	796
ip pim state-limit reserved	797
ip pim strict-rfc-compliant	798

ip pim use-shared-tree-only	800
ip prefix-list	801
ip prefix-list permit le	802
ip prefix	803
ip prefix permit le	804
ip router eigrp authentication enable	805
ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy	807
ip router eigrp default	810
ip router ospf	812
ip router ospf default	814
ip shared address consumer	816
ip shared address provider	817
ip split-horizon	818
ip summary-address eigrp	822
ip throughput-delay	825
ip ttl	830
ipdataplanelearning	832
ipobtainmode	833
iprange	835
ipsla-monpol	836
ipsla-pol	837
ipv6-l3-unknown-multicast	838
ipv6-router	839
ipv6	840
ipv6 address-range	841
ipv6 address	843
ipv6 address tenant application	849
ipv6 address tenant external-l2	851
ipv6 address tenant external-l3	852
ipv6 bandwidth	853
ipv6 bfd	857
ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant application	860
ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant external-l2	861
ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant external-l3	862

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp	863
ipv6 flow	867
ipv6 hello-interval	872
ipv6 hold-interval	876
ipv6 link-local	880
ipv6 mld snooping	883
ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan	884
ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map leaf interface port-channel vlan	885
ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map vpc context interface vpc vlan	886
ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave	887
ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval	888
ipv6 mld snooping policy	889
ipv6 mld snooping querier	890
ipv6 mld snooping query-interval	891
ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time	892
ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count	893
ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval	894
ipv6 mld snooping static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan	895
ipv6 mld snooping static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan	896
ipv6 mld snooping static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan	897
ipv6 multicast	898
ipv6 nd hop-limit	899
ipv6 nd managed-config-flag	903
ipv6 nd mtu	906
ipv6 nd ns-interval	910
ipv6 nd ns-retries	914
ipv6 nd other-config-flag	918
ipv6 nd policy	921
ipv6 nd prefix	922
ipv6 nd ra-interval	927
ipv6 nd ra-lifetime	931
ipv6 nd reachable-time	935
ipv6 nd retrans-timer	939
ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu	943

ipv6 nd suppress-ra	946
ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean	949
ipv6 next-hop-self	952
ipv6 ospf authentication-key	955
ipv6 ospf authentication	956
ipv6 ospf bfd	957
ipv6 ospf cost	960
ipv6 ospf dead-interval	963
ipv6 ospf hello-interval	966
ipv6 ospf inherit	969
ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore	972
ipv6 ospf network	974
ipv6 ospf passive-interface	978
ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression	980
ipv6 ospf priority	984
ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval	987
ipv6 ospf transmit-delay	990
ipv6 passive-interface	993
ipv6 pim	996
ipv6 pim border	997
ipv6 pim dr-delay	998
ipv6 pim dr-priority	1000
ipv6 pim fast-convergence	1002
ipv6 pim hello-authentication	1003
ipv6 pim hello-interval	1005
ipv6 pim inherit	1007
ipv6 pim jp-interval	1009
ipv6 pim jp-policy	1011
ipv6 pim mtu	1013
ipv6 pim neighbor-policy	1014
ipv6 pim passive	1016
ipv6 pim register-rate-limit	1017
ipv6 pim register-source	1018
ipv6 pim rp-address	1019

ipv6 pim sg-expiry-timer	1020
ipv6 pim sparse	1021
ipv6 pim state-limit	1022
ipv6 pim state-limit reserved	1023
ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant	1024
ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only	1026
ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable	1027
ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy	1029
ipv6 router eigrp default	1032
ipv6 router ospf default	1034
ipv6 shared address consumer	1037
ipv6 shared address provider	1038
ipv6 split-horizon	1039
ipv6 summary-address eigrp	1042
ipv6 throughput-delay	1045
isis	1049
isis bfd	1050
isolation	1051

CHAPTER 12**K Commands 1053**

key-policy	1054
key-server-priority	1055
key	1056
keychain-policy	1058

CHAPTER 13**L Commands 1059**

l1l2redir-dest	1062
l2-unknown-unicast	1063
l2protocol-tunnel	1064
l3-unknown-multicast	1065
l3out	1066
l4l7-cluster	1067
l4l7-peer	1068
l4l7	1069

l4l7 cluster import-from	1070
l4l7 cluster name	1071
l4l7 graph	1072
l4l7 resource-pool	1073
label	1074
label match	1075
label name	1076
lACP fast-select-hot-standby	1077
lACP graceful-convergence	1078
lACP load-defer	1079
lACP max-links	1080
lACP min-links	1083
lACP port-priority	1086
lACP port-priority interface	1088
lACP rate	1089
lACP rate fast normal interface	1091
lACP suspend-individual	1092
lACP symmetric-hash	1093
lag-policy-name	1094
lag-policy	1095
last-name	1097
lastlogin	1098
latency	1099
layer2-switched flow	1100
lbmode	1104
ldap-group-map-rule	1105
ldap-group-map	1106
ldap-server attribute	1107
ldap-server basedn	1108
ldap-server filter	1109
ldap-server host	1110
ldap-server retries	1111
ldap-server timeout	1112
leaf-group	1113

leaf-interface-group	1114
leaf-interface-profile	1115
leaf-policy-group	1117
leaf-profile	1118
leaf	1119
legacy	1120
license smart deregister	1121
license smart hostname	1122
license smart import	1123
license smart register	1124
license smart remove	1125
license smart renew auth	1126
license smart renew id	1127
license smart reservation cancel	1128
license smart reservation enable	1129
license smart reservation install	1130
license smart reservation request	1131
license smart reservation return	1132
license smart reservation return auth	1133
license smart transport-mode proxy	1134
license smart transport-mode satellite	1135
license smart transport-mode smart-licensing	1136
life-time end	1137
life-time start	1138
link-failover-policy	1139
link	1140
lldp	1144
lldp holdtime	1148
lldp reinit	1149
lldp timer	1150
load-balance	1151
local-as	1153
locality	1155
logfile	1156

logging	1157
logging audit	1158
logging description	1159
logging event	1160
logging fault	1161
logging server-group	1162
logging session	1163
logging severity	1164
logit	1166
logit severity dest-grp server node	1167
lsp-fast-flood	1168
lsp-gen-interval	1169
lsp-mtu	1170

CHAPTER 14**M Commands 1171**

mac-address	1174
mac-changes	1180
mac-learning	1181
managed-config-check	1182
managed-config-flag	1183
managed-uplink-prof	1184
management-epg	1185
master	1186
match-precedence	1187
match	1188
match arp	1190
match bridge-domain	1191
match dscp	1192
match icmp	1193
match ip	1194
match ip multicast group	1195
match ip multicast group rp	1196
match ip multicast group rp source	1197
match ip multicast group source	1198

match ip multicast group source rp	1199
match ip multicast rp	1200
match ip multicast rp group	1201
match ip multicast rp group source	1202
match ip multicast rp source	1203
match ip multicast rp source group	1204
match ip multicast source	1205
match ip multicast source group	1206
match ip multicast source group rp	1207
match ip multicast source rp	1208
match ip multicast source rp group	1209
match ipv6	1210
match ipv6 multicast group	1211
match ipv6 multicast group rp	1212
match ipv6 multicast group rp source	1213
match ipv6 multicast group source	1214
match ipv6 multicast group source rp	1215
match ipv6 multicast rp	1216
match ipv6 multicast rp group	1217
match ipv6 multicast rp group source	1218
match ipv6 multicast rp source	1219
match ipv6 multicast rp source group	1220
match ipv6 multicast source	1221
match ipv6 multicast source group	1222
match ipv6 multicast source group rp	1223
match ipv6 multicast source rp	1224
match ipv6 multicast source rp group	1225
match prefix-list	1226
match raw	1227
match route group	1228
match tcp	1229
match udp	1230
max-lsa	1231
max-validity-period	1233

- max 1234
- max concurrent 1235
- max running 1236
- maxas-limit 1237
- maximum-hop-limit 1238
- maximum-paths 1239
- maximum-prefix 1242
- maximum-router-preference 1244
- maxthreshold 1245
- mcp 1246
 - mcp action 1249
 - mcp control pdu-per-vlan 1250
 - mcp description 1251
 - mcp enable 1252
 - mcp factor 1253
 - mcp init-delay 1254
 - mcp transmit-frequency 1255
- member 1256
- message-level 1257
- message-size 1259
- metric 1260
- mgmt-cdp 1262
- mgmt-connectivity-pref 1263
- mgmt-epg 1264
- mgmt-lldp 1265
- microsoft-domain 1266
- microsoft 1267
- millisecond 1268
- min-rx 1269
- min-tx 1270
- min 1271
- minimum-hop-limit 1272
- minthreshold 1273
- mode-type 1274

mode	1275
modulus	1277
monitor	1278
monitor access filter-group	1279
monitor access session	1280
monitor fabric	1281
monitor tenant	1282
monitor virtual	1283
monitoring-password	1284
monitoring-user	1285
moquery	1287
mtu-ignore	1289
mtu	1290
multi-destination	1295
multi-site-mac-address	1296
multicast-address	1297
multiplier	1298
<hr/>	
CHAPTER 15	N Commands 1299
name-alias	1300
name-lookup	1304
name	1305
negotiate	1307
neighbor-discovery	1310
neighbor	1311
network	1313
next-hop-self	1314
nicprof-vlan-preserve	1315
nlb static-group	1316
nlb static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan	1317
nlb static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan	1318
nlb static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan	1319
node-control	1320
npv	1321

npv auto-load-balance	1322
npv traffic-map external-interface fc-port-channel	1323
npv traffic-map external-interface fc	1324
npv traffic-map external-interface vfc-po	1325
npv traffic-map external-interface vfc	1326
npv traffic-map server-interface fc	1327
npv traffic-map server-interface vfc-po	1329
npv traffic-map server-interface vfc	1331
ntp	1333
numlinks	1334

CHAPTER 16
O Commands 1335

oob-mgmt	1336
oob-mgmt epg	1337
optimize	1338
option	1339
org-name	1340
org-unit-name	1341
other-config-check	1342
other-config-flag	1343
oui	1344

CHAPTER 17
P Commands 1345

passive-interface	1347
passphrase	1348
passwd-auth-enable	1349
passwd	1350
password	1351
password change-count	1353
password change-during-interval	1354
password change-interval	1355
password change-password	1356
password history-count	1357
password no-change-interval	1358

password pwd-rules 1359
password pwd-strength-check 1360
path 1361
pause 1362
pecycles 1363
peer-dead-interval 1364
performance 1365
periodic-inventory notification 1366
permit 1367
phone-contact 1369
phone 1370
pod-profile 1371
pod 1372
pods 1373
policeact 1374
policy-group 1375
policy-map type control-plane-if 1377
policy-map type control-plane-leaf 1378
policy-map type control-plane-spine 1379
policy-map type data-plane 1380
policy-map type port-authentication 1381
policy-map type qos 1382
policy-protocol 1383
port-authentication 1384
port-authentication fail-auth-epg 1385
port-authentication fail-auth-vlan 1386
port-authentication radius-provider-group 1387
port-direction 1388
port 1389
porttrack delay 1393
porttrack minlinks 1394
porttrack state 1395
power-over-ethernet 1396
power-over-ethernet consumption 1397

- power-over-ethernet pwrctrl 1398
- power 1399
- preempt 1400
- preempt delay 1402
- prefix-suppression 1405
- presharedkey 1406
- preview 1407
- priority-flow-control 1408
- priority 1411
- priv-type 1414
- priv 1415
- private-as-control 1416
- probability 1417
- profile-type 1418
- protect-vm-group 1419
- protocol 1420
- provider 1422
- proxy-arp 1423
- psk-string 1424
- pskindex 1425
- pskstring 1426
- ptp 1427
- public-address-pool 1428
- pwd-lifetime 1429
- pwrctrl 1430

CHAPTER 18**Q Commands 1431**

- qinq-static-endpoint 1432
- qos 1436
- qos parameters 1437
- qos preserve 1438
- query-profile 1439
- query 1440
- queue control 1441

queue limit 1442

quota 1443

CHAPTER 19**R Commands 1445**

radius-provider-group 1447

radius-server host 1448

radius-server retries 1449

radius-server timeout 1450

rate 1451

rbac role 1452

rbac rule 1453

rbac security-domain 1454

readerr 1455

realm 1456

record 1457

recurring 1458

redir-dest 1459

redirect-health-group 1460

redirect 1461

redistrib-metric 1462

redistribute 1463

redundancy-mode 1464

region 1465

reload controller 1466

reload switch 1467

remote-as 1468

remote-dest 1469

remote 1470

replace-controller replace 1472

replace-controller reset 1473

request-status-count 1474

reset-to-factory 1475

response-incl 1476

response-subtree 1477

retransmit-interval 1478
retries 1479
reverse-port 1481
revision 1482
rfc-compliant 1483
rhev-domain 1484
rhev 1485
role 1486
rotrigger snapshot export 1487
route-control 1488
route-map 1489
route-profile 1492
route-reflector 1493
route-target 1494
router-advertisement-guard-admin-status 1496
router-advertisement-guard 1497
router-advertisement 1498
router-id 1499
router bgp 1500
router eigrp 1501
router ospf 1502
rsa-server host 1503
rsa-server retries 1504
rsa-server timeout 1505
rsptime 1506
rtr-cfg 1507
run-mode 1508

CHAPTER 20**S Commands 1509**

sak-expiry-time 1531
sakexpirytime 1532
sampling-rate 1533
scale-profile 1535
schedule 1536

[scheduler](#) 1537

[scheduling](#) 1538

[scope](#) 1539

[scvmm](#) 1542

[sdwan-sla](#) 1543

[sdwan-vpn](#) 1544

[second-file](#) 1545

[security-domain](#) 1546

[security-mode](#) 1547

[security-policy](#) 1548

[security](#) 1549

[security allow-promiscuous](#) 1550

[security forged-transmits](#) 1551

[security mac-changes](#) 1552

[send-community](#) 1553

[server-group](#) 1554

[server-mode](#) 1555

[server-monitoring](#) 1556

[server](#) 1558

[service-function-profile](#) 1561

[service-policy](#) 1562

[service-policy type control-plane-if](#) 1564

[service-policy type data-plane](#) 1566

[service-policy type qos](#) 1569

[service](#) 1572

[session-record-flags](#) 1573

[set](#) 1574

[set addcommunity](#) 1582

[set as-path prepend-last-as](#) 1587

[set as-path prepend](#) 1591

[set burst](#) 1595

[set cir](#) 1596

[set community](#) 1597

[set conform-cos-transmit](#) 1603

set conform-dscp-transmit	1604
set conform	1605
set dampening	1606
set dscp-code	1611
set dscp	1612
set exceed-cos-transmit	1613
set exceed-dscp-transmit	1614
set exceed	1615
set excessive-burst	1616
set local-preference	1617
set mac-auth	1621
set max-reauth-request	1622
set max-request	1623
set metric-type	1624
set metric	1628
set mode	1632
set next-hop	1633
set pir	1637
set qos-class	1638
set reauth-period	1640
set reauth	1641
set server-timeout	1642
set sharing-mode	1643
set supp-timeout	1644
set tag	1645
set target-dscp	1649
set tx-period	1650
set type	1651
set violate-cos-transmit	1652
set violate-dscp-transmit	1653
set violate	1654
set weight	1655
shellinabox	1659
show aaa authentication	1660

show aaa groups	1661
show aaa sessions	1662
show access-list	1663
show accounting log	1664
show acllog deny l2 flow	1665
show acllog deny l2 flow tenant vrf	1666
show acllog deny l2 flow tenant vrf detail	1667
show acllog deny l2 pkt	1668
show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant vrf	1669
show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant vrf detail	1670
show acllog deny l3 flow	1671
show acllog deny l3 flow tenant vrf	1672
show acllog deny l3 flow tenant vrf detail	1673
show acllog deny l3 pkt	1675
show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant vrf	1676
show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant vrf detail	1677
show acllog permit l2 flow tenant vrf	1679
show acllog permit l2 flow tenant vrf detail	1680
show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant vrf	1681
show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant vrf detail	1682
show acllog permit l3 flow tenant vrf	1683
show acllog permit l3 flow tenant vrf detail	1684
show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant vrf	1686
show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant vrf detail	1687
show analytics	1689
show application	1690
show audits	1691
show audits tenant	1692
show audits tenant application	1693
show audits tenant application epg	1694
show audits tenant bridge-domain	1695
show audits tenant bridge-domain detail	1696
show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	1697
show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	1698

show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	1699
show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	1700
show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	1701
show audits tenant dnsservergroup	1702
show audits tenant dnsservergroup server	1703
show audits tenant dnsservergroup server domain	1704
show audits tenant interface bridge-domain	1705
show audits tenant interface bridge-domain detail	1706
show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	1707
show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	1708
show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	1709
show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	1710
show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	1711
show audits tenant multicast-route-maps	1712
show audits tenant vrf	1713
show audits tenant vrf aclog l2	1714
show audits tenant vrf aclog l3	1715
show audits tenant vrf detail	1717
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 bgp	1718
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node	1719
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp	1720
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail	1721
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 epg	1722
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail	1723
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces	1724
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail	1725
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 ospf	1726
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail	1727
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 scale	1728
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail	1729
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route	1730
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail	1731
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node	1732
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail	1733

show audits tenant vrf ipv6multicast	1734
show audits tenant vrf multicast	1735
show bridge-domain	1736
show bridge-domain detail	1737
show bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	1738
show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	1739
show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	1740
show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	1741
show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	1742
show callhome	1743
show callhome common destination-profile	1744
show callhome common query-profile	1745
show callhome common transport-email	1746
show catalog	1747
show cli command	1748
show cli list	1749
show cli manpage	1750
show cli path	1751
show clock	1752
show cloudave	1753
show cloudsec summary	1754
show communication ciphers	1755
show communication controller	1756
show communication http	1757
show communication https	1758
show communication performance	1759
show communication performance config	1760
show communication performance results	1761
show communication shellinabox	1762
show communication ssh-service	1763
show communication telnet	1764
show communication web-requests	1765
show contract-type	1766
show contract	1767

show controller	1768
show controller detail	1769
show cores	1770
show cores status	1771
show debug counter	1772
show debug log	1773
show deployment endpoint node	1774
show dns-address	1775
show dns-domain	1776
show dot1q-tunnel	1777
show dwdm interface	1778
show endpoints	1779
show endpoints leaf interface ethernet	1780
show endpoints leaf interface port-channel	1781
show endpoints vpc	1782
show epg	1783
show epg detail	1784
show events	1785
show events controller	1786
show events controller detail	1787
show events leaf	1788
show events leaf fex	1789
show events leaf fex module	1790
show events leaf interface ethernet	1791
show events leaf interface fc	1792
show events leaf interface fcportchannel	1793
show events leaf interface l3instance	1794
show events leaf interface mgmt	1795
show events leaf interface portchannel	1796
show events leaf interface tunnel	1797
show events leaf interface vethernet	1798
show events leaf inventory chassis	1799
show events leaf inventory fans	1800
show events leaf inventory module	1801

show events leaf inventory module fabricport	1802
show events leaf inventory module leafport	1803
show events leaf inventory powersupply	1804
show events leaf inventory supervisor	1805
show events leaf protocol	1806
show events leaf vpc	1807
show events leaf vrf	1808
show events spine	1809
show events spine interface ethernet	1810
show events spine interface l3instance	1811
show events spine interface mgmt	1812
show events spine interface tunnel	1813
show events spine inventory chassis	1814
show events spine inventory fabric	1815
show events spine inventory fans	1816
show events spine inventory module	1817
show events spine inventory module fabricport	1818
show events spine inventory powersupply	1819
show events spine inventory supervisor	1820
show events spine inventory system	1821
show events spine protocol	1822
show events spine vrf	1823
show events tenant	1824
show events tenant application	1825
show events tenant application epg	1826
show events tenant bridge-domain	1827
show events tenant bridge-domain detail	1828
show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	1829
show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	1830
show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	1831
show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	1832
show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	1833
show events tenant dnsservergroup	1834
show events tenant dnsservergroup server	1835

show events tenant dnservergroup server domain	1836
show events tenant endpoints	1837
show events tenant endpoints leaf interface ethernet	1838
show events tenant endpoints leaf interface port-channel	1839
show events tenant endpoints vpc	1840
show events tenant interface bridge-domain	1841
show events tenant interface bridge-domain detail	1842
show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	1843
show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	1844
show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	1845
show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	1846
show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	1847
show events tenant multicast-route-maps	1848
show events tenant vrf	1849
show events tenant vrf acllog l2	1850
show events tenant vrf acllog l3	1851
show events tenant vrf detail	1853
show events tenant vrf external-l3 bgp	1854
show events tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node	1855
show events tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp	1856
show events tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail	1857
show events tenant vrf external-l3 epg	1858
show events tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail	1859
show events tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces	1860
show events tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail	1861
show events tenant vrf external-l3 ospf	1862
show events tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail	1863
show events tenant vrf external-l3 route-map	1864
show events tenant vrf external-l3 route-map detail	1865
show events tenant vrf external-l3 scale	1866
show events tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail	1867
show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route	1868
show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail	1869
show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node	1870

show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail	1871
show events tenant vrf ipv6multicast	1872
show events tenant vrf multicast	1873
show external-l2 epg	1874
show external-l2 epg name	1875
show external-l2 epg tenant	1876
show external-l3 bgp	1877
show external-l3 bgp tenant	1878
show external-l3 bgp tenant vrf	1879
show external-l3 bgp tenant vrf node	1880
show external-l3 eigrp	1881
show external-l3 eigrp detail	1882
show external-l3 eigrp node	1883
show external-l3 eigrp node detail	1884
show external-l3 eigrp tenant	1885
show external-l3 eigrp tenant detail	1886
show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf	1887
show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf detail	1888
show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf node	1889
show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf node detail	1890
show external-l3 epg	1891
show external-l3 epg detail	1892
show external-l3 epg name	1893
show external-l3 epg name detail	1894
show external-l3 epg tenant	1895
show external-l3 epg tenant detail	1896
show external-l3 epg tenant vrf	1897
show external-l3 epg tenant vrf detail	1898
show external-l3 interfaces	1899
show external-l3 interfaces detail	1900
show external-l3 interfaces node	1901
show external-l3 interfaces node detail	1902
show external-l3 interfaces tenant	1903
show external-l3 interfaces tenant detail	1904

show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf	1905
show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf detail	1906
show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf node	1907
show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf node detail	1908
show external-l3 ospf	1909
show external-l3 ospf detail	1910
show external-l3 ospf node	1911
show external-l3 ospf node detail	1912
show external-l3 ospf tenant	1913
show external-l3 ospf tenant detail	1914
show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf	1915
show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf detail	1916
show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf node	1917
show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf node detail	1918
show external-l3 route-map	1919
show external-l3 route-map detail	1920
show external-l3 route-map name	1921
show external-l3 route-map name detail	1922
show external-l3 route-map tenant	1923
show external-l3 route-map tenant detail	1924
show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf	1925
show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf detail	1926
show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf node	1927
show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf node detail	1928
show external-l3 scale	1929
show external-l3 scale detail	1930
show external-l3 scale node	1931
show external-l3 scale node detail	1932
show external-l3 scale tenant	1933
show external-l3 scale tenant detail	1934
show external-l3 scale tenant vrf	1935
show external-l3 scale tenant vrf detail	1936
show external-l3 scale tenant vrf node	1937
show external-l3 scale tenant vrf node detail	1938

show external-l3 static-route	1939
show external-l3 static-route detail	1940
show external-l3 static-route node	1941
show external-l3 static-route node detail	1942
show external-l3 static-route tenant	1943
show external-l3 static-route tenant detail	1944
show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf	1945
show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf detail	1946
show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf node	1947
show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf node detail	1948
show fabric-recovery checker	1949
show fabric-recovery status	1950
show faults	1951
show faults controller	1952
show faults controller detail	1953
show faults l4l7-cluster	1954
show faults l4l7-graph	1955
show faults leaf	1956
show faults leaf fex	1957
show faults leaf fex module	1958
show faults leaf interface ethernet	1959
show faults leaf interface fc	1960
show faults leaf interface fcportchannel	1961
show faults leaf interface l3instance	1962
show faults leaf interface mgmt	1963
show faults leaf interface portchannel	1964
show faults leaf interface tunnel	1965
show faults leaf interface vethernet	1966
show faults leaf inventory chassis	1967
show faults leaf inventory fans	1968
show faults leaf inventory module	1969
show faults leaf inventory module fabricport	1970
show faults leaf inventory module leafport	1971
show faults leaf inventory powersupply	1972

show faults leaf inventory supervisor	1973
show faults leaf protocol	1974
show faults leaf vpc	1975
show faults leaf vrf	1976
show faults microsoft domain	1977
show faults microsoft domain name	1978
show faults microsoft domain name hyperv	1979
show faults microsoft domain name port-group	1980
show faults microsoft domain name scvmm	1981
show faults microsoft domain name vm	1982
show faults microsoft domain name vm name	1983
show faults quota	1984
show faults redhat domain	1985
show faults redhat domain name	1986
show faults redhat domain name epg	1987
show faults redhat domain name rhev	1988
show faults spine	1989
show faults spine interface ethernet	1990
show faults spine interface l3instance	1991
show faults spine interface mgmt	1992
show faults spine interface tunnel	1993
show faults spine inventory chassis	1994
show faults spine inventory fabric	1995
show faults spine inventory fans	1996
show faults spine inventory module	1997
show faults spine inventory module fabricport	1998
show faults spine inventory powersupply	1999
show faults spine inventory supervisor	2000
show faults spine inventory system	2001
show faults spine protocol	2002
show faults spine vrf	2003
show faults tenant	2004
show faults tenant application	2005
show faults tenant application epg	2006

show faults tenant bridge-domain	2007
show faults tenant bridge-domain detail	2008
show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	2009
show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	2010
show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	2011
show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	2012
show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	2013
show faults tenant dnsservergroup	2014
show faults tenant dnsservergroup server	2015
show faults tenant dnsservergroup server domain	2016
show faults tenant interface bridge-domain	2017
show faults tenant interface bridge-domain detail	2018
show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	2019
show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	2020
show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	2021
show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	2022
show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	2023
show faults tenant multicast-route-maps	2024
show faults tenant vrf	2025
show faults tenant vrf aclog l2	2026
show faults tenant vrf aclog l3	2027
show faults tenant vrf detail	2029
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 bgp	2030
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node	2031
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp	2032
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail	2033
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 epg	2034
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail	2035
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces	2036
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail	2037
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 ospf	2038
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail	2039
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 scale	2040
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail	2041

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route	2042
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail	2043
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node	2044
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail	2045
show faults tenant vrf ipv6multicast	2046
show faults tenant vrf multicast	2047
show faults vmware domain	2048
show faults vmware domain name	2049
show faults vmware domain name epg	2050
show faults vmware domain name esx	2051
show faults vmware domain name port-group	2052
show faults vmware domain name trunk-portgroup	2053
show faults vmware domain name vcenter	2054
show faults vmware domain name vm	2055
show faults vmware domain name vm name	2056
show fips	2057
show fips status	2058
show firmware compat matrix	2059
show firmware repository	2060
show firmware repository detail	2061
show firmware upgrade scheduler-status	2062
show firmware upgrade scheduler-status switch-group	2063
show firmware upgrade status	2064
show firmware upgrade status controller-group	2065
show firmware upgrade status controller-group detail	2066
show firmware upgrade status detail	2067
show firmware upgrade status switch-group	2068
show firmware upgrade status switch-group detail	2069
show flow exporter	2070
show flow exporter infra	2071
show flow exporter tenant	2072
show flow monitor	2073
show flow monitor infra	2074
show flow monitor tenant	2075

show flow node-policy	2076
show flow node-policy detail	2077
show flow record	2078
show flow record infra	2079
show flow record tenant	2080
show flow vm-exporter	2081
show health	2082
show health leaf	2083
show health leaf fex	2084
show health leaf fex module	2085
show health leaf interface ethernet	2086
show health leaf interface fc	2087
show health leaf interface fcportchannel	2088
show health leaf interface l3instance	2089
show health leaf interface mgmt	2090
show health leaf interface portchannel	2091
show health leaf interface tunnel	2092
show health leaf interface vethernet	2093
show health leaf inventory chassis	2094
show health leaf inventory fans	2095
show health leaf inventory module	2096
show health leaf inventory module fabricport	2097
show health leaf inventory module leafport	2098
show health leaf inventory powersupply	2099
show health leaf inventory supervisor	2100
show health leaf protocol	2101
show health leaf vpc	2102
show health leaf vrf	2103
show health spine	2104
show health spine interface ethernet	2105
show health spine interface l3instance	2106
show health spine interface mgmt	2107
show health spine interface tunnel	2108
show health spine inventory chassis	2109

show health spine inventory fabric	2110
show health spine inventory fans	2111
show health spine inventory module	2112
show health spine inventory module fabricport	2113
show health spine inventory powersupply	2114
show health spine inventory supervisor	2115
show health spine inventory system	2116
show health spine protocol	2117
show health spine vrf	2118
show health tenant	2119
show health tenant application	2120
show health tenant application epg	2121
show health tenant bridge-domain	2122
show health tenant bridge-domain detail	2123
show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	2124
show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	2125
show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	2126
show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	2127
show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	2128
show health tenant dnsservergroup	2129
show health tenant dnsservergroup server	2130
show health tenant dnsservergroup server domain	2131
show health tenant interface bridge-domain	2132
show health tenant interface bridge-domain detail	2133
show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	2134
show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	2135
show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	2136
show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	2137
show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	2138
show health tenant multicast-route-maps	2139
show health tenant vrf	2140
show health tenant vrf aclog l2	2141
show health tenant vrf aclog l3	2142
show health tenant vrf detail	2144

show health tenant vrf external-l3 bgp	2145
show health tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node	2146
show health tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp	2147
show health tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail	2148
show health tenant vrf external-l3 epg	2149
show health tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail	2150
show health tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces	2151
show health tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail	2152
show health tenant vrf external-l3 ospf	2153
show health tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail	2154
show health tenant vrf external-l3 scale	2155
show health tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail	2156
show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route	2157
show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail	2158
show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node	2159
show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail	2160
show health tenant vrf ipv6multicast	2161
show health tenant vrf multicast	2162
show inband-mgmt	2163
show inband-mgmt controller	2164
show inband-mgmt switch	2165
show interface bridge-domain	2166
show interface bridge-domain detail	2167
show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	2168
show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	2169
show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	2170
show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	2171
show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	2172
show ip interface bridge-domain	2173
show ipv6 interface bridge-domain	2174
show l4l7-cluster	2175
show l4l7-graph	2176
show l4l7-package	2177
show ldap-server	2178

show license all	2179
show license catalog	2180
show license hostname	2181
show license status	2182
show license summary	2183
show license tech	2184
show license transport-mode	2185
show license udi	2186
show license usage	2187
show lldp	2188
show locator-led	2189
show locator-led status leaf	2190
show macsec interface	2191
show macsec policy	2192
show microsoft domain	2193
show microsoft domain name	2194
show microsoft domain name hyperv	2195
show microsoft domain name port-group	2196
show microsoft domain name scvmm	2197
show microsoft domain name vm	2198
show microsoft domain name vm name	2199
show microsoft vm	2200
show monitor access	2201
show monitor fabric	2202
show monitor summary	2203
show monitor tenant	2204
show monitor virtual	2205
show name-alias tenant	2206
show name-alias tenant acl	2207
show name-alias tenant application	2208
show name-alias tenant application epg	2209
show name-alias tenant bridge-domain	2210
show name-alias tenant contract	2211
show name-alias tenant contract subject	2212

show name-alias tenant l3out	2213
show name-alias tenant vrf	2214
show ntpq	2215
show oob-mgmt	2216
show oob-mgmt controller	2217
show oob-mgmt switch	2218
show pd-recovery status	2219
show policy-map	2220
show policy-map type data-plane	2221
show policy-map type qos	2222
show port-channel leaf	2223
show port-channel map	2224
show port-channel map leaf	2225
show pwd-rules	2226
show quota	2227
show radius-server	2228
show redhat domain	2229
show redhat domain name	2230
show redhat domain name epg	2231
show redhat domain name rhev	2232
show resource	2233
show resource conflict encap-vlan epg	2234
show resource conflict encap-vlan epg node	2235
show role	2236
show rsa-server	2237
show running-config	2238
show sessions	2239
show sessions controller	2240
show sessions controller detail	2241
show sessions leaf	2242
show sessions spine	2243
show snapshot active	2244
show snapshot files	2245
show snapshot jobs	2246

show snmp	2247
show snmp clientgroups	2248
show snmp community	2249
show snmp engineid	2250
show snmp hosts	2251
show snmp summary	2252
show snmp users	2253
show stats	2254
show stats granularity communication controller	2255
show stats granularity leaf	2256
show stats granularity leaf fex	2257
show stats granularity leaf fex module	2258
show stats granularity leaf interface ethernet	2259
show stats granularity leaf interface fc	2260
show stats granularity leaf interface fportchannel	2261
show stats granularity leaf interface mgmt	2262
show stats granularity leaf interface portchannel	2263
show stats granularity leaf interface vethernet	2264
show stats granularity leaf inventory chassis	2265
show stats granularity leaf inventory fans	2266
show stats granularity leaf inventory powersupply	2267
show stats granularity leaf inventory supervisor	2268
show stats granularity spine	2269
show stats granularity spine interface ethernet	2270
show stats granularity spine interface mgmt	2271
show stats granularity spine inventory chassis	2272
show stats granularity spine inventory fabric	2273
show stats granularity spine inventory fans	2274
show stats granularity spine inventory module	2275
show stats granularity spine inventory powersupply	2276
show stats granularity spine inventory supervisor	2277
show stats granularity spine inventory system	2278
show stats granularity tenant	2279
show stats granularity tenant application	2280

show stats granularity tenant application epg	2281
show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup	2282
show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup server	2283
show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup server domain	2284
show stats granularity tenant dot1q-tunnel	2285
show stats granularity tenant multicast-route-maps	2286
show stats granularity tenant vrf	2287
show stats granularity tenant vrf acllog l2	2288
show stats granularity tenant vrf acllog l3	2289
show stats granularity tenant vrf detail	2291
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 bgp	2292
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node	2293
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp	2294
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail	2295
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 epg	2296
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail	2297
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces	2298
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail	2299
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 ospf	2300
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail	2301
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 scale	2302
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail	2303
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route	2304
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail	2305
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node	2306
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail	2307
show stats granularity tenant vrf ipv6multicast	2308
show stats granularity tenant vrf multicast	2309
show switch	2310
show switch detail	2311
show tacacs-server	2312
show techsupport all	2313
show techsupport controllers	2314
show techsupport host	2315

show techsupport switch	2316
show tenant	2317
show tenant access-list	2318
show tenant application	2319
show tenant application endpoints	2320
show tenant application endpoints leaf interface ethernet	2321
show tenant application endpoints leaf interface port-channel	2322
show tenant application endpoints vpc	2323
show tenant application epg	2324
show tenant application epg detail	2325
show tenant application epg endpoints	2326
show tenant application epg endpoints leaf interface ethernet	2327
show tenant application epg endpoints leaf interface port-channel	2328
show tenant application epg endpoints vpc	2329
show tenant bridge-domain	2330
show tenant bridge-domain detail	2331
show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	2332
show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	2333
show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	2334
show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	2335
show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	2336
show tenant contract-type	2337
show tenant contract	2338
show tenant detail	2339
show tenant dnsservergroup	2340
show tenant dnsservergroup server	2341
show tenant dnsservergroup server domain	2342
show tenant dot1q-tunnel	2343
show tenant endpoints	2344
show tenant endpoints leaf interface ethernet	2345
show tenant endpoints leaf interface port-channel	2346
show tenant endpoints vpc	2347
show tenant epg	2348
show tenant epg detail	2349

show tenant external-l2 epg	2350
show tenant interface bridge-domain	2351
show tenant interface bridge-domain detail	2352
show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	2353
show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	2354
show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	2355
show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	2356
show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	2357
show tenant ip interface bridge-domain	2358
show tenant ipv6 interface bridge-domain	2359
show tenant multicast-route-maps	2360
show tenant policy-map	2361
show tenant policy-map type data-plane	2362
show tenant policy-map type qos	2363
show tenant vrf	2364
show tenant vrf acllog l2	2365
show tenant vrf acllog l3	2366
show tenant vrf detail	2368
show tenant vrf external-l3 bgp	2369
show tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node	2370
show tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp	2371
show tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail	2372
show tenant vrf external-l3 epg	2373
show tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail	2374
show tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces	2375
show tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail	2376
show tenant vrf external-l3 ospf	2377
show tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail	2378
show tenant vrf external-l3 route-map	2379
show tenant vrf external-l3 route-map detail	2380
show tenant vrf external-l3 scale	2381
show tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail	2382
show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route	2383
show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail	2384

show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node	2385
show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail	2386
show tenant vrf ipv6multicast	2387
show tenant vrf multicast	2388
show track-ipsla	2389
show track-objects	2390
show troubleshoot session	2391
show troubleshoot session atomiccounter	2392
show troubleshoot session audit	2393
show troubleshoot session contracts	2394
show troubleshoot session deployments	2395
show troubleshoot session events	2396
show troubleshoot session faults	2397
show troubleshoot session latency	2398
show troubleshoot session monitor	2399
show troubleshoot session reports	2400
show troubleshoot session statistics	2401
show troubleshoot session topology	2402
show troubleshoot session traceroute	2403
show troubleshoot sessions	2404
show username	2405
show username detail	2406
show versions	2407
show vlan-domain	2408
show vmware domain	2409
show vmware domain name	2410
show vmware domain name epg	2411
show vmware domain name esx	2412
show vmware domain name port-group	2413
show vmware domain name trunk-portgroup	2414
show vmware domain name vcenter	2415
show vmware domain name vm	2416
show vmware domain name vm name	2417
show vmware vm	2418

show vpc	2419
show vpc map leaf	2420
show vrf	2421
show vrf detail	2422
show vsan-domain	2423
shut	2424
shutdown	2425
site-id	2431
sla-detectmultiplier	2432
sla-frequency	2433
sla-port	2434
sla-type	2435
slot	2436
slow-drain congestion-timeout action	2437
slow-drain congestion-timeout count	2440
slow-drain pause	2443
slow-timer	2446
smartcallhome	2447
snapshot download	2448
snapshot export	2449
snapshot import	2450
snapshot rollback	2451
snapshot upload	2452
snmp-server clientgroup	2453
snmp-server community	2454
snmp-server contact	2455
snmp-server host	2456
snmp-server location	2457
snmp-server protocol	2458
snmp-server trap-fwd-server	2459
snmp-server user	2460
source-guard-admin-status	2461
source	2462
source application	2464

source global-drop switch	2465
source interface ethernet	2466
source interface port-channel	2467
source interface vpc	2468
spanning-tree	2469
spanning-tree bpdu-filter	2473
spanning-tree bpdu-guard	2474
speed	2475
spf-interval	2478
spine-group	2479
spine-interface-group	2480
spine-interface-policy-group	2481
spine-interface-profile	2483
spine-policy-group	2485
spine-profile	2486
spine	2487
sr-upgrade	2488
sr-version	2489
ssh-ciphers	2490
ssh-key	2491
ssh-macs	2492
ssh-service	2493
ssl-protocols	2494
ssl-validation-level	2495
starttime	2496
state	2497
static-endpoint	2498
static-tep	2502
statistics	2505
stoprekey	2506
storm-control action	2507
storm-control broadcast level	2510
storm-control broadcast pps	2513
storm-control level	2516

storm-control multicast level	2519
storm-control multicast pps	2522
storm-control pps	2525
storm-control soak-instance-count	2528
storm-control unicast level	2531
storm-control unicast pps	2534
street-address	2537
subject	2538
subnet-ip	2539
subnet	2540
summary-address	2541
svcredir-pol	2542
sw-mgr	2543
switch-group	2544
switch	2545
switching-mode	2546
switching	2547
switchport	2548
switchport access vlan tenant application	2550
switchport access vlan tenant external-svi	2554
switchport fill-pattern	2557
switchport fillpattern	2558
switchport mode	2559
switchport port-authentication	2565
switchport port-authentication enable	2566
switchport port-authentication host-mode	2567
switchport port-authentication mac-auth	2568
switchport port-authentication max-reauth-request	2569
switchport port-authentication max-request	2570
switchport port-authentication reauth-period	2571
switchport port-authentication reauth	2572
switchport port-authentication server-timeout	2573
switchport port-authentication supp-timeout	2574
switchport port-authentication tx-period	2575

switchport port-security maximum	2576
switchport port-security timeout	2579
switchport port-security violation	2582
switchport power-over-ethernet	2585
switchport power-over-ethernet consumption	2586
switchport power-over-ethernet epg	2587
switchport power-over-ethernet max	2589
switchport power-over-ethernet mode	2590
switchport power-over-ethernet policeact	2591
switchport power-over-ethernet priority	2592
switchport power-over-ethernet vlan	2593
switchport rxbbcredit	2594
switchport speed	2596
switchport speed max	2598
switchport tenant	2600
switchport trunk-mode	2602
switchport trunk allowed vlan inband-mgmt	2603
switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant application	2604
switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant external-l2	2608
switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant external-svi	2611
switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant legacy-forwarding	2614
switchport trunk allowed vsan tenant application	2617
switchport trunk native vlan tenant application	2622
switchport trunk native vlan tenant external-svi	2626
switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan inner-vlan tenant application	2629
switchport trunkmode	2633
switchport vepa	2634
switchport vlan	2637
switchport vsan	2640
switchport vsan tenant application	2645
syslog	2646
system cluster-size	2647
system controller-id	2648
system dynamic-load-balance	2649

system enable-remote-leaf-direct	2650
system enforce-subnet-check	2651
system fabric-security-mode	2652
system jumbomtu	2653
system pod	2654
system pod routable-tep-pool	2655
system pod tep-pool	2656
system remote-leaf-site	2657
system rl-direct	2658
system rlpodred-policy	2659
system switch-id	2660
system use-infra-gipo	2661

CHAPTER 21
T Commands 2663

tacacs-server host	2667
tacacs-server retries	2668
tacacs-server timeout	2669
tacacslog-group	2670
tacacslog-monitoring	2671
tag	2672
target	2674
telnet	2676
template bfd	2677
template bgp address-family	2679
template bgp timers	2680
template cloudsec	2681
template control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf	2682
template control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine	2683
template dhcp option	2684
template dhcp relay	2685
template dwdm access fabric policy	2686
template eigrp interface-policy	2687
template eigrp vrf-policy	2688
template endpoint retention policy	2689

template fabric-interface-policy-group	2690
template fc-fabric-policy	2691
template fc-leaf-policy	2692
template fc-policy-group	2693
template fc-port-channel	2694
template hsrp group-policy	2695
template hsrp interface-policy	2696
template ip arp policy	2697
template ip igmp interface-policy	2699
template ip igmp snooping policy	2700
template ip pim interface-policy	2701
template ipv6 mld snooping policy	2702
template ipv6 nd policy	2703
template ipv6 nd prefix	2705
template isis-fabric	2706
template leaf-policy-group	2707
template macsec access fabric interface-policy	2708
template macsec access fabric keychain	2709
template macsec access fabric security-policy	2710
template ntp-fabric	2711
template ospf interface-policy	2712
template ospf vrf-policy	2713
template pod-group	2714
template policy-group	2715
template port-channel	2716
template power-over-ethernet node-policy	2717
template route-profile	2718
template route group	2720
template route tag	2721
template snmp-fabric	2722
template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group	2723
template spine-interface-policy-group	2724
template spine-policy-group	2725
template twamp responder-policy	2726

template twamp server-policy	2727
template vsan-attribute	2728
tenant	2729
terminal	2730
throttle	2731
time	2732
time start daily	2733
time start weekly	2734
timeout	2735
timers	2737
timers lsa-arrival	2742
timers lsa-group-pacing	2743
timers throttle lsa	2744
timers throttle spf	2745
timezone	2747
top-n-requests	2748
totp-enable	2749
tp	2750
track-list	2751
track-member	2752
transmit-delay	2753
transport	2754
transport email from	2756
transport email mail-server	2757
transport email reply-to	2758
trigger-inventory	2759
trigger fabric-discovery	2760
trigger id-import	2761
trigger reconcile	2762
trigger shutdown	2763
trigger snapshot download	2764
trigger snapshot export	2765
trigger snapshot import	2766
trigger snapshot rollback	2767

trigger snapshot upload	2768
trigger techsupport all	2769
trigger techsupport controllers	2770
trigger techsupport controllers include-upgrade-logs application	2771
trigger techsupport host	2772
trigger techsupport local	2773
trigger techsupport switch	2774
trigger troubleshoot report	2775
trigger vmware	2776
troubleshoot epext session atomiccounter	2777
troubleshoot epext session description	2778
troubleshoot epext session latency	2779
troubleshoot epext session latestminutes	2780
troubleshoot epext session monitor destination apic	2781
troubleshoot epext session monitor destination prefdestgroup	2782
troubleshoot epext session monitor destination tenant	2783
troubleshoot epext session scheduler	2784
troubleshoot epext session srcextip destip tenant application	2785
troubleshoot epext session srcextip destip tenant vrf	2786
troubleshoot epext session srcip tenant application epg destextip	2787
troubleshoot epext session srcip tenant vrf destextip	2788
troubleshoot epext session starttime	2789
troubleshoot epext session traceroute	2790
troubleshoot epext session traceroute protocol icmp	2791
troubleshoot epext session traceroute protocol tcp	2792
troubleshoot epext session traceroute protocol udp	2793
troubleshoot eptoep session atomiccounter	2794
troubleshoot eptoep session description	2795
troubleshoot eptoep session latency	2796
troubleshoot eptoep session latestminutes	2797
troubleshoot eptoep session monitor destination apic	2798
troubleshoot eptoep session monitor destination prefdestgroup	2799
troubleshoot eptoep session monitor destination tenant	2800
troubleshoot eptoep session scheduler	2801

troubleshoot eptoe session srcip tenant application epg destip tenant application	2802
troubleshoot eptoe session srcip tenant application epg destip tenant vrf	2803
troubleshoot eptoe session srcip tenant vrf destip tenant application	2804
troubleshoot eptoe session srcip tenant vrf destip tenant vrf	2805
troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant application epg destmac tenant application	2806
troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant application epg destmac tenant vrf	2808
troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant vrf destmac tenant application	2810
troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant vrf destmac tenant vrf	2812
troubleshoot eptoe session starttime	2814
troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute	2815
troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute protocol icmp	2816
troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute protocol tcp	2817
troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute protocol udp	2818
troubleshoot extext session atomiccounter	2819
troubleshoot extext session description	2820
troubleshoot extext session latency	2821
troubleshoot extext session latestminutes	2822
troubleshoot extext session monitor destination apic	2823
troubleshoot extext session monitor destination prefdestgroup	2824
troubleshoot extext session monitor destination tenant	2825
troubleshoot extext session scheduler	2826
troubleshoot extext session srcextip	2827
troubleshoot extext session starttime	2828
troubleshoot extext session traceroute	2829
troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol icmp	2830
troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol tcp	2831
troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol udp	2832
troubleshoot node session monitor destination apic	2833
troubleshoot node session monitor destination prefdestgroup	2834
troubleshoot node session monitor destination tenant	2835
troubleshoot node session nodeid	2836
troubleshoot node session nodeid interface	2837
troubleshoot node session nodeid interface ethernet	2838
trunk-portgroup	2839

trust-control 2840

trusted-key 2841

try 2842

CHAPTER 22**U Commands 2843**

ui-idle-timeout-seconds 2844

unicast 2845

update-source ethernet 2846

update-source loopback 2847

update-source vlan 2848

uplink-order 2849

uplink 2850

usage 2851

use-bia 2852

use-keyring 2853

use-vrf 2854

user 2855

username 2856

CHAPTER 23**V Commands 2857**

vcenter 2860

vemcmd clear fhs 2861

vemcmd clear fhs dai 2862

vemcmd clear fhs dhcps 2864

vemcmd clear fhs stats 2865

vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd 2866

vemcmd dp dump vfrvteplist vrfvniid 2867

vemcmd dpa dump 2868

vemcmd dpa dump contracts 2869

vemcmd dpa dump modb 2871

vemcmd dpa epq 2872

vemcmd dpa show 2874

vemcmd dpa show contracts 2875

vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list 2876

vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair	2877
vemcmd dpa show contracts log	2878
vemcmd show avs	2880
vemcmd show bd	2881
vemcmd show bdsbnet	2882
vemcmd show cdp	2883
vemcmd show contracts	2885
vemcmd show coop	2887
vemcmd show dfw connection	2888
vemcmd show dfw flows	2890
vemcmd show dfw globals	2891
vemcmd show dfw interfaces	2892
vemcmd show dfw port-drop	2893
vemcmd show dfw session	2895
vemcmd show dfwdenyflows	2897
vemcmd show dfwflows ftp	2898
vemcmd show dfwflows ltl	2900
vemcmd show dfwslflows	2901
vemcmd show epp	2902
vemcmd show fhs-stats	2903
vemcmd show fhs arp-learning	2905
vemcmd show fhs dai	2906
vemcmd show fhs dhcps	2908
vemcmd show fhs ipsg	2910
vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip	2911
vemcmd show fhs static	2912
vemcmd show fhs stats	2913
vemcmd show heap	2914
vemcmd show host	2915
vemcmd show hrep	2916
vemcmd show hrep info	2917
vemcmd show l2	2918
vemcmd show l3	2919
vemcmd show l3 all	2920

vemcmd show lacp	2921
vemcmd show lldp	2922
vemcmd show macpool	2923
vemcmd show mempool	2924
vemcmd show microsegment tables brief	2925
vemcmd show microsegment tables info	2926
vemcmd show mtep ipaddress	2927
vemcmd show opflex	2928
vemcmd show packets	2929
vemcmd show pc	2930
vemcmd show pd-port	2931
vemcmd show port	2932
vemcmd show portmac	2934
vemcmd show proxy-arp	2935
vemcmd show redir	2936
vemcmd show sod	2937
vemcmd show span	2938
vemcmd show stats cookie	2939
vemcmd show useg all	2940
vemcmd show useg tables brief	2941
vemcmd show useg tables info	2942
vemcmd show useg unresolved	2943
vemcmd show version	2944
vemcmd show vlan	2945
vemcmd show vxlanstats	2946
vemcmd show vxlanvtepmmap	2947
vemcmd show vxlanvteps	2948
vemdebug set infra	2949
vemsend	2951
version	2952
virtual-interface-profile	2954
virtual-static-endpoint	2956
visore-access-enable	2957
vlan-domain	2958

vlan-pool	2964
vlan-range	2965
vlan	2966
vmm-domain	2968
vmware-domain	2969
vnic	2971
vpc context	2972
vpc domain consecutive	2973
vpc domain explicit	2974
vpc domain reciprocal	2975
vrf-blacklist-mode	2976
vrf	2977
vsan-domain	2987
vsan	2992
vxlan	2993

CHAPTER 24

W Commands	2995
webtoken-timeout-seconds	2996
weight	2997
where	2999
where detail	3000
whitelist-blacklist-mix	3001
window-size	3002
winservers	3003
wwn	3004

CHAPTER 25

Z Commands	3005
zone	3006
zones	3007



Preface

- [Audience, on page lxxv](#)
- [Document Conventions, on page lxxv](#)
- [Related Documentation, on page lxxvi](#)
- [Documentation Feedback, on page lxxvii](#)

Audience

This guide is intended for network and systems administrators who configure and maintain the Application Centric Infrastructure fabric.

Document Conventions

Command descriptions use the following conventions:

Convention	Description
bold	Bold text indicates the commands and keywords that you enter literally as shown.
<i>Italic</i>	Italic text indicates arguments for which the user supplies the values.
[x]	Square brackets enclose an optional element (keyword or argument).
[x y]	Square brackets enclosing keywords or arguments separated by a vertical bar indicate an optional choice.
{x y}	Braces enclosing keywords or arguments separated by a vertical bar indicate a required choice.
[x {y z}]	Nested set of square brackets or braces indicate optional or required choices within optional or required elements. Braces and a vertical bar within square brackets indicate a required choice within an optional element.
<i>variable</i>	Indicates a variable for which you supply values, in context where italics cannot be used.

Convention	Description
string	A nonquoted set of characters. Do not use quotation marks around the string or the string will include the quotation marks.

Examples use the following conventions:

Convention	Description
<code>screen font</code>	Terminal sessions and information the switch displays are in screen font.
boldface screen font	Information you must enter is in boldface screen font.
<i>italic screen font</i>	Arguments for which you supply values are in italic screen font.
< >	Nonprinting characters, such as passwords, are in angle brackets.
[]	Default responses to system prompts are in square brackets.
!, #	An exclamation point (!) or a pound sign (#) at the beginning of a line of code indicates a comment line.

This document uses the following conventions:



Note

Means *reader take note*. Notes contain helpful suggestions or references to material not covered in the manual.



Caution

Means *reader be careful*. In this situation, you might do something that could result in equipment damage or loss of data.



Warning

IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

This warning symbol means danger. You are in a situation that could cause bodily injury. Before you work on any equipment, be aware of the hazards involved with electrical circuitry and be familiar with standard practices for preventing accidents. Use the statement number provided at the end of each warning to locate its translation in the translated safety warnings that accompanied this device.

SAVE THESE INSTRUCTIONS

Related Documentation

Cisco Application Centric Infrastructure (ACI) Documentation

The ACI documentation is available at the following URL: <http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/cloud-systems-management/application-policy-infrastructure-controller-apic/tsd-products-support-series-home.html>.

Cisco Application Centric Infrastructure (ACI) Simulator Documentation

The Cisco ACI Simulator documentation is available at <http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/cloud-systems-management/application-centric-infrastructure-simulator/tsd-products-support-series-home.html>.

Cisco Nexus 9000 Series Switches Documentation

The Cisco Nexus 9000 Series Switches documentation is available at <http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/switches/nexus-9000-series-switches/tsd-products-support-series-home.html>.

Cisco Application Virtual Switch Documentation

The Cisco Application Virtual Switch (AVS) documentation is available at <http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/switches/application-virtual-switch/tsd-products-support-series-home.html>.

Cisco Application Centric Infrastructure (ACI) Integration with OpenStack Documentation

Cisco ACI integration with OpenStack documentation is available at <http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/cloud-systems-management/application-policy-infrastructure-controller-apic/tsd-products-support-series-home.html>.

Documentation Feedback

To provide technical feedback on this document, or to report an error or omission, please send your comments to apic-docfeedback@cisco.com. We appreciate your feedback.



Using the APIC CLI

- [Using the NX-OS Style CLI, on page 2](#)

Using the NX-OS Style CLI



Note The APIC NX-OS style CLI uses similar syntax and other conventions to the Cisco NX-OS CLI, but the APIC operating system is not a version of Cisco NX-OS software. Do not assume that a Cisco NX-OS CLI command works with or has the same function on the APIC CLI.

Abbreviating Commands

You can abbreviate commands and keywords by entering the first few characters of a command. The abbreviation must include sufficient characters to make it unique from other commands or keywords. If you are having trouble entering a command, check the system prompt and enter the question mark (?) for a list of available commands. You might be in the wrong command mode or using incorrect syntax. Command abbreviation is shown in the following example:

```
apicl# show aaa authentication
Default : local
Console : local

apicl# sh aa a
Default : local
Console : local
```

Command Completion

To complete a command or keyword after entering an abbreviated string, press the **Tab** key. The CLI completes the command or keyword only if the partial string matches only one command or keyword.



Note Some commands, such as `show hardware internal power-management`, require the **Tab** key for partial completion and the **ESC** key for the remainder of the completion.

Viewing Command Options

After typing a partial command, you can display the command options by typing a question mark (?), as shown in the following example:

```
apicl# show aaa ?
authentication Show AAA Authentication information
groups          Show AAA group information
```

Command History

The history buffer stores the previous commands you entered. Using the **Up** arrow key (or typing **Ctrl-P**), you can recall commands in the history buffer, beginning with the most recent command. Repeat the key sequence to recall successively older commands. To return to more recent commands in the history buffer after recalling commands, use the **Down** arrow key or type **Ctrl-N**.

Filtering show Command Output

You can use the vertical bar (|) with any show command and include a filter option and filtering expression. The filtering is performed by matching each output line with a regular expression. By selecting different filter options you can include or exclude all output that matches the expression. You can also display all output beginning with the line that matches the expression.

An example of filtering options with the show command is as follows:

```
apic1# show aaa authentication
Default : local
Console : local

apic1# show aaa authentication | grep Console
Console : local
apic1#
```

Displaying a List of Commands and Syntax

To display a list of CLI commands and their syntax, use the **show cli list** command, as shown in the following example

```
apic1# show cli list
[ ] [mode] [None] ] exec
[cfg ] [mode] [exec] ] configure [['terminal', 't']]
[cfg ] [mode] [configure] ] power redundancy-policy <WORD>
[cfg ] [cmd ] [power] ] redundancy-mode combined|ps-redundant|redundant
.
.
.
```

You can filter the output of this command, as shown in the following example:

```
apic1# show cli list | grep ntp
[cfg ] [mode] [pod] ] ntp
[cfg ] [cmd ] [ntp] ] authenticate
[cfg ] [cmd ] [ntp] ] authentication-key <id> [md5 <md5>]
.
.
.
```

Negating a Command with the no Prefix

Almost every configuration command has a **no** form that can be used to disable a feature, revert to a default value, or remove a configuration.

To disable a feature, remove a created object, or revert a configuration setting to its default value, most configuration commands can be preceded with the prefix '**no**'.



New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands

- [New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco APIC Release 4.2\(3\)](#), on page 6

New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco APIC Release 4.2(3)

The following sections describe changes in the APIC NXOS-style CLI since Release 4.2(1) .

New Commands

The following commands are added in this release.

- as-path multipath-relax
- custom-epg-name <custom_name>
- inherit bgp bestpath <WORD>
- restricted_rbac_enable
- template bgp bestpath <WORD> tenant <WORD>
- trigger upgradetriagetool

Changed Commands

The following commands are modified in this release.

- OLD: endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> next-hop <A.B.C.D>
- NEW: endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> next-hop <A.B.C.D> [scope <scope>]
- OLD: endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN> next-hop <A:B::C:D>
- NEW: endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN> next-hop <A:B::C:D> [scope <scope>]
- OLD: set conform-cos-transmit <0-6>
- NEW: set conform-cos-transmit <0-7>
- OLD: set exceed-cos-transmit <0-6>
- NEW: set exceed-cos-transmit <0-7>
- OLD: set violate-cos-transmit <0-6>
- NEW: set violate-cos-transmit <0-7>
- OLD: vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>] [allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>] [untagged-access-pg] [delimiter <WORD>]
- NEW: vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>] [allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>] [untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name <WORD>] [delimiter <WORD>]

Deprecated Commands

No commands are removed in this release.



A Commands

- [aaa authentication login console](#), on page 11
- [aaa authentication login default](#), on page 12
- [aaa authentication login domain](#), on page 13
- [aaa authentication login fallback-check](#), on page 14
- [aaa authentication login ping-check](#), on page 15
- [aaa banner](#), on page 16
- [aaa group server ldap](#), on page 17
- [aaa group server radius](#), on page 18
- [aaa group server rsa](#), on page 19
- [aaa group server tacacsplus](#), on page 20
- [aaa user default-role](#), on page 21
- [absolute](#), on page 22
- [access-encap](#), on page 23
- [access-group](#), on page 24
- [access-list](#), on page 25
- [account-status](#), on page 26
- [action](#), on page 27
- [active-flow-timeout](#), on page 28
- [address-family](#), on page 30
- [address-pool](#), on page 34
- [address-range](#), on page 35
- [address](#), on page 36
- [admin-rx-state](#), on page 37
- [admin-state-enable](#), on page 38
- [admin-state](#), on page 40
- [admin-tx-state](#), on page 41
- [admin](#), on page 42
- [advertise-host-routes](#), on page 43
- [advertise-subnet](#), on page 44
- [aggregate-address](#), on page 45
- [algo](#), on page 46
- [allow-credential](#), on page 47
- [allow-origin](#), on page 48

- [allow-promiscuous](#), on page 49
- [allow-self-as](#), on page 50
- [allow-writes](#), on page 51
- [allowed-self-as-count](#), on page 52
- [analytics](#), on page 53
- [anycast](#), on page 54
- [application](#), on page 55
- [area default-cost](#), on page 56
- [area interpod](#), on page 57
- [area l3out](#), on page 58
- [area loopback](#), on page 59
- [area nssa](#), on page 60
- [area nssa default-information-originate](#), on page 61
- [area nssa no-redistribute](#), on page 62
- [area nssa translate](#), on page 63
- [area range](#), on page 64
- [area route-map](#), on page 65
- [area stub](#), on page 66
- [arp-learning](#), on page 67
- [arp](#), on page 68
- [arp flooding](#), on page 69
- [as-override](#), on page 70
- [asn](#), on page 71
- [attach-ave-ng](#), on page 72
- [attach-ave](#), on page 73
- [attach-avs](#), on page 74
- [attribute-logical-expression](#), on page 75
- [attribute](#), on page 76
- [auth-choice](#), on page 77
- [authenticate](#), on page 78
- [authentication-key-timeout](#), on page 79
- [authentication-key](#), on page 81
- [authentication](#), on page 84
- [authsvr](#), on page 87
- [authsvrgrp](#), on page 88
- [auto-cost](#), on page 89
- [auto-route-target](#), on page 90
- [autonomous-system](#), on page 91
- [autostate](#), on page 92
- [avail-monitor](#), on page 94
- [ave-timeout](#), on page 95

aaa authentication login console

aaa authentication login console

Description: Configure console methods

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login console
```

aaa authentication login default

aaa authentication login default

Description: Configure default methods

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login default
```

aaa authentication login domain

aaa authentication login domain <WORD>

Description: Configure domain methods

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Login domain name
-------------	-------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login domain <WORD>
```

aaa authentication login fallback-check

aaa authentication login fallback-check

Description: checks if default auth servers are active or not before allowing fallback login

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# aaa authentication login fallback-check
```


aaa authentication login ping-check

aaa authentication login ping-check

Description: Enables ICMP health check of AAA servers

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login ping-check
```

aaa banner

aaa banner <LINE>

Description: CLI informational banner to be displayed before user login (wrap with single quotes)

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	CLI informational banner to be displayed before user login (wrap with single quotes) (Max Size None)
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa banner <LINE>
```

aaa group server ldap

aaa group server ldap <WORD>

Description: LDAP server group name.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	LDAP server group name
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server ldap <WORD>
```

aaa group server radius

aaa group server radius <WORD>

Description: RADIUS server group name.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	RADIUS server group name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server radius <WORD>
```

aaa group server rsa

aaa group server rsa <WORD>

Description: RSA server group name.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	RSA server group name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server rsa <WORD>
```

aaa group server tacacsplus

aaa group server tacacsplus <WORD>

Description: TACACS+ server group name.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	TACACS+ server group name
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server tacacsplus <WORD>
```

aaa user default-role

aaa user default-role <default-role-policy>

Description: Default role assigned by aaa-admin for remote authentication

Syntax:

<i><default-role-policy></i>	<default-role-policy>
------------------------------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa user default-role <default-role-policy>
```

absolute

absolute window <WORD>

Description: Absolute window configuration mode

Syntax:

window	Configure scheduler window
<i>WORD</i>	Window name (Max size 31)

Command Mode: scheduler : Scheduler configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# absolute window <WORD>
```


access-encap

access-encap vlan <NUMBER>

Description: set the access-vlan for the qinq tunnel

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094

Command Mode: dot1q-tunnel : Tunnel configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
(config-tenant-tunnel)#access-encap vlan <NUMBER>
```

access-group

access-group <WORD> <WORD> [action <WORD>] [priority <WORD>] log no-stats

Description: Apply an access-list on this subject

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the access-list to apply (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Directions
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PermitOrDeny
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) priority override
log	Log packets hitting the ACL
no-stats	Stats collection for the current entry

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# access-group <WORD> <WORD> [action <WORD>] [priority <WORD>]
log no-stats
```

access-list

access-list <WORD>

Description: Create access-list

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Access-list Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
```

account-status

account-status <WORD>

Description: Set The status of the locally-authenticated user account.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	status of the locally-authenticated user account
-------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# account-status <WORD>
```

action

action merge|replace

Description: Snapshot import action merge|replace

Syntax:

merge	Merge with existing configuration
replace	Replace existing configuration

Command Mode: snapshot import : Configuration import setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot import <WORD>
(config-import)# action merge|replace
```

active-flow-timeout

active-flow-timeout <activeFlowTimeout>

Description: Configure Active Flow TimeOut

Syntax:

<i>activeFlowTimeout</i>	Configure Active Flow TimeOut. Number range from=60 to=3600
--------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
(config-vmware-dvs)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-vmware-dvs-flow-exporter)# active-flow-timeout <activeFlowTimeout>
```

active-flow-timeout <activeFlowTimeout>

Description: Configure Active Flow TimeOut

Syntax:

<i>activeFlowTimeout</i>	Configure Active Flow TimeOut. Number range from=60 to=3600
--------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-None)# active-flow-timeout <activeFlowTimeout>
```

active-flow-timeout <activeFlowTimeout>

Description: Configure Active Flow TimeOut

Syntax:

<i>activeFlowTimeout</i>	Configure Active Flow TimeOut. Number range from=60 to=3600
--------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
```

```
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-None)# active-flow-timeout <activeFlowTimeout>
```

address-family

address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast

Description: Address Family

Syntax:

ipv4	IPv4 address family
ipv6	IPv6 address family
unicast	Unicast delivery model

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
```

address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast

Description: EIGRP Policy Address Family

Syntax:

ipv4	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
unicast	Unicast

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
```

address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn unicast|multicast|evpn

Description: Configure an address-family for peer

Syntax:

ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family

l2vpn	Configure l2vpn address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family
evpn	Configure EVPN sub-address-family

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn unicast|multicast|evpn
```

address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast

Description: Configure an address-family

Syntax:

ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
```

address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast

Description: Address Family

Syntax:

ipv4	IPv4 address family
ipv6	IPv6 address family
unicast	Unicast delivery model

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
```

address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast**Description:** EIGRP Policy Address Family**Syntax:**

ipv4	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
unicast	Unicast

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF information**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
```

address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn unicast|multicast|evpn**Description:** Configure an address-family for peer**Syntax:**

ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
l2vpn	Configure l2vpn address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family
evpn	Configure EVPN sub-address-family

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
```

```
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn unicast|multicast|evpn
```

address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast

Description: Configure an address-family

Syntax:

ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
```

address-pool

address-pool <ippool> <connection-type>

Description: Configure External IP Address Pool

Syntax:

<i>ippool</i>	ippool
<i>connection-type</i>	bridge-domain/l3-external

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# address-pool <ippool> <connection-type>
```

address-pool <PoolName> <gateway-address>

Description: Configure Address Pool

Syntax:

<i>PoolName</i>	Name of the pool
<i>gateway-address</i>	gateway-address

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# address-pool <PoolName> <gateway-address>
```

address-range

address-range <start> <end>

Description: Add Unicast Address Range

Syntax:

<i>start</i>	Start Address
<i>end</i>	End Address

Command Mode: address-pool : Configure Address Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# address-pool <PoolName> <gateway-address>
(config-tenant-addrinst)# address-range <start> <end>
```

address

address <A.B.C.D> [preferred]

Description: Configure the IP address for dns servers

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
preferred	(Optional) Configure the address to be preferred

Command Mode: dns : Configure default dns policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# dns
(config-dns)# address <A.B.C.D> [preferred]
```

admin-rx-state

admin-rx-state <admin-rx-state>

Description: Set adminRxSt for lldp policy

Syntax:

<i>admin-rx-state</i>	Admin state
-----------------------	-------------

Command Mode: mgmt-lldp : Configure LLDP policy for management interfaces on spines and leaves

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mgmt-lldp <WORD>
(config-mgmt-lldp)# admin-rx-state <admin-rx-state>
```

admin-state-enable

admin-state-enable

Description: Enable the state of the SSH communication service

Command Mode: ssh-service : SSH communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# ssh-service
(config-ssh-service)# admin-state-enable
```

admin-state-enable

Description: Enable the state of the TELNET communication service

Command Mode: telnet : TELNET communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# telnet
(config-telnet)# admin-state-enable
```

admin-state-enable

Description: Enable the state of the shellinabox communication service

Command Mode: shellinabox : SHELLINABOX communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# shellinabox
(config-shellinabox)# admin-state-enable
```

admin-state-enable

Description: Enable the state of the HTTP communication service

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# admin-state-enable
```


admin-state-enable

Description: Enable the state of the HTTPS communication service

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# admin-state-enable
```

admin-state-enable

Description: Enable the api monitoring

Command Mode: performance : Nginx Requested Response Time Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# performance
(config-performance)# admin-state-enable
```

admin-state

admin-state <admin-state>

Description: Set adminSt for cdp policy

Syntax:

<i>admin-state</i>	Admin state
--------------------	-------------

Command Mode: mgmt-cdp : Configure CDP policy for management interfaces on spines and leaves

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mgmt-cdp <WORD>
(config-mgmt-cdp)# admin-state <admin-state>
```

admin-tx-state

admin-tx-state <admin-tx-state>

Description: Set adminTxSt for lldp policy

Syntax:

<i>admin-tx-state</i>	Admin state
-----------------------	-------------

Command Mode: mgmt-lldp : Configure LLDP policy for management interfaces on spines and leaves

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mgmt-lldp <WORD>
(config-mgmt-lldp)# admin-tx-state <admin-tx-state>
```

admin

admin enable

Description: Set admin state of syslog group

Syntax:

enable	Enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: logging : Logging server group configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
(config-logging)# admin enable
```

advertise-host-routes

advertise-host-routes

Description: Enable advertising host-routes

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# advertise-host-routes
```

advertise-subnet

advertise-subnet

Description: Advertise ip subnet instead of a host mask in the router LSA

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# advertise-subnet
```

advertise-subnet

Description: Advertise ip subnet instead of a host mask in the router LSA

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# advertise-subnet
```

aggregate-address

aggregate-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN> [as-set]

Description: Route summarization

Syntax:

<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Aggregate IPv4 address and mask length
as-set	(Optional) Autonomous system set path information and community information

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# aggregate-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN> [as-set]
```

aggregate-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN> [as-set]

Description: Route summarization

Syntax:

<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Aggregate IPv4 address and mask length
as-set	(Optional) Autonomous system set path information and community information

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# aggregate-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN> [as-set]
```

algo

algo wred|tail-drop

Description: Configure the global QOS policies

Syntax:

wred	Set parameters for wred
tail-drop	Set parameters for tail-drop

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# algo wred|tail-drop
```


allow-credential

allow-credential

Description: Enable HTTP Access-Control-Allow-Credentials header

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# allow-credential
```

allow-credential

Description: Enable HTTPS Access-Control-Allow-Credentials header

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# allow-credential
```

allow-origin

allow-origin <WORD>

Description: The URL to return in the Access-Control-Allow-Origin HTTP header

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The URL to return in the Access-Control-Allow-Origin HTTP header (Max Size 256)
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# allow-origin <WORD>
```

allow-origin <WORD>

Description: The URL to return in the Access-Control-Allow-Origin HTTPS header

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The URL to return in the Access-Control-Allow-Origin HTTPS header (Max Size 256)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# allow-origin <WORD>
```

allow-promiscuous

allow-promiscuous enable

Description: Enable/disable promiscuous mode on trunk

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: trunk-portgroup : Configure a trunk port group in the VMWare domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# trunk-portgroup <>
(config-vmware-trunk)# allow-promiscuous enable
```

allow-self-as

allow-self-as

Description: Accept as-path with my AS present in it

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# allow-self-as
```

allow-self-as

Description: Accept as-path with my AS present in it

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# allow-self-as
```

allow-writes

allow-writes

Description: Allow writes for the RBAC rule

Command Mode: rbac rule : Create RBAC rule, security domain users can read subtree starting at specific object

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rbac rule <DN> <WORD>
(config-rule)# allow-writes
```

allowed-self-as-count

allowed-self-as-count <NUMBER>

Description: The number of occurrences of a local access service network

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# allowed-self-as-count <NUMBER>
```

allowed-self-as-count <NUMBER>

Description: The number of occurrences of a local access service network

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# allowed-self-as-count <NUMBER>
```

analytics

analytics cluster <WORD>

Description: Configure external analytics reachability information

Syntax:

cluster	Analytics cluster name
<i>WORD</i>	Analytics cluster name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# analytics cluster <WORD>
```

anycast

anycast enable

Description: Configure an anycast feature on a Redirection policy, example: anycast enable

Syntax:

enable	Redirecion Policy for anycast feature, example: anycast enable
--------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: svcredir-pol : Configure L4L7 service redirection policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredir-pol <WORD>
(svcredir-pol)# anycast enable
```


application

application <WORD>

Description: application configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Application name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
```

application <WORD>

Description: application configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Application name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: dnssvrgrp : dnssvrgrp configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dnssvrgrp <WORD>
(config-tenant-dnssvrgrp)# application <WORD>
```

area default-cost

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> default-cost <0-16777215>

Description: Set OSPF default area cost

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
<0-16777215>	Cost value

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> default-cost <0-16777215>
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> default-cost <0-16777215>

Description: Set OSPF default area cost

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
<0-16777215>	Cost value

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> default-cost <0-16777215>
```

area interpod

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> interpod peering

Description: InterPod Peering

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
peering	InterPod Peering

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> interpod peering
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> interpod peering

Description: InterPod Peering

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
peering	InterPod Peering

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> interpod peering
```

area l3out

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> l3out <l3out name>

Description: Enable OSPF in the L3Out

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
<l3out name>	Configure ASN on an API configured L3Out

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> l3out <l3out name>
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> l3out <l3out name>

Description: Enable OSPF in the L3Out

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
<l3out name>	Configure ASN on an API configured L3Out

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> l3out <l3out name>
```

area loopback

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> loopback <Loopback Ip Address>

Description: Configure OSPF on Loopback

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
<Loopback Ip Address>	Loopback Ip

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> loopback <Loopback Ip Address>
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> loopback <Loopback Ip Address>

Description: Configure OSPF on Loopback

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
<Loopback Ip Address>	Loopback Ip

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> loopback <Loopback Ip Address>
```

area nssa

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa

Description: Configure area as nssa

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
------------------	--------------

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa

Description: Configure area as nssa

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
------------------	--------------

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa
```

area nssa default-information-originate

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa default-information-originate [no-redistribute]

Description: Originate a default route

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
no-redistribute	(Optional) No Redistribute area option

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa default-information-originate
[no-redistribute]
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa default-information-originate [no-redistribute]

Description: Originate a default route

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
no-redistribute	(Optional) No Redistribute area option

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa default-information-originate
[no-redistribute]
```

area nssa no-redistribute

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa no-redistribute [default-information-originate]

Description: Configure area as no-redistribute

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate a default route

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa no-redistribute
[default-information-originate]
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa no-redistribute [default-information-originate]

Description: Configure area as no-redistribute

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate a default route

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa no-redistribute
[default-information-originate]
```


area nssa translate

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa translate type7 suppress-fa

Description: Translate LSAs

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
type7	From Type 7 to Type 5
suppress-fa	Suppress forwarding address in translated LSAs

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa translate type7 suppress-fa
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa translate type7 suppress-fa

Description: Translate LSAs

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
type7	From Type 7 to Type 5
suppress-fa	Suppress forwarding address in translated LSAs

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa translate type7 suppress-fa
```

area range

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> range <IP-PREFIX/LENGTH> [cost <cost>]

Description: Range

Syntax:

<i><A.B.C.D NUMBER></i>	OSPF area ID
<i>IP-PREFIX/LENGTH</i>	Summarized IP
<i>cost</i>	(Optional) Route cost

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> range <IP-PREFIX/LENGTH> [cost <cost>]
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> range <IP-PREFIX/LENGTH> [cost <cost>]

Description: Range

Syntax:

<i><A.B.C.D NUMBER></i>	OSPF area ID
<i>IP-PREFIX/LENGTH</i>	Summarized IP
<i>cost</i>	(Optional) Route cost

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> range <IP-PREFIX/LENGTH> [cost <cost>]
```

area route-map

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> route-map <WORD> out|in

Description: Set Route Map

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
WORD	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply Policies for Incoming route

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> route-map <WORD> out|in
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> route-map <WORD> out|in

Description: Set Route Map

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
WORD	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply Policies for Incoming route

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> route-map <WORD> out|in
```

area stub

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> stub

Description: Configure area as a stub

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
------------------	--------------

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> stub
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> stub

Description: Configure area as a stub

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
------------------	--------------

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> stub
```

arp-learning

arp-learning enabled|disabled

Description: Enable/Disable arp learning on AVS/AVE Domain

Syntax:

enabled	Enable arp learning
disabled	Disable arp learning

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# arp-learning enabled|disabled
```

arp-learning enabled|disabled

Description: Enable/Disable arp learning on AVS/AVE Domain

Syntax:

enabled	Enable arp learning
disabled	Disable arp learning

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# arp-learning enabled|disabled
```

arp

arp

Description: Config trust ARP in trust control policy

Command Mode: trust-control : Configuration for trust control policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# trust-control <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-trustctrl)# arp
```

arp flooding

arp flooding

Description: Enable ARP flooding

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# arp flooding
```

as-override

as-override

Description: AS-override attribute to this neighbor

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# as-override
```

as-override

Description: AS-override attribute to this neighbor

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# as-override
```


asn

asn <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BGP Autonomous System number

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Number that uniquely identifies an autonomous system. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: bgp-fabric : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# bgp-fabric
(config-bgp-fabric)# asn <NUMBER>
```

asn <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BGP Autonomous System number

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Number that uniquely identifies an autonomous system. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: bgp : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# bgp fabric
(config-pod-bgp)# asn <NUMBER>
```

attach-ave-ng

attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>

Description: Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Syntax:

<OpflexDevid>	Specify the AVE NG device
---------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
```

attach-ave

attach-ave <OpflexDevid>

Description: Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Syntax:

<OpflexDevid>	Specify the AVE device
---------------	------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
```

attach-avs

attach-avs <OpflexDevid>

Description: Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Syntax:

<i><OpflexDevid></i>	Specify the OpFlex device
----------------------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
```

attribute-logical-expression

attribute-logical-expression <logical-expression>

Description: Configure a logical expression as criteria

Syntax:

<p><logical-expression></p>	<p>Enter a logical expression in the format: '<attributeType> <operator> <attributeValue>' For custom-label, enter logical expression in the format: 'custom <labelName> <operator> <labelValue>' For tags, enter logical expression in the format: 'tag <operator> <categoryName> <tagName>' - attributeType can take one of these values: vm-name, guest-os, hypervisor-id, vm-id, vnic, domain, datacenter, ip, mac, vm-folder, vmfolder-path - operator can take one of these values: equals, contains, startsWith, endsWith - operator should be 'equals' when attributeType is ip or mac - attributeValue, labelName, labelValue, categoryName and tagName accept a string - attributeValue can be 'use-epg-subnet' only when attributeType is ip - A logical expression can be formed by combining any of the above using 'AND'/'and'/'OR'/'or' - If any attribute value contains spaces or parenthesis, enclose it in backslashes ('\'). e.g.: attribute-logical-expression 'hypervisor-id equals host-123 OR tag contains TCAT_1 TTAG_1 AND (guest-os equals \Ubuntu Linux (64-bit)\ and domain contains fex)' e.g.: attribute-logical-expression 'ip equals 10.1.1.10 or ip equals use-epg-subnet'</p>
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# attribute-logical-expression <logical-expression>
```

attribute

attribute <WORD>

Description: An LDAP endpoint attribute to be used as the CiscoAVPair

Syntax:

<WORD>	LDAP endpoint attribute (Max Size 63)
--------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# attribute <WORD>
```

auth-choice

auth-choice <authChoice>

Description: Set the LDAP Server authorization choice

Syntax:

<i>authChoice</i>	authChoice
-------------------	------------

Command Mode: aaa group server ldap : LDAP server group name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server ldap <WORD>
(config-ldap)# auth-choice <authChoice>
```

authenticate

authenticate

Description: Configure authentication for the default ntp policy

Command Mode: ntp : Configure the default ntp policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
(config-ntp)# authenticate
```

authenticate

Description: Configure authentication for the default ntp policy

Command Mode: template ntp-fabric : Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-ntp-fabric)# authenticate
```


authentication-key-timeout

authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the authentication key timeout

Syntax:

<0-32767>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=0 to=32767
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>
```

authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the authentication key timeout

Syntax:

<0-32767>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=0 to=32767
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>
```

authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the authentication key timeout

Syntax:

<0-32767>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=0 to=32767
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

```
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>
```

authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the authentication key timeout

Syntax:

<0-32767>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=0 to=32767
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>
```

authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the authentication key timeout

Syntax:

<0-32767>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=0 to=32767
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>
```

authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the authentication key timeout

Syntax:

<0-32767>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=0 to=32767
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>
```

authentication-key

authentication-key <id> sha1|md5 <key>

Description: Configure ntp authentication keys for the default ntp policy

Syntax:

<i>id</i>	Id for the authentication key. Number range from=1 to=65535
sha1	use-hmac-sha1-algorithm-for-authentication
md5	use-hmac-md5-algorithm-for-authentication
<i>key</i>	Configure the authentication key (Max Size 40)

Command Mode: ntp : Configure the default ntp policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
(config-ntp)# authentication-key <id> sha1|md5 <key>
```

authentication-key <id> sha1|md5 <key>

Description: Configure ntp authentication keys for the default ntp policy

Syntax:

<i>id</i>	Id for the authentication key. Number range from=1 to=65535
sha1	use-hmac-sha1-algorithm-for-authentication
md5	use-hmac-md5-algorithm-for-authentication
<i>key</i>	Configure the authentication key (Max Size 40)

Command Mode: template ntp-fabric : Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-ntp-fabric)# authentication-key <id> sha1|md5 <key>
```

authentication-key <LINE>

Description: Configure the authentication key

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	authentication key
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# authentication-key <LINE>
```

authentication-key <LINE>

Description: Configure the authentication key

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	authentication key
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key <LINE>
```

authentication-key <LINE>

Description: Configure the authentication key

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	authentication key
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key <LINE>
```

authentication-key <LINE>

Description: Configure the authentication key

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	authentication key
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# authentication-key <LINE>
```

authentication-key <LINE>

Description: Configure the authentication key

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	authentication key
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key <LINE>
```

authentication-key <LINE>

Description: Configure the authentication key

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	authentication key
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key <LINE>
```

authentication

authentication type compatible|strict

Description: Configure COOP authentication type

Syntax:

type	Configure COOP authentication type
compatible	Compatible type
strict	Strict type

Command Mode: coop-fabric : Council Of Oracles Protocol (COOP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# coop-fabric
(config-coop-fabric)# authentication type compatible|strict
```

authentication type compatible|strict

Description: Configure COOP authentication type

Syntax:

type	Configure COOP authentication type
compatible	Compatible type
strict	Strict type

Command Mode: coop : COOP protocol

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# coop fabric
(config-pod-coop)# authentication type compatible|strict
```

authentication simple|md5

Description: Authentication

Syntax:

simple	Plain text authentication
md5	Use MD5 authentication

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# authentication simple|md5
```

authentication simple|md5

Description: Authentication

Syntax:

simple	Plain text authentication
md5	Use MD5 authentication

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication simple|md5
```

authentication simple|md5

Description: Authentication

Syntax:

simple	Plain text authentication
md5	Use MD5 authentication

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication simple|md5
```

authentication simple|md5

Description: Authentication

Syntax:

simple	Plain text authentication
md5	Use MD5 authentication

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# authentication simple|md5
```

authentication simple|md5

Description: Authentication

Syntax:

simple	Plain text authentication
md5	Use MD5 authentication

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication simple|md5
```

authentication simple|md5

Description: Authentication

Syntax:

simple	Plain text authentication
md5	Use MD5 authentication

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication simple|md5
```


authsvr

authsvr <WORD> <WORD> <svrMgmt> <WORD>

Description: Configure an auth server

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Server Name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Server FQDN (Max Size None)
<i>svrMgmt</i>	Mgmt EPg
<i>WORD</i>	KeyRing name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: authsvrgrp : authsvrgrp configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# authsvrgrp <WORD>
(config-tenant-authsvrgrp)# authsvr <WORD> <WORD> <svrMgmt> <WORD>
```

authsvrgrp

authsvrgrp <WORD>

Description: authsvrgrp configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Server group name (Max Size None)
-------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# authsvrgrp <WORD>
```

auto-cost

auto-cost reference-bandwidth <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Bandwidth Reference

Syntax:

reference-bandwidth	OSPF Policy Bandwidth Reference
<1-4000000>	Bandwidth Reference Value in Mbps. Number range from=1 to=4000000

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# auto-cost reference-bandwidth <NUMBER>
```

auto-cost reference-bandwidth <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Bandwidth Reference

Syntax:

reference-bandwidth	OSPF Policy Bandwidth Reference
<1-4000000>	Bandwidth Reference Value in Mbps. Number range from=1 to=4000000

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# auto-cost reference-bandwidth <NUMBER>
```

auto-route-target

auto-route-target

Description: Configure Route Target

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# auto-route-target
```

auto-route-target

Description: Configure Route Target

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# auto-route-target
```

autonomous-system

autonomous-system <NUMBER> [l3out <l3out>]

Description: Autonomous System Configuration for EIGRP

Syntax:

<i><1-65535></i>	The autonomous system number. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>l3out</i>	(Optional) Configure ASN on an API configured L3Out

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# autonomous-system <NUMBER> [l3out <l3out>]
```

autonomous-system <NUMBER> [l3out <l3out>]

Description: Autonomous System Configuration for EIGRP

Syntax:

<i><1-65535></i>	The autonomous system number. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>l3out</i>	(Optional) Configure ASN on an API configured L3Out

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# autonomous-system <NUMBER> [l3out <l3out>]
```

autostate

autostate

Description: Enable or disable autostate for interface-vlan

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# autostate
```

autostate

Description: Enable or disable autostate for virtual-interface-profile

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# autostate
```

autostate

Description: Enable or disable autostate for interface-vlan

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# autostate
```

autostate

Description: Enable or disable autostate for virtual-interface-profile

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# autostate
```

avail-monitor

avail-monitor enable

Description: Enable AVE availability monitoring

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# avail-monitor enable
```


ave-timeout

ave-timeout <WORD>

Description: Configure AVE Timeout (seconds)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	AVE Timeout (seconds)
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# ave-timeout <WORD>
```




B Commands

- [bandwidth](#), on page 98
- [basedn](#), on page 99
- [bash](#), on page 100
- [bd-enf-exp-ip](#), on page 101
- [bd-enforce](#), on page 102
- [bfd](#), on page 103
- [bfd ip ipv6 authentication](#), on page 105
- [bfd ip ipv6 inherit](#), on page 109
- [bfd ip ipv6 tenant](#), on page 112
- [bgp-fabric](#), on page 115
- [bgp](#), on page 116
- [binddn](#), on page 118
- [bpdu-filter](#), on page 119
- [breakout](#), on page 120
- [bridge-domain-match](#), on page 122
- [bridge-domain](#), on page 123
- [burst-rate](#), on page 125

bandwidth

bandwidth <NUMBER>

Description: Set the desired bandwidth to police to

Syntax:

<0-100>	Bandwidth percentage guaranteed as %. Number range from=0 to=100
---------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# bandwidth <NUMBER>
```

basedn

basedn <WORD>

Description: The LDAP base DN for user lookup in the LDAP directory tree

Syntax:

<WORD>	user lookup in LDAP directory tree (Max Size 127)
--------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# basedn <WORD>
```

bash

bash

Description: Bash shell for unix commands

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# bash
```

bd-enf-exp-ip

bd-enf-exp-ip add <ip>

Description: Enable Enforced BD Flag

Syntax:

add	BD Enforce Exception ip
<i>ip</i>	ip

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# bd-enf-exp-ip add <ip>
```

bd-enforce

bd-enforce enable

Description: Enable Enforced BD Flag

Syntax:

enable	Enable BD Enforcing
--------	---------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# bd-enforce enable
```


bfd

bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# bfd enable
```

bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# bfd enable
```

bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-interface-policy)# bfd enable
```

bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# bfd enable
```

bfd ip ipv6 authentication

bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD authentication

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD authentication

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD authentication

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD authentication

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>**Description:** Configure BFD authentication**Syntax:**

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>**Description:** Configure BFD authentication**Syntax:**

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd ip ipv6 inherit

bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>**Description:** Inherit BFD interface template policy**Syntax:**

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd ip ipv6 tenant

bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6

mode	Mode
------	------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode**Description:** Enable BFD Tenant Mode**Syntax:**

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bgp-fabric

bgp-fabric

Description: Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# bgp-fabric
```

bgp

bgp fabric

Description: Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Syntax:

fabric	Fabric BGP configuration
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: pod : Pod configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# bgp fabric
```

bgp evpn peering [type <type>] [password <password>]

Description: BGP EVPN Peering Profile

Syntax:

evpn	BGP EVPN Peering Profile
peering	BGP EVPN Peering Profile
<i>type</i>	(Optional) BGP EVPN Peering type
<i>password</i>	(Optional) BGP EVPN Peering Password

Command Mode: fabric-external : Intrasite/Intersite Connectivity Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# bgp evpn peering [type <type>] [password <password>]
```

bgp evpn peering [type <type>] [password <password>]

Description: BGP EVPN Peering Profile

Syntax:

evpn	BGP EVPN Peering Profile
peering	BGP EVPN Peering Profile
<i>type</i>	(Optional) BGP EVPN Peering type
<i>password</i>	(Optional) BGP EVPN Peering Password

Command Mode: pod : Pod Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external-pod)# bgp evpn peering [type <type>] [password <password>]
```

binddn

binddn <WORD>

Description: The LDAP bind DN for user lookup in the LDAP directory tree

Syntax:

<WORD>	user lookup in LDAP directory tree (Max Size 127)
--------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# binddn <WORD>
```


bpdu-filter

bpdu-filter

Description: Enable BPDU filter for extended chassis ports

Command Mode: spanning-tree : STP MST configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spanning-tree mst configuration
(config-stp)# bpdu-filter
```

breakout

breakout <breakout-map>

Description: Configure breakout ports

Syntax:

<breakout-map>	Breakout Map
----------------	--------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# breakout <breakout-map>
```

breakout <breakout-map>

Description: Configure breakout ports

Syntax:

<breakout-map>	Breakout Map
----------------	--------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# breakout <breakout-map>
```

breakout <breakout-map>

Description: Configure breakout ports

Syntax:

<breakout-map>	Breakout Map
----------------	--------------

Command Mode: spine-interface-group : Configure Spine Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
```

```
(config-spine-if-group)# breakout <breakout-map>
```

breakout <breakout-map>

Description: Configure breakout ports

Syntax:

<i><breakout-map></i>	Breakout Map
-----------------------------	--------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# breakout <breakout-map>
```

breakout <breakout-map>

Description: Configure breakout ports

Syntax:

<i><breakout-map></i>	Breakout Map
-----------------------------	--------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# breakout <breakout-map>
```

bridge-domain-match

bridge-domain-match

Description: Remove the global default-export route-profile

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# bridge-domain-match
```

bridge-domain-match

Description: Remove the global default-export route-profile

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# bridge-domain-match
```

bridge-domain

bridge-domain <WORD>

Description: Configuration for bridge-domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
```

bridge-domain member <WORD>

Description: Bind the EPG to a bridge-domain

Syntax:

member	Bind the EPG to a bridge-domain
<i>WORD</i>	bridge-domain to associate (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: epq : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epq <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epq)# bridge-domain member <WORD>
```

bridge-domain <WORD>

Description: Bind the EPG to a bridge-domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	bridge domain associated with epq suggestion use "inb"
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: inband-mgmt : Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
(config-inb-epg)# bridge-domain <WORD>
```

bridge-domain member <WORD>

Description: Bind the EPG to a bridge-domain

Syntax:

member	Bind the EPG to a bridge-domain
<i>WORD</i>	bridge-domain to associate (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# bridge-domain member <WORD>
```

bridge-domain tenant <tenant> name <name>

Description: Configure Bridge Domain for a L4-L7 Graph Connector.

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant in which the bridge domain is available
<tenant>	Tenant in which the bridge domain is available
name	Bridge domain name
<name>	Name of bd

Command Mode: connector : Configure Connector for a Service Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]
(config-connector)# bridge-domain tenant <tenant> name <name>
```

burst-rate

burst-rate <arg>

Description: Set burst-rate (Byte Per Second)

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=10 to=549755813760
------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: policy-protocol : Create policy protocol

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-if <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-if)# policy-protocol <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-if)# burst-rate <>
```




C Commands

- [callhome](#), on page 130
- [callhome test info notice emergency alert critical error debug warning node](#), on page 131
- [cdp](#), on page 132
- [cert-chain](#), on page 136
- [cert](#), on page 137
- [certificate](#), on page 138
- [channel-group](#), on page 139
- [channel-mode](#), on page 141
- [cif](#), on page 145
- [cipher-suite](#), on page 146
- [ciphers](#), on page 147
- [clear-encryption-key](#), on page 148
- [clear-pwd-history](#), on page 149
- [clear core-status controller](#), on page 150
- [clear core-status switch](#), on page 151
- [clear core controller](#), on page 152
- [clear core switch](#), on page 153
- [clear endpoints leaf tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 154
- [clear endpoints leaf tenant bridge-domain vlan](#), on page 155
- [clear endpoints leaf tenant vrf](#), on page 156
- [clear firmware](#), on page 157
- [clear snapshot file](#), on page 158
- [clear snapshot job](#), on page 159
- [clear techsupport controllers](#), on page 160
- [clear techsupport switch](#), on page 161
- [clear tenant](#), on page 162
- [clear tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 163
- [clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 164
- [clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 165
- [clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 166
- [clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 167
- [clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security violation-event all](#), on page 168
- [clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security violation-event feature](#), on page 169

- [clear troubleshoot report](#), on page 170
- [cli-only-mode-enable](#), on page 171
- [client-cert-ca](#), on page 172
- [client-cert-state-enable](#), on page 173
- [clock display-format](#), on page 174
- [clock show-offset](#), on page 175
- [clock timezone](#), on page 176
- [cluster-device](#), on page 177
- [cluster-interface](#), on page 178
- [collect](#), on page 179
- [comm-policy](#), on page 180
- [community-list expanded](#), on page 181
- [community-list standard](#), on page 182
- [compatibility-check](#), on page 183
- [conf-offset](#), on page 184
- [config-file](#), on page 185
- [configure-ave](#), on page 186
- [configure-avs](#), on page 187
- [configure-dvs](#), on page 188
- [configure](#), on page 189
- [connection intra-service](#), on page 190
- [connection intra-service service1 connector1 service2 connector2 copyservice](#), on page 191
- [connection terminal provider consumer service](#), on page 192
- [connection terminal provider consumer service connector copyservice](#), on page 193
- [connection terminal provider consumer terminal provider consumer copyservice](#), on page 194
- [connector](#), on page 195
- [console](#), on page 196
- [consumer](#), on page 197
- [consumption](#), on page 198
- [contract-id](#), on page 199
- [contract](#), on page 200
- [contract consumer](#), on page 201
- [contract deny](#), on page 204
- [contract enforce](#), on page 206
- [contract intra-epg](#), on page 207
- [contract provider](#), on page 208
- [control-plane-policing-prefilter](#), on page 211
- [controller-group](#), on page 212
- [controller](#), on page 213
- [coop-fabric](#), on page 214
- [coop](#), on page 215
- [copp-aggr](#), on page 216
- [cos enable](#), on page 217
- [cos value](#), on page 218
- [cost](#), on page 219
- [country](#), on page 220

- [crypto aes](#), on page 221
- [crypto ca](#), on page 222
- [crypto keyring](#), on page 223
- [crypto webtoken](#), on page 224
- [csr](#), on page 225
- [customer-id](#), on page 226

callhome

callhome common

Description: Callhome common policy configuration mode

Syntax:

common	Callhome common policy configuration mode
--------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
```

callhome test info|notice|emergency|alert|critical|error|debug|warning

Description: Send callhome test message

Syntax:

test	Send callhome test message
info	Info
notice	Notice
emergency	Emergency
alert	Alert
critical	Critical
error	Error
debug	Debug
warning	Warning

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# callhome test info|notice|emergency|alert|critical|error|debug|warning
```

callhome test info notice emergency alert critical error debug warning node

callhome test info|notice|emergency|alert|critical|error|debug|warning node <Source node>

Description: Source node

Syntax:

test	Send callhome test message
info	Info
notice	Notice
emergency	Emergency
alert	Alert
critical	Critical
error	Error
debug	Debug
warning	Warning
<i>Source node</i>	leaf or spine node. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# callhome test info|notice|emergency|alert|critical|error|debug|warning node <Source node>
```

cdp

cdp enable|default

Description: Configure CDP parameters on DVS uplink ports

Syntax:

enable	Enable CDP
default	Remove CDP override policy

Command Mode: configure-dvs : Configure a VMWare Domain as DVS type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
(config-vmware-dvs)# cdp enable|default
```

cdp enable|default

Description: Configure CDP parameters on AVS/AVE uplink ports

Syntax:

enable	Enable CDP
default	Remove CDP override policy

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# cdp enable|default
```

cdp enable|default

Description: Configure CDP parameters on AVS/AVE uplink ports

Syntax:

enable	Enable CDP
default	Remove CDP override policy

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# cdp enable|default
```

cdp enable

Description: Configure CDP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# cdp enable
```

cdp enable

Description: Configure CDP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# cdp enable
```

cdp enable

Description: Configure CDP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
```

```
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# cdp enable
```

cdp enable

Description: Configure CDP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# cdp enable
```

cdp enable

Description: Configure CDP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# cdp enable
```

cdp enable

Description: Configure CDP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# cdp enable
```


cdp enable**Description:** Configure CDP interface parameters**Syntax:**

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# cdp enable
```

cdp enable**Description:** Configure CDP interface parameters**Syntax:**

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# cdp enable
```

cert-chain

cert-chain <WORD>

Description: Set The PEM-encoded chain of trust from the trustpoint to a trusted root authority.

Syntax:

<WORD>	The PEM-encoded chain of trust from the trustpoint to a trusted root authority
--------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: crypto ca : Configure certificate authority related information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto ca <WORD>
(config-ca)# cert-chain <WORD>
```

cert

cert <CERTIFICATE>

Description: Provide a certificate, that contains public key and signed information.

Syntax:

<CERTIFICATE>	Provide a certificate in quotes, that contains public key and signed information
---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: crypto keyring : A keyring mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# cert <CERTIFICATE>
```

certificate

certificate <WORD>

Description: Create AAA user certificate in X.509 format.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name for the user certificate
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# certificate <WORD>
```

channel-group

channel-group <WORD> [vpc]

Description: Create Port Channel

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel/VPC Name (Max Size 64)
vpc	(Optional) Configure channel-group as VPC

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# channel-group <WORD> [vpc]
```

channel-group <WORD> [vpc]

Description: Configure Port Channel on Fex

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel/VPC Name (Max Size 64)
vpc	(Optional) Create the channel-group as a VPC

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# channel-group <WORD> [vpc]
```

channel-group <WORD> [vpc]

Description: Associate a Channel Group to this Interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel/VPC Name (Max Size 64)
vpc	(Optional) Create the channel-group as a VPC

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# channel-group <WORD> [vpc]
```

channel-group <WORD> [vpc]

Description: Associate a Channel Group to this Interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel/VPC Name (Max Size 64)
vpc	(Optional) Create the channel-group as a VPC

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# channel-group <WORD> [vpc]
```

channel-mode

channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover

Description: Configure LACP mode override on DVS uplink ports

Syntax:

on	Set channeling mode to ON (static)
active	Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
mac-pinning	Set channeling mode to MAC-PINNING
mac-pin-nicload	Set channeling mode to MAC-PIN-NICLOAD
explicit-failover	Set channeling mode to use EXPLICIT-FAILOVER

Command Mode: configure-dvs : Configure a VMWare Domain as DVS type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
(config-vmware-dvs)# channel-mode
on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover
```

channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover

Description: Configure LACP mode override on AVS/AVE uplink ports

Syntax:

on	Set channeling mode to ON (static)
active	Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
mac-pinning	Set channeling mode to MAC-PINNING
mac-pin-nicload	Set channeling mode to MAC-PIN-NICLOAD
explicit-failover	Set channeling mode to use EXPLICIT-FAILOVER

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# channel-mode
on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover
```

channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover

Description: Configure LACP mode override on AVS/AVE uplink ports

Syntax:

on	Set channeling mode to ON (static)
active	Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
mac-pinning	Set channeling mode to MAC-PINNING
mac-pin-nicload	Set channeling mode to MAC-PIN-NICLOAD
explicit-failover	Set channeling mode to use EXPLICIT-FAILOVER

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# channel-mode
on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover
```

channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover

Description: Configure channeling mode

Syntax:

on	Set channeling mode to ON (static)
active	Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
mac-pinning	Set channeling mode to MAC-PINNING
mac-pin-nicload	Set channeling mode to MAC-PIN-NICLOAD
explicit-failover	Set channeling mode to use EXPLICIT-FAILOVER

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:


```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# channel-mode
on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover
```

channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover

Description: Configure channeling mode

Syntax:

on	Set channeling mode to ON (static)
active	Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
mac-pinning	Set channeling mode to MAC-PINNING
mac-pin-nicload	Set channeling mode to MAC-PIN-NICLOAD
explicit-failover	Set channeling mode to use EXPLICIT-FAILOVER

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover
```

channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover

Description: Configure channeling mode

Syntax:

on	Set channeling mode to ON (static)
active	Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
mac-pinning	Set channeling mode to MAC-PINNING
mac-pin-nicload	Set channeling mode to MAC-PIN-NICLOAD
explicit-failover	Set channeling mode to use EXPLICIT-FAILOVER

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover
```

channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover

Description: Configure channeling mode

Syntax:

on	Set channeling mode to ON (static)
active	Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
mac-pinning	Set channeling mode to MAC-PINNING
mac-pin-nicload	Set channeling mode to MAC-PIN-NICLOAD
explicit-failover	Set channeling mode to use EXPLICIT-FAILOVER

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover
```

cif

cif cluster <WORD> device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>

Description: Configure Relation to Cluster Interface

Syntax:

cluster	logical cluster
<i>WORD</i>	Logical Cluster name (Max Size 64)
device	Cluster Device
<i>WORD</i>	Cluster Device name (Max Size 64)
device-interface	Cluster Device Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Cluster Device Interface (Max Size 256)

Command Mode: l1l2redir-dest : Configure l1l2redirect destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredir-pol <WORD>
(svcredir-pol)# l1l2redir-dest <WORD>
(config-l1l2redir-dest)# cif cluster <WORD> device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>
```

cipher-suite

cipher-suite <arg>

Description: Configure SAP negotiation algorithm

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	default =
------------	-----------

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric security-policy : Configure MAC security policy parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-param)# cipher-suite <>
```

ciphers

ciphers <WORD>

Description: HTTPS cipher suite

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide a valid cipher name
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# ciphers <WORD>
```

clear-encryption-key

clear-encryption-key

Description: Clears AES encryption key

Command Mode: crypto aes : AES encryption configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto aes
(config-aes)# clear-encryption-key
```

clear-pwd-history

clear-pwd-history

Description: Clears the password history of a locally-authenticated user

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# clear-pwd-history
```

clear core-status controller

clear core-status controller <NUMBER> <WORD>

Description: Remove exported core status and files for controllers

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller id. Number range from=1 to=64
WORD	Core status collection time

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear core-status controller <NUMBER> <WORD>
```


clear core-status switch

clear core-status switch <NUMBER> <WORD>

Description: Remove exported core status and files for switches

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Switch id. Number range from=101 to=4000
WORD	Core status collection time

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear core-status switch <NUMBER> <WORD>
```

clear core controller

clear core controller <NUMBER> <WORD>

Description: Remove core metadata information generated at a controller

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller id. Number range from=1 to=64
WORD	Core creation time

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear core controller <NUMBER> <WORD>
```

clear core switch

clear core switch <NUMBER> <WORD>

Description: Remove core metadata information generated at a switch

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Switch id. Number range from=101 to=4000
WORD	Core creation time

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear core switch <NUMBER> <WORD>
```

clear endpoints leaf tenant bridge-domain

clear endpoints leaf <node-id> tenant <tenant-name> bridge-domain <bd-name>

Description: Clear Bridge-Domain Hosting the endpoints

Syntax:

leaf	Leaf Number
<i>node-id</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
tenant	Tenant Hosting the endpoints
<i>tenant-name</i>	Tenant Hosting the endpoints (Max Size 63)
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Hosting the endpoints
<i>bd-name</i>	Bridge-Domain Hosting the endpoints (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear endpoints leaf <WORD> tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD>
```

clear endpoints leaf tenant bridge-domain vlan

clear endpoints leaf <node-id> tenant <tenant-name> bridge-domain <bd-name> vlan <NUMBER>

Description: Clear VLAN Hosting the endpoints

Syntax:

leaf	Leaf Number
<i>node-id</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
tenant	Tenant Hosting the endpoints
<i>tenant-name</i>	Tenant Hosting the endpoints (Max Size 63)
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Hosting the endpoints
<i>bd-name</i>	Bridge-Domain Hosting the endpoints (Max Size 64)
vlan	VLAN Hosting the endpoints
<1-4094>	The number of the encapsulation VLAN, from 1 to 4094. For example, for vlan-23 you enter 23 in this field.

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear endpoints leaf <WORD> tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> vlan <NUMBER>
```

clear endpoints leaf tenant vrf

clear endpoints leaf <node-id> tenant <tenant-name> vrf <vrf-name>

Description: Clear VRF Hosting the endpoints

Syntax:

leaf	Leaf Number
<i>node-id</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
tenant	Tenant Hosting the endpoints
<i>tenant-name</i>	Tenant Hosting the endpoints (Max Size 63)
vrf	VRF Hosting the endpoints
<i>vrf-name</i>	Name of the VRF Hosting the endpoints (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear endpoints leaf <WORD> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

clear firmware

clear firmware upgrade scheduler-restrictions

Description: Clear firmware upgrade scheduler restrictions

Syntax:

upgrade	upgrade
scheduler-restrictions	scheduler-restrictions

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear firmware upgrade scheduler-restrictions
```

clear snapshot file

clear snapshot file <WORD>

Description: Remove snapshot file

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot file name
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear snapshot file <WORD>
```


clear snapshot job

clear snapshot job <WORD>

Description: Remove snapshot job

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot job name
-------------	-------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear snapshot job <WORD>
```

clear techsupport controllers

clear techsupport controllers <NUMBER> <WORD>

Description: Clear techsupport status for controllers

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller id. Number range from=1 to=64
WORD	Techsupport collection time

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear techsupport controllers <NUMBER> <WORD>
```

clear techsupport switch

clear techsupport switch <NUMBER> <WORD>

Description: Clear techsupport status for switch

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Switch id. Number range from=101 to=4000
WORD	Techsupport collection time

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear techsupport switch <NUMBER> <WORD>
```

clear tenant

clear tenant <WORD>

Description: Clear Tenant related information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD>
```

clear tenant bridge-domain

clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD>

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD>
```

clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Clear Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security statistics arp
```

clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

clear tenant <WORD> **bridge-domain** <WORD> **first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4**

Description: Clear Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

clear tenant <WORD> **bridge-domain** <WORD> **first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6**

Description: Clear Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```


clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Clear Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security violation-event all

clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security violation-event all

Description: Clear all FHS Violations

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security violation-event all
```

clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security violation-event feature

clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security violation-event feature <WORD> origin <WORD> type <WORD> ip <WORD> mac <WORD> ptag <WORD>

Description: Specify FHS Violation feature type

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Specify FHS Violation feature type
origin	Specify FHS Violation origin type
<i>WORD</i>	Specify FHS Violation origin type
type	Specify FHS Violation type
<i>WORD</i>	Specify FHS Violation type
ip	Specify FHS Violation EndPoint Ip
<i>WORD</i>	Specify FHS Violation EndPoint Ip
mac	Specify FHS Violation EndPoint MAC
<i>WORD</i>	Specify FHS Violation EndPoint MAC
ptag	Specify FHS Violation EndPoint PC Tag
<i>WORD</i>	Specify FHS Violation EndPoint MAC

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security violation-event feature <WORD>
  origin <WORD> type <WORD> ip <WORD> mac <WORD> ptag <WORD>
```

clear troubleshoot report

clear troubleshoot report <WORD>

Description: Remove non-pending reports of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Report creation time
-------------	----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear troubleshoot report <WORD>
```

cli-only-mode-enable

cli-only-mode-enable

Description: Enable HTTP CLI only mode

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# cli-only-mode-enable
```

cli-only-mode-enable

Description: Enable HTTPS CLI only mode

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# cli-only-mode-enable
```

client-cert-ca

client-cert-ca <ca-name>

Description: Use specified CA for the HTTPS client certificate auth

Syntax:

<i>ca-name</i>	CA name (Max Size 64)
----------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# client-cert-ca <ca-name>
```

client-cert-state-enable

client-cert-state-enable

Description: Enable the state of the HTTPS communication service

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# client-cert-state-enable
```

clock display-format

clock display-format local|utc

Description: Configure Clock Display Format

Syntax:

local	Local display format
utc	UTC display format

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# clock display-format local|utc
```


clock show-offset

clock show-offset enable

Description: Enable/Disable Display of the Offset

Syntax:

enable	Enable/Disable Display of the Offset from UTC
--------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# clock show-offset enable
```

clock timezone

clock timezone <timeZone>

Description: Configure clock timezone

Syntax:

<i>timeZone</i>	The Timezone Selection
-----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# clock timezone <timeZone>
```

cluster-device

cluster-device <WORD> [vcenter <WORD>] [vm <WORD>] [host <host>] [management-ip <management-ip>] [gateway <gateway>] [subnet-mask <subnet-mask>] [management-port <management-port>] [management-vnic <management-vnic>] [mgmt-portgroup <mgmt-portgroup>] [ha-portgroup <ha-portgroup>] [ha-vnic <ha-vnic>] [user-name <WORD>]

Description: Configure L4-L7 Cluster Device

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	device name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) vcenter name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) vm name (Max Size 128)
<i>host</i>	(Optional) host
<i>management-ip</i>	(Optional) Enter management IP address for dynamic device
<i>gateway</i>	(Optional) Enter gateway IP address
<i>subnet-mask</i>	(Optional) Enter subnet mask
<i>management-port</i>	(Optional) Enter management port http/https
<i>management-vnic</i>	(Optional) Enter management VNic for dynamic device
<i>mgmt-portgroup</i>	(Optional) Enter management port group name
<i>ha-portgroup</i>	(Optional) Enter HA PortGroup name
<i>ha-vnic</i>	(Optional) Enter ha VNic for ha Port Group
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) username for concrete device

Command Mode: l4l7 cluster name : Add a L4-L7 Service Device Cluster

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
(config-cluster)# cluster-device <WORD> [vcenter <WORD>] [vm <WORD>] [host <host>]
[management-ip <management-ip>] [gateway <gateway>] [subnet-mask <subnet-mask>]
[management-port <management-port>] [management-vnic <management-vnic>] [mgmt-portgroup
<mgmt-portgroup>] [ha-portgroup <ha-portgroup>] [ha-vnic <ha-vnic>] [user-name <WORD>]
```

cluster-interface

cluster-interface <WORD> [vlan <NUMBER>]

Description: Configure L4-L7 Cluster Interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Cluster interface name (Max Size 16)
<vlan>	(Optional) Static Encap/VLAN to user for this cluster interface. Number range from=1 to=4094

Command Mode: l4l7 cluster name : Add a L4-L7 Service Device Cluster

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
(config-cluster)# cluster-interface <WORD> [vlan <NUMBER>]
```

collect

collect <arg>

Description: Configure collect

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: flow record : Configure Netflow Record

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow record <WORD>
(config-tn-flow-record)# collect <>
```

collect <arg>

Description: Configure collect

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: flow record : Configure Netflow Record

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow record <WORD>
(config-flow-record)# collect <>
```

comm-policy

comm-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure any communication policy, ssh/telnet/shellinabox/http/https

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide a communication policy name
-------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
```

community-list expanded

community-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>

Description: Configure expanded community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>LINE</i>	Regular-expression

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# community-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>
```

community-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>

Description: Configure expanded community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>LINE</i>	Regular-expression

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# community-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>
```

community-list standard

community-list standard <WORD> ASN2:NN

Description: Configure standard community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>ASN2:NN</i>	Community number aa:nn format

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# community-list standard <WORD> ASN2:NN
```

community-list standard <WORD> ASN2:NN

Description: Configure standard community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>ASN2:NN</i>	Community number aa:nn format

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# community-list standard <WORD> ASN2:NN
```


compatibility-check

compatibility-check

Description: Check for compatibility

Command Mode: controller-group : Controller Upgrade Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# controller-group
(config-firmware-controller)# compatibility-check
```

compatibility-check

Description: Check for compatibility

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# compatibility-check
```

conf-offset

conf-offset <arg>

Description: Configure confidentiality offset for encryption

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric security-policy : Configure MAC security policy parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-param)# conf-offset <>
```

config-file

config-file <config-file>

Description: Select configuration file SVM instantiation policy

Syntax:

<i>config-file</i>	Select configuration file SVM instantiation policy
--------------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: inst-pol : Configure L4L7 service vm instantiation policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inst-pol <WORD> <vmm-domain> <ctrlr> <vm-template> <resource-pool>
<datastore>
(config-inst-pol)# config-file <config-file>
```

configure-ave

configure-ave

Description: Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
```

configure-avs

configure-avs

Description: Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
```

configure-dvs

configure-dvs

Description: Configure a VMWare Domain as DVS type

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
```

configure

configure [['terminal', 't']]

Description: Configuration Mode

Syntax:

terminal	(Optional) configure using terminal
terminal	(Optional) configure using terminal

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

connection intra-service

connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] intra-service service1 <WORD> connector1 <WORD> service2 <WORD> connector2 <WORD>

Description: Configure L4-L7 connection between service nodes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Connection name (Max Size 64)
<i>Peer connectivity</i>	(Optional) Configure connectivity to peer
service1	Service node 1
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-1 name (Max Size 64)
connector1	Connector on service node 1 that connects to the connection
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-1 connector name (Max Size 64)
service2	Service node 2
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-2 name (Max Size 64)
connector2	Connector on service node 2 that connects to the connection
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-2 connector name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: l4l7 graph : Configure L4-L7 Service Graph

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] intra-service service1
<WORD> connector1 <WORD> service2 <WORD> connector2 <WORD>
```


connection intra-service service1 connector1 service2 connector2 copyservice

connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] intra-service service1 <WORD> connector1 <WORD> service2 <WORD> connector2 <WORD> copyservice <WORD> connector <WORD>

Description: Configure copy node and connector

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Connection name (Max Size 64)
<i>Peer connectivity</i>	(Optional) Configure connectivity to peer
service1	Service node 1
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-1 name (Max Size 64)
connector1	Connector on service node 1 that connects to the connection
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-1 connector name (Max Size 64)
service2	Service node 2
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-2 name (Max Size 64)
connector2	Connector on service node 2 that connects to the connection
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-2 connector name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	service node name (Max Size 64)
connector	Connector on the service node that connects to a terminal node
<i>WORD</i>	connector name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: l4l7 graph : Configure L4-L7 Service Graph

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] intra-service service1
<WORD> connector1 <WORD> service2 <WORD> connector2 <WORD> copyservice <WORD> connector
<WORD>
```

connection terminal provider consumer service

connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] terminal provider|consumer service <WORD>
connector <WORD>

Description: Configure service node that connects to a terminal node

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Connection name (Max Size 64)
<i>Peer connectivity</i>	(Optional) Configure connectivity to peer
provider	Provider terminal
consumer	Consumer terminal
<i>WORD</i>	service node name (Max Size 64)
connector	Connector on the service node that connects to a terminal node
<i>WORD</i>	connector name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: l4l7 graph : Configure L4-L7 Service Graph

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] terminal provider|consumer
service <WORD> connector <WORD>
```

connection terminal provider consumer service connector copyservice

connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] terminal provider|consumer service <WORD> connector <WORD> copyservice <WORD> connector <WORD>

Description: Configure copy node and connector

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Connection name (Max Size 64)
<i>Peer connectivity</i>	(Optional) Configure connectivity to peer
provider	Provider terminal
consumer	Consumer terminal
<i>WORD</i>	service node name (Max Size 64)
connector	Connector on the service node that connects to a terminal node
<i>WORD</i>	connector name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	service node name (Max Size 64)
connector	Connector on the service node that connects to a terminal node
<i>WORD</i>	connector name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: l4l7 graph : Configure L4-L7 Service Graph

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] terminal provider|consumer
service <WORD> connector <WORD> copyservice <WORD> connector <WORD>
```

connection terminal provider consumer terminal provider consumer copyservice

connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] terminal provider|consumer terminal provider|consumer copyservice <WORD> connector <WORD>

Description: Configure copy node and connector

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Connection name (Max Size 64)
<i>Peer connectivity</i>	(Optional) Configure connectivity to peer
provider	Provider terminal
consumer	Consumer terminal
provider	Provider terminal
consumer	Consumer terminal
<i>WORD</i>	service node name (Max Size 64)
connector	Connector on the service node that connects to a terminal node
<i>WORD</i>	connector name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: l4l7 graph : Configure L4-L7 Service Graph

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] terminal provider|consumer
terminal provider|consumer copyservice <WORD> connector <WORD>
```

connector

connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]

Description: Configure Connector for a Service Node

Syntax:

WORD	Connector name (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Cluster Interface name (Max Size 16)

Command Mode: service : Configure L4-L7 Service

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]
```

console

console [**severity severity <severity-value>**] [**format <format>**]

Description: Enable the logging to console (switches only)

Syntax:

<i>severity</i> < <i>severity-value</i> >	(Optional) The severity level for the logs
<i>format</i>	(Optional) The format for the log messages

Command Mode: logging : Logging server group configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
(config-logging)# console [severity severity <severity-value>] [format <format>]
```

consumer

consumer epg-label <WORD>

Description: Add a consumer EPG label

Syntax:

epg-label	EPG label
<i>WORD</i>	EPG label name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# consumer epg-label <WORD>
```

consumption

consumption <consumption>

Description: Update consumption value in PoE Node-policy

Syntax:

<i>consumption</i>	Configure consumption value in PoE Node-policy. Number range from=4000 to=30000
--------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template power-over-ethernet node-policy : Configure Power Over Ethernet Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template power-over-ethernet node-policy <WORD>
(config-poe-node-pol)# consumption <consumption>
```

consumption <4000-30000>

Description: Set power wattage for interface consumption

Syntax:

<4000-30000>	Interface power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: switchport power-over-ethernet : Power Over Ethernet configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
(config-power-over-ethernet)# consumption <4000-30000>
```


contract-id

contract-id <WORD>

Description: Service contract id of the customer

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The contract id (Max Size 512) surrounded by quotes
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# contract-id <WORD>
```

contract-id <WORD>

Description: Service contract id of the customer

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The contract id (Max Size 512) surrounded by quotes
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# contract-id <WORD>
```

contract

contract <WORD> [type <type>]

Description: Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the contract to create (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) whitelist (permit) or blacklist(deny) or oob-mgmt type of contract

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
```

contract consumer

contract consumer <WORD> [qos-class <WORD>]

Description: Add the supplied contract to be consumed by any AEPg on this VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to consume (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Qos Level

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# contract consumer <WORD> [qos-class <WORD>]
```

contract consumer <WORD> [imported] [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]

Description: Add a contract consumed by this AEPg, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to consume (Max Size 64)
imported	(Optional) used for contracts imported from other tenants
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Qos Level

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# contract consumer <WORD> [imported] [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]
```

contract consumer <contractName> [imported] [label <WORD>]

Description: Add a contract consumed by this EPG, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<contractName>	Whitelist contract to consume
----------------	-------------------------------

imported	(Optional) Used for contracts imported from other tenants
WORD	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# contract consumer <contractName> [imported] [label <WORD>]
```

contract consumer <WORD> [imported] [label <WORD>]

Description: Add a contract consumed by this In-band Epg, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

WORD	Whitelist contract to consume (Max Size 64)
imported	(Optional) used for contracts imported from other tenants
WORD	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: inband-mgmt : Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
(config-inb-epg)# contract consumer <WORD> [imported] [label <WORD>]
```

contract consumer <WORD> [imported] [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]

Description: Add a contract consumed by this EPG, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

WORD	Whitelist contract to consume (Max Size 64)
imported	(Optional) used for contracts imported from other tenants
WORD	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Qos Level

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# contract consumer <WORD> [imported] [label <WORD>] [qos-class
<WORD>]
```

contract consumer <WORD> [imported]

Description: Add a consumer contract

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to consume
imported	(Optional) Used for contracts imported from other tenants

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# contract consumer <WORD> [imported]
```

contract consumer <WORD> [imported]

Description: Add a consumer contract

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to consume
imported	(Optional) Used for contracts imported from other tenants

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# contract consumer <WORD> [imported]
```

contract deny

contract deny <WORD>

Description: Attach a taboo contract to this AEPg

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the blacklist contract (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# contract deny <WORD>
```

contract deny <contractName>

Description: Attach a taboo contract to this EPG

Syntax:

<contractName>	Name of the blacklist contract
----------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# contract deny <contractName>
```

contract deny <contractName>

Description: Attach a taboo contract to this InBand Epg

Syntax:

<contractName>	Name of the blacklist contract
----------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: inband-mgmt : Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
```

```
(config-inb-epg)# contract deny <contractName>
```

contract deny <WORD>

Description: Attach a taboo contract to this EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the blacklist contract (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# contract deny <WORD>
```

contract enforce

contract enforce [ingress] [egress]

Description: Add a policy enforcement

Syntax:

ingress	(Optional) Policy will be applied at the Ingress Node
egress	(Optional) Policy will be applied at the Egress Node

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# contract enforce [ingress] [egress]
```


contract intra-epg

contract intra-epg <WORD>

Description: Contract for controlling Intra-EPG traffic

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to apply (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# contract intra-epg <WORD>
```

contract provider

contract provider <WORD> [qos-class <WORD>]

Description: Add the supplied contract to be provided by any AEPg on this VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract provided (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Qos Level

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# contract provider <WORD> [qos-class <WORD>]
```

contract provider <WORD> [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]

Description: Contract provided by this AEPg, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to provide (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Qos Level

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# contract provider <WORD> [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]
```

contract provider <contractName> [label <WORD>]

Description: Add a contract provided by this EPG, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<contractName>	Whitelist contract to provide
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# contract provider <contractName> [label <WORD>]
```

contract provider <contractName> [label <label>]

Description: Add a contract provided by this AEPg, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<i><contractName></i>	link to contract name
<i>label</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: inband-mgmt : Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
(config-inb-epg)# contract provider <contractName> [label <label>]
```

contract provider <WORD> [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]

Description: Add a contract provided by this EPG, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to provide (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Qos Level

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# contract provider <WORD> [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]
```

contract provider <contractName>

Description: Add a contract provided by this AEPg, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<i><contractName></i>	Name of the contract to be provided
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: oob-mgmt : Creates/Modify the out of band mgmt under the tenant mgmt

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# oob-mgmt epg <epgval>
(config-oob-epg)# contract provider <contractName>
```

contract provider <WORD>

Description: Add a provider contract

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to provide
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# contract provider <WORD>
```

contract provider <WORD>

Description: Add a provider contract

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to provide
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# contract provider <WORD>
```

control-plane-policing-prefilter

control-plane-policing-prefilter <arg>

Description: Add leaf ACL policy

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# control-plane-policing-prefilter <>
```

control-plane-policing-prefilter <arg>

Description: Add spine ACL policy

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# control-plane-policing-prefilter <>
```

controller-group

controller-group

Description: Controller Upgrade Configuration Mode

Command Mode: firmware : Firmware upgrade configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# controller-group
```

controller

controller

Description: Configure Controller Node

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
```

coop-fabric

coop-fabric

Description: Council Of Oracles Protocol (COOP)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# coop-fabric
```


coop

coop fabric

Description: COOP protocol

Syntax:

fabric	Fabric COOP configuration
--------	---------------------------

Command Mode: pod : Pod configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# coop fabric
```

copp-aggr

copp-aggr <arg>

Description: Add CoPP aggregate policy

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# copp-aggr <>
```

copp-aggr <arg>

Description: Add CoPP aggregate policy

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# copp-aggr <>
```

cos enable

cos enable

Description: Enable Cos Marking

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# cos enable
```

cos value

cos value <num>

Description: CoS value <0-7>

Syntax:

<i>num</i>	Class of Service. Number range from=0 to=7
------------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# cos value <num>
```

cost

cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# cost <NUMBER>
```

cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# cost <NUMBER>
```

country

country <WORD>

Description: Set The two-letter ISO code for the country where the organization is located.

Syntax:

<WORD>	The two-letter ISO code for the country where the organization is located
--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# country <WORD>
```

crypto aes

crypto aes

Description: AES encryption configuration

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto aes
```

crypto ca

crypto ca <WORD>

Description: Configure certificate authority related information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Trustpoint label (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto ca <WORD>
```


crypto keyring

crypto keyring <WORD>

Description: A keyring mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide a keyring name
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
```

crypto webtoken

crypto webtoken

Description: The cryptographic data used for generating and verifying web tokens.

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# crypto webtoken
```

csr

csr

Description: A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Mode: crypto keyring : A keyring mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
```

customer-id

customer-id <WORD>

Description: The customer id

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The customer id (Max Size 512) surrounded by quotes
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# customer-id <WORD>
```

customer-id <WORD>

Description: The customer id

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The customer id (Max Size 512) surrounded by quotes
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# customer-id <WORD>
```



D Commands

- [data](#), on page 229
- [dead-interval](#), on page 230
- [debug-switch](#), on page 231
- [debug log reset](#), on page 232
- [debug log set](#), on page 233
- [decommission controller](#), on page 234
- [decommission switch](#), on page 235
- [default-information](#), on page 236
- [default-originate](#), on page 238
- [delay](#), on page 239
- [deltape](#), on page 240
- [deny-mode](#), on page 241
- [deploy-epg tenant application epg qinq](#), on page 242
- [deploy-epg tenant application epg type](#), on page 244
- [deploy-epg tenant application epg vlan](#), on page 246
- [deployment-mode](#), on page 248
- [descr](#), on page 249
- [description](#), on page 250
- [dest-type](#), on page 275
- [destination-port](#), on page 276
- [destination-profile](#), on page 277
- [destination](#), on page 278
- [destination address](#), on page 281
- [destination destip](#), on page 282
- [destination epg](#), on page 283
- [destination external-l3 epg tenant l3out epg](#), on page 285
- [destination external-l3 epg tenant vrf epg](#), on page 287
- [destination interface ethernet](#), on page 289
- [destination interface port-channel](#), on page 290
- [destination tenant](#), on page 291
- [device-address](#), on page 293
- [device-package](#), on page 294
- [dhcp option](#), on page 295

- [dhcp relay policy](#), on page 296
- [dhcpv4-server](#), on page 299
- [dhcpv6-server](#), on page 300
- [dhparam](#), on page 301
- [direction](#), on page 302
- [disable-connected-check](#), on page 305
- [disable-peer-as-check](#), on page 306
- [distance](#), on page 307
- [dns](#), on page 311
- [dnssearchsuffix](#), on page 312
- [dnsservers](#), on page 313
- [dnssuffix](#), on page 314
- [dnssvr](#), on page 315
- [dnssvgrp](#), on page 316
- [domain](#), on page 317
- [dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 319
- [drop](#), on page 320
- [dscp](#), on page 322
- [dsr-vip](#), on page 324
- [dsr](#), on page 325

data

data <LINE>

Description: Set A user public key in PEM format.

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	user public key in PEM format in quotes (Max Size None)
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ssh-key : Update ssh key for the user for ssh authentication

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# ssh-key <WORD>
(config-ssh-key)# data <LINE>
```

data <CERTIFICATE>

Description: Set PEM encoded certificate

Syntax:

<i>CERTIFICATE</i>	PEM encoded certificate in quotes
--------------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: certificate : Create AAA user certificate in X.509 format.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# certificate <WORD>
(config-certificate)# data <CERTIFICATE>
```

dead-interval

dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Dead interval

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Dead interval

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# dead-interval <NUMBER>
```


debug-switch

debug-switch <NUMBER>

Description: Turn on debug mode for switch

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node ID. Number range from=101 to=4000
------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# debug-switch <NUMBER>
```

debug log reset

debug <node-name> <process> log reset

Description: Reset the log levels to default log level

Syntax:

<i><node-name></i>	Node name
<i><process></i>	Process name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# debug <node-name> <process> log reset
```

debug log set

debug <node-name> <process> log set <topic> <level>

Description: Set log level for a topic

Syntax:

<i><node-name></i>	Node name
<i><process></i>	Process name
<i><topic></i>	Topic name
<i><level></i>	Level name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# debug <node-name> <process> log set <topic> <level>
```

decommission controller

decommission controller <NUMBER>

Description: Decommission controller

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller ID. Number range from=1 to=64
--------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# decommission controller <NUMBER>
```

decommission switch

decommission switch <NUMBER> [remove-from-controller] [pod <NUMBER>]

Description: Decommission switch

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node ID. Number range from=101 to=4000
remove-from-controller	(Optional) Remove the switch from controller (optional)
NUMBER	(Optional) Pod ID. Number range from=1 to=10

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# decommission switch <NUMBER> [remove-from-controller] [pod <NUMBER>]
```

default-information

default-information originate [always]

Description: Control origination of a default route

Syntax:

originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# default-information originate [always]
```

default-information originate [always]

Description: Control origination of a default route

Syntax:

originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# default-information originate [always]
```

default-information originate [always]

Description: Control origination of a default route

Syntax:

originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# default-information originate [always]
```

default-information originate [always]

Description: Control origination of a default route

Syntax:

originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# default-information originate [always]
```

default-originate

default-originate

Description: Originate a default toward this peer

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# default-originate
```

default-originate

Description: Originate a default toward this peer

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# default-originate
```


delay

delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>

Description: HSRP initialization delay

Syntax:

minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<0-10000>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=10000

Command Mode: template hsrp interface-policy : Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-if-pol)# delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>
```

delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>

Description: HSRP initialization delay

Syntax:

minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<0-10000>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=10000

Command Mode: template hsrp interface-policy : Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-if-pol)# delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>
```

deltape

deltape <21-40>

Description: Set deltape for ssd flash config

Syntax:

<21-40>	deltape
---------	---------

Command Mode: flash-config : Configure SSD Flash Config policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flash-config <WORD>
(config-flash-config)# deltape <21-40>
```

deny-mode

deny-mode

Description: WhiteList or BlackList mode for EPG

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# deny-mode
```

deny-mode

Description: WhiteList or BlackList mode for EPG

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# deny-mode
```

deploy-epg tenant application epg qinq

deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER>

Description: Deploy regular AEPg on leaf with qinq(double encap)

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the AEPg to deploy
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg to be deployed on the leaf
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap. (Max Size 64)
outer-vlan	Encapsulation Outer Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Outer Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Encapsulation Inner Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Inner Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> qinq outer-vlan
<NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER>
```

deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER>

Description: Deploy regular AEPg on leaf with qinq(double encap)

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the AEPg to deploy
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg to be deployed on the leaf

<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap. (Max Size 64)
outer-vlan	Encapsulation Outer Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Outer Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Encapsulation Inner Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Inner Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> qinq outer-vlan
<NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER>
```

deploy-epg tenant application epg type

deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> type micro-segmented

Description: Deploy micro-segmented AEPg on leaf

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the AEPg to deploy
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg to be deployed on the leaf
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap. (Max Size 64)
micro-segmented	micro-segmented AEPg

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> type micro-segmented
```

deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> type micro-segmented

Description: Deploy micro-segmented AEPg on leaf

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the AEPg to deploy
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg to be deployed on the leaf
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap. (Max Size 64)
micro-segmented	micro-segmented AEPg

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> type micro-segmented
```

deploy-epg tenant application epg vlan

deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> vlan <NUMBER> vlan-domain member <WORD>

Description: Deploy regular AEPg on leaf

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg to be deployed on the leaf
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap. (Max Size 64)
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
vlan-domain	Vlan Domain for Encapsulation Vlan
member	Vlan Domain for Encapsulation Vlan
WORD	vlan-domain to use to validate encapsulation vlan. (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> vlan <NUMBER>
vlan-domain member <WORD>
```

deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> vlan <NUMBER> vlan-domain member <WORD>

Description: Deploy regular AEPg on leaf

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg to be deployed on the leaf

<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap. (Max Size 64)
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
vlan-domain	Vlan Domain for Encapsulation Vlan
member	Vlan Domain for Encapsulation Vlan
<i>WORD</i>	vlan-domain to use to validate encapsulation vlan. (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> vlan <NUMBER>
vlan-domain member <WORD>
```

deployment-mode

deployment-mode <WORD>

Description: Set zone deployment mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Zone Deployment Mode
-------------	----------------------

Command Mode: zone : Create zone policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# zones
(config-zones)# zone <WORD>
(config-zone)# deployment-mode <WORD>
```

descr

descr <WORD>

Description: RADIUS server descr for authentication

Syntax:

<WORD>	descr for authentication (Max Size 128)
--------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# descr <WORD>
```

descr <WORD>

Description: RSA server descr for authentication

Syntax:

<WORD>	descr for authentication (Max Size 128)
--------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# descr <WORD>
```

description

description <description>

Description: Add a description to a power supply redundancy policy

Syntax:

<i><description></i>	Power supply redundancy policy description string
----------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: power : Create a power supply redundancy policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# power redundancy-policy <WORD>
(config-power)# description <description>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Set description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Set description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: rbac security-domain : Create AAA security domain for processing authentication requests.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rbac security-domain <WORD>
(config-security-domain)# description <LINE>
```

description <WORD>

Description: The description of callhome destination-profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The description (Max Size 128) surrounded by single quotes
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>**Description:** The description of callhome destination-profile**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	The description (Max Size 128) surrounded by single quotes
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>**Description:** Add switch-group description**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# description <WORD>
```

description <STRING>**Description:** Configure remote path description**Syntax:**

<i>STRING</i>	Description
---------------	-------------

Command Mode: remote : Remote path configuration mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# remote path <WORD>
(config-remote)# description <STRING>
```

description <STRING>**Description:** Configure description for the active ntp policy

Syntax:

<i>STRING</i>	Description
---------------	-------------

Command Mode: ntp : Configure the default ntp policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
(config-ntp)# description <STRING>
```

description <STRING>

Description: Configure STP description

Syntax:

<i>STRING</i>	Description
---------------	-------------

Command Mode: region : STP MST region configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spanning-tree mst configuration
(config-stp)# region <WORD>
(config-stp-region)# description <STRING>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add description for Cloudsec Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template cloudsec : Configure cloudsec Policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template cloudsec <WORD>
(config-cloudsec)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-template-dhcp-relay)# description <WORD>
```

description <description>

Description: Update FC Policy-Group Template description

Syntax:

<description>	
---------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-policy-group : Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
(config-fc-pol-grp-if)# description <description>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add fc-fabric-policy description

Syntax:

WORD	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template fc-fabric-policy : Configure FC Fabric Policy(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-fabric-policy <WORD>
(config-fc-fabric-policy)# description <WORD>
```

description <description>

Description: Update FC leaf policy description

Syntax:

<description>	
---------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-leaf-policy : Configure FC Leaf Policy(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-leaf-policy <WORD>
```

```
(config-fc-leaf-policy)# description <description>
```

description <WORD>**Description:** Add MAC security key chain description**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric keychain : Configure macsec key chain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>**Description:** Add MAC security policy description**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric security-policy : Configure MAC security policy parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-param)# description <WORD>
```

description <STRING>**Description:** Configure description for the active ntp policy**Syntax:**

<i>STRING</i>	Description
---------------	-------------

Command Mode: template ntp-fabric : Network Time Protocol (NTP)**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-ntp-fabric)# description <STRING>
```


description <description>**Description:** Update Policy-Group Template description**Syntax:**

<i><description></i>	
----------------------------	--

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# description <description>
```

description <description>**Description:** Update Port-Channel Template description**Syntax:**

<i><description></i>	
----------------------------	--

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# description <description>
```

description <description>**Description:** Update Spine-Interface-Policy-Group Template description**Syntax:**

<i><description></i>	
----------------------------	--

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# description <description>
```

description <WORD>**Description:** Add a description string to a tenant, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on a contract, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Contract description, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on a subject, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Subject description, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on a vrf, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VRF description, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on an application, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: application : application configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on an epg, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on an epg, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: dot1q-tunnel : Tunnel configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
(config-tenant-tunnel)#description <WORD>
```

description <epgDescr>

Description: Add a description on an epg

Syntax:

<epgDescr>	
------------	--

Command Mode: inband-mgmt : Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
(config-inb-epg)# description <epgDescr>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on a bridge-domain, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Bridge-domain description, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on an epg, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# description <WORD>
```

description <epgDescr>

Description: Add a description on an epg

Syntax:

<i><epgDescr></i>	
-------------------------	--

Command Mode: oob-mgmt : Creates/Modify the out of band mgmt under the tenant mgmt

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# oob-mgmt epg <epgval>
(config-oob-epg)# description <epgDescr>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on a Redirection policy, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Redirection Policy description, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: svcredir-pol : Configure L4L7 service redirection policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredir-pol <WORD>
(svcredir-pol)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-relay)# description <WORD>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update igmp policy description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	IGMP policy description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update igmp snooping policy description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	IGMP snooping policy description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update mld snooping policy description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	MLD snooping policy description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Netflow Exporter description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Exporter description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Netflow Record description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Record description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow record : Configure Netflow Record

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow record <WORD>
(config-tn-flow-record)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Netflow Monitor description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Monitor description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow monitor : Configure Netflow Monitor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow monitor <WORD>
(config-tn-flow-monitor)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Leaf Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-profile : Configure Leaf Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Leaf Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-group : Configure Leaf Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Leaf Interface Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-If-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-profile : Create Leaf Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Leaf Interface Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-If-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Spine Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-profile : Configure Spine Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Spine Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-group : Configure Spine Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
(config-spine-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Spine Interface Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-If-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-interface-profile : Create Spine Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Spine Interface Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-If-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-interface-group : Configure Spine Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Fex Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Fex-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: fex-profile : Configure Fex Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Fex Interface Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Fex-If-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Leaf Interface Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-If-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-profile : Create Leaf Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Leaf Interface Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-If-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Leaf Profile description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-profile : Configure Leaf Profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Leaf Group description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-group : Configure Leaf Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Spine Interface Profile description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-If-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-interface-profile : Create Spine Interface Profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Spine Interface Group description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-If-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-interface-group : Configure Spine Interface Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Spine Profile description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-profile : Configure Spine Profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Spine Group description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-group : Configure Spine Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
(config-spine-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update interface vlan description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	interface vlan description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Interface description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Interface description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Port-Channel description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Port-Channel description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update interface vlan description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	interface vlan description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Interface description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Interface description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Port-Channel description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Port-Channel description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Netflow Exporter description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Exporter description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Netflow Exporter description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Exporter description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Netflow Record description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Record description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow record : Configure Netflow Record**Command Path:**


```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow record <WORD>
(config-flow-record)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Netflow Monitor description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Monitor description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow monitor : Configure Netflow Monitor**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow monitor <WORD>
(config-flow-monitor)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Netflow Node-policy description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Node-policy description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow node-policy : Configure Netflow Node Policy Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow node-policy <WORD>
(config-flow-node-pol)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update VPC description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	VPC description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-vpc-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Add description to the session**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Session description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configure monitor session for access interfaces**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Add description to the session**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Session description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: monitor fabric : Configure monitor session for fabric interfaces**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Add description to the session**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Session description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: monitor tenant : Configure monitor session for tenant EPGs**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Add description to the session**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Session description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: monitor virtual : Configure monitor session for virtual switches**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# description <LINE>
```

description <STRING>**Description:** Configure scheduler description**Syntax:**

<i>STRING</i>	Scheduler description
---------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: scheduler : Scheduler configuration mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# description <STRING>
```

description <WORD>**Description:** Add description for this server-group**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Description (Max Size 128) surrounded by single quotes
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: logging : Logging server group configuration mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
(config-logging)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>**Description:** Add zone description**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: zone : Create zone policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# zones
(config-zones)# zone <WORD>
(config-zone)# description <WORD>
```

dest-type

dest-type <WORD>

Description: Configure Dest Type for Service Redirect Policy, example 'dest-type L3' or 'dest-type L2' or 'dest-type L1'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure Dest Type for Service Redirect Policy (Max Size None)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: svcredirect-pol : Configure L4L7 service redirection policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredirect-pol <WORD>
(svcredirect-pol)# dest-type <WORD>
```

destination-port

destination-port <port>

Description: Destination port of this analytics server

Syntax:

<i>port</i>	The analytics server destination port. Number range from=0 to=65535
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow-exporter : Configure external analytics reachability information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# analytics cluster <WORD>
(config-analytics)# flow-exporter <WORD>
(config-analytics-cluster-exporter)# destination-port <port>
```

destination-profile

destination-profile

Description: Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Mode: callhome : Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
```

destination-profile

Description: Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Mode: smartcallhome : Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
```

destination

destination <WORD>

Description: Configure destination Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
```

destination <WORD>

Description: Configure destination Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
```

destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name> epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>

Description: Configure monitor remote destination

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
application	application
<i>application_name</i>	application name
epg	epg

<i>epg_name</i>	epg name
destination-ip	destination IP
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address
source-ip-prefix	source IP prefix
<i>A.B.C.D/M</i>	IP address prefix

Command Mode: monitor fabric : Configure monitor session for fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
```

destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name> epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>

Description: Configure monitor remote destination

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
application	application
<i>application_name</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)
destination-ip	destination IP
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address
source-ip-prefix	source IP prefix
<i>A.B.C.D/M</i>	IP address prefix

Command Mode: monitor tenant : Configure monitor session for tenant EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
```

destination <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>

Description: Destination IP of analytics server

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/A:B::C:D</i>	Destination IP of Analytics Server
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow-exporter : Configure external analytics reachability information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# analytics cluster <WORD>
(config-analytics)# flow-exporter <WORD>
(config-analytics-cluster-exporter)# destination <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>
```

destination address

destination address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>

Description: Configure destination address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D</i>	A.B.C.D A:B::C:D
-------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# destination address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>
```

destination address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>

Description: Configure destination address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D</i>	A.B.C.D A:B::C:D
-------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# destination address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>
```

destination address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>

Description: Configure destination address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D</i>	A.B.C.D A:B::C:D
-------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# destination address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>
```

destination destip

destination destip <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure monitor remote destination

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Destination IP address
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: monitor virtual : Configure monitor session for virtual switches

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# destination destip <A.B.C.D>
```

destination epg

destination epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Configure destination EPg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the EPg
WORD	Application hosting the EPg (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg
WORD	EPg (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# destination epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Configure destination EPg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the EPg
WORD	Application hosting the EPg (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg
WORD	EPg (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
```

```
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# destination epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Configure destination EPg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the EPg
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the EPg (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg
<i>WORD</i>	EPg (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A::B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# destination epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination external-l3 epg tenant l3out epg

destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> l3out <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Epg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	l3Out within the Tenant (Max Size 64)
WORD	l3Out within the Tenant (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> l3out <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> l3out <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Epg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	l3Out within the Tenant (Max Size 64)
WORD	l3Out within the Tenant (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> l3out <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> l3out <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Epg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	l3Out within the Tenant (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	l3Out within the Tenant (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A::B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> l3out <WORD> epg <WORD>
```


destination external-l3 epg tenant vrf epg

destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: epg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Vrf on the Tenant (Max Size 64)
WORD	Instp within the Tenant (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: epg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Vrf on the Tenant (Max Size 64)
WORD	Instp within the Tenant (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: epg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Vrf on the Tenant (Max Size 64)
WORD	Instp within the Tenant (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination interface ethernet

destination interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id> [mtu <mtu>]

Description: Configure monitor local destination

Syntax:

<i><ethernet></i>	<ethernet>
leaf	leaf
<i><leaf Id></i>	leaf Id
<i>mtu</i>	(Optional) mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configue monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id> [mtu
<mtu>]
```

destination interface port-channel

destination interface port-channel <port-channel> leaf <leaf Id> [mtu <mtu>]

Description: Configure monitor local destination

Syntax:

<port-channel>	<port-channel>
leaf	leaf
<leaf Id>	leaf Id
mtu	(Optional) mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configure monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination interface port-channel <port-channel> leaf <leaf Id>
[mtu <mtu>]
```

destination tenant

destination tenant <tenant_name> **application** <application_name> **epg** <epg_name> **destination-ip** <A.B.C.D>
source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>

Description: Configure monitor remote destination

Syntax:

<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
application	application
<i>application_name</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)
destination-ip	destination IP
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address
source-ip-prefix	source IP prefix
<i>A.B.C.D/M</i>	IP address prefix

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configure monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
```

destination tenant <WORD> **application** <WORD> **epg** <WORD> **mac**
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: Configure monitor local destination

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
application	application
<i>WORD</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>WORD</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)
mac	mac

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: monitor virtual : Configure monitor session for virtual switches

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# destination tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

device-address

device-address <device-address>

Description: Device Address

Syntax:

<i>device-address</i>	Device Address
-----------------------	----------------

Command Mode: integrations-mgr : Integrations Manager

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
(config-integrations-group)# integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>
(config-integrations-mgr)# device-address <device-address>
```

device-package

device-package <mdev>

Description: Add device package

Syntax:

<i>mdev</i>	mdev
-------------	------

Command Mode: function-profile : Configure function profile container

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# function-profile <WORD>
(config-function-profile)# device-package <mdev>
```


dhcp option

dhcp option <WORD> id <NUMBER> [data <WORD>]

Description: Add or modify an existing DHCP option when relayed from the server to the client

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the option to add (Max Size 64)
id	ID of the option
<0-255>	ID of the option. Number range from=0 to=255
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Body of the Option TLV as hex string, surrounded by single quotes ex: 'foo*' (Max Size 256)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# dhcp option <WORD> id <NUMBER> [data <WORD>]
```

dhcp relay policy

dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD> [option <WORD>]

Description: Associate the BD with a DHCP Relay policy

Syntax:

tenant	Select DHCP policies from current Tenant
infra	Select DHCP policy from infra
WORD	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Name of the DHCP option policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD> [option <WORD>]
```

dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>

Description: Associate the SVIs with a DHCP Relay policy

Syntax:

tenant	Select DHCP policies from current Tenant
infra	Select DHCP policy from infra
WORD	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>
```

dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>

Description: Associate the SVIs with a DHCP Relay policy

Syntax:

tenant	Select DHCP policies from current Tenant
--------	------------------------------------------

infra	Select DHCP policy from infra
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>
```

dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>

Description: Associate the SVIs with a DHCP Relay policy

Syntax:

tenant	Select DHCP policies from current Tenant
infra	Select DHCP policy from infra
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>
```

dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>

Description: Associate the SVIs with a DHCP Relay policy

Syntax:

tenant	Select DHCP policies from current Tenant
infra	Select DHCP policy from infra
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>
```

dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>**Description:** Associate the SVIs with a DHCP Relay policy**Syntax:**

tenant	Select DHCP policies from current Tenant
infra	Select DHCP policy from infra
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>
```

dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>**Description:** Associate the SVIs with a DHCP Relay policy**Syntax:**

tenant	Select DHCP policies from current Tenant
infra	Select DHCP policy from infra
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>
```

dhcpv4-server

dhcpv4-server

Description: Config DHCPv4 server in trust control policy

Command Mode: trust-control : Configuration for trust control policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# trust-control <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-trustctrl)# dhcpv4-server
```

dhcpv6-server

dhcpv6-server

Description: Config DHCPv6 server in trust control policy

Command Mode: trust-control : Configuration for trust control policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# trust-control <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-trustctrl)# dhcpv6-server
```

dhparam

dhparam <dhparam>

Description: Set the DH parameter used for HTTPS communication service

Syntax:

<i>dhparam</i>	DH Param as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
----------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# dhparam <dhparam>
```

direction

direction both|rx|tx

Description: Monitor direction

Syntax:

both	both
rx	rx
tx	tx

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id>
(config-monitor-access-source)# direction both|rx|tx
```

direction both|rx|tx

Description: Monitor direction

Syntax:

both	both
rx	rx
tx	tx

Command Mode: source interface port-channel : Configure monitor for port-channel interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface port-channel <port-channel list> leaf <leaf Id>
[fx <fx Id>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# direction both|rx|tx
```

direction both|rx|tx

Description: Monitor direction

Syntax:

both	both
rx	rx

tx	tx
----	----

Command Mode: source interface vpc : Configure monitor for VPC interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface vpc <vpc list> leaf <leaf Id1> <leaf Id2> [fex
<fex Ids>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# direction both|rx|tx
```

direction both|rx|tx

Description: Monitor direction

Syntax:

both	both
rx	rx
tx	tx

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> switch <switch Id>
(config-monitor-fabric-source)# direction both|rx|tx
```

direction both|rx|tx

Description: Monitor direction

Syntax:

both	both
rx	rx
tx	tx

Command Mode: source application : Configure EPG as monitor source

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# source application <application_name> epg <epg_name>
(config-monitor-tenant-source)# direction both|rx|tx
```

direction both|rx|tx**Description:** Configure monitor source direction**Syntax:**

both	both
rx	rx
tx	tx

Command Mode: source : Configure monitor virtual source**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# source tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> [mac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
(config-monitor-virtual-source)# direction both|rx|tx
```

disable-connected-check

disable-connected-check

Description: Disable check for directly connected peer

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# disable-connected-check
```

disable-connected-check

Description: Disable check for directly connected peer

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# disable-connected-check
```

disable-peer-as-check

disable-peer-as-check

Description: Disable checking of peer AS-number while advertising

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# disable-peer-as-check
```

disable-peer-as-check

Description: Disable checking of peer AS-number while advertising

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# disable-peer-as-check
```

distance

distance <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Preferred Administrative Distance

Syntax:

<1-255>	Distance Value. Number range from=1 to=255
---------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# distance <NUMBER>
```

distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BGP Address Family Distance Properties

Syntax:

<1-255>	The administrative distance of eBGP routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance of iBGP routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance of local routes. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template bgp address-family : Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-af)# distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP administrative distances

Syntax:

<1-255>	The administrative distance preference for internal routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance preference for external routes. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP administrative distances

Syntax:

<1-255>	The administrative distance preference for internal routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance preference for external routes. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

distance <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Preferred Administrative Distance

Syntax:

<1-255>	Distance Value. Number range from=1 to=255
---------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# distance <NUMBER>
```

distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BGP Address Family Distance Properties

Syntax:

<1-255>	The administrative distance of eBGP routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance of iBGP routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance of local routes. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template bgp address-family : Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-af)# distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP administrative distances

Syntax:

<1-255>	The administrative distance preference for internal routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance preference for external routes. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP administrative distances

Syntax:

<1-255>	The administrative distance preference for internal routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance preference for external routes. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```


dns

dns

Description: Configure default dns policy

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# dns
```

dns label <WORD>

Description: Add a DNS policy to the VRF

Syntax:

label	Dns policy to apply
<i>WORD</i>	Dns policy to apply (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# dns label <WORD>
```

dnssearchsuffix

dnssearchsuffix <suffix>

Description: Add DNS search suffix

Syntax:

<i>suffix</i>	suffix
---------------	--------

Command Mode: microsoft : Configure static IP pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# microsoft static-ip-pool <name> gateway <gwAddress>
(config-tenant-app-epg-ms-ip-pool)# dnssearchsuffix <suffix>
```

dnsservers

dnsservers <DNS server list>

Description: Add dns servers

Syntax:

<i>DNS server list</i>	DNS server list
------------------------	-----------------

Command Mode: microsoft : Configure static IP pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# microsoft static-ip-pool <name> gateway <gwAddress>
(config-tenant-app-epg-ms-ip-pool)# dnsservers <DNS server list>
```

dnssuffix

dnssuffix <suffix>

Description: Add dns suffix

Syntax:

<i>suffix</i>	suffix
---------------	--------

Command Mode: microsoft : Configure static IP pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# microsoft static-ip-pool <name> gateway <gwAddress>
(config-tenant-app-epg-ms-ip-pool)# dnssuffix <suffix>
```

dnssvr

dnssvr <A.B.C.D>

Description: dnssvr configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
----------------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: dnssvrgrp : dnssvrgrp configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dnssvrgrp <WORD>
(config-tenant-dnssvrgrp)# dnssvr <A.B.C.D>
```

dnssvrgrp

dnssvrgrp <WORD>

Description: dnssvrgrp configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Server group name (Max Size 16)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dnssvrgrp <WORD>
```

domain

domain <WORD>

Description: Create the AAA domain to which the user belongs.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Domain for the user
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# domain <WORD>
```

domain <WORD> [default]

Description: Configure the domains for dns servers

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Domain in the format ^[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,253}[a-zA-Z0-9]\$
default	(Optional) Set the default domain for dns servers

Command Mode: dns : Configure default dns policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# dns
(config-dns)# domain <WORD> [default]
```

domain <WORD>

Description: domain configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of domain (Max Size 512)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: dnssvr : dnssvr configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dnssvrgrp <WORD>
(config-tenant-dnssvrgrp)# dnssvr <A.B.C.D>
```

```
(config-tenant-dnssvrgrp-dnssvr)# domain <WORD>
```

domain <WORD>

Description: Create the AAA domain to which the Group DN belongs.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Domain for the user
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: ldap-group-map-rule : LDAP group map rule name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-group-map-rule <WORD>
(config-ldap-group-map-rule)# domain <WORD>
```


dot1q-tunnel

dot1q-tunnel <WORD>

Description: Tunnel configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tunnel EPG name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
```

drop

drop enable

Description: Enable span on drop

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id>
(config-monitor-access-source)# drop enable
```

drop enable

Description: Enable span on drop

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: source interface port-channel : Configure monitor for port-channel interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface port-channel <port-channel list> leaf <leaf Id>
[fex <fex Id>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# drop enable
```

drop enable

Description: Enable span on drop

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: source interface vpc : Configure monitor for VPC interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface vpc <vpc list> leaf <leaf Id1> <leaf Id2> [fex
<fex Ids>]
```

```
(config-monitor-access-source)# drop enable
```

drop enable

Description: Enable span on drop

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> switch <switch Id>
(config-monitor-fabric-source)# drop enable
```

dscp

dscp <0-63>

Description: Configure dscp

Syntax:

<0-63>	Dscp Value
--------	------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# dscp <0-63>
```

dscp <0-63>

Description: Configure dscp

Syntax:

<0-63>	Dscp Value
--------	------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# dscp <0-63>
```

dscp <0-63>

Description: Configure dscp

Syntax:

<0-63>	Dscp Value
--------	------------

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# dscp <0-63>
```

dscp <WORD>

Description: Specifies the DSCP value

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	DSCP value
-------------	------------

Command Mode: flow-exporter : Configure external analytics reachability information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# analytics cluster <WORD>
(config-analytics)# flow-exporter <WORD>
(config-analytics-cluster-exporter)# dscp <WORD>
```

dsr-vip

dsr-vip <WORD>

Description: Configure DSR VIP for a L4-L7 Graph Connector.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Enter VIP address (Max Size None)
-------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: connector : Configure Connector for a Service Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]
(config-connector)# dsr-vip <WORD>
```

dsr

dsr virtual-ip-address <address> [description <description>]

Description: Add a DSR virtual IP address

Syntax:

<code>virtual-ip-address</code>	Virtual IP address of load balancer
<code><address></code>	IP address
<code>description</code>	(Optional) description

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# dsr virtual-ip-address <address> [description <description>]
```




E Commands

- [ebgp-multihop](#), on page 329
- [echo-address](#), on page 330
- [echo-mode](#), on page 331
- [echo-rx-interval](#), on page 332
- [ecn](#), on page 333
- [email-addr](#), on page 334
- [email-contact](#), on page 335
- [email](#), on page 336
- [enable-bfd](#), on page 337
- [enable-ssl](#), on page 338
- [enable-throttle](#), on page 339
- [enable](#), on page 340
- [encap-mode](#), on page 341
- [encap-sync](#), on page 342
- [encap](#), on page 343
- [encryption](#), on page 345
- [end](#), on page 346
- [endpoint](#), on page 347
- [endpoint ip](#), on page 348
- [endpoint ip aging](#), on page 349
- [endpoint ip anycast](#), on page 350
- [endpoint ip eplb mode group](#), on page 351
- [endpoint ip eplb mode mac](#), on page 352
- [endpoint ip next-hop](#), on page 353
- [endpoint ipv6](#), on page 354
- [endpoint ipv6 anycast](#), on page 355
- [endpoint ipv6 eplb mode group](#), on page 356
- [endpoint ipv6 next-hop](#), on page 357
- [endpoint loop-detect action bd-learn-disable](#), on page 358
- [endpoint loop-detect action port-disable](#), on page 359
- [endpoint loop-detect enable](#), on page 360
- [endpoint loop-detect factor](#), on page 361
- [endpoint loop-detect interval](#), on page 362

- endpoint move-detection, on page 363
- endpoint retention bounce-age-interval, on page 364
- endpoint retention hold-interval, on page 365
- endpoint retention local-age-interval, on page 366
- endpoint retention move-frequency, on page 367
- endpoint retention policy, on page 368
- endpoint retention remote-age-interval, on page 369
- endpoint rogue-detect enable, on page 370
- endpoint rogue-detect factor, on page 371
- endpoint rogue-detect hold-interval, on page 372
- endpoint rogue-detect interval, on page 373
- endtime, on page 374
- enforce-subnet-learning, on page 375
- enhancedlacp, on page 376
- ep-flush, on page 377
- ep-retention-time, on page 378
- epdamp, on page 379
- epg, on page 380
- eraseconfig, on page 382
- errdisable recovery cause bpduguard, on page 383
- errdisable recovery cause ep-move, on page 384
- errdisable recovery cause mcp-loop, on page 385
- errdisable recovery interval, on page 386
- erspan-id, on page 387
- erspan-version, on page 389
- esx-avail-override, on page 391
- evpn, on page 392
- evpn consumer, on page 393
- evpn export, on page 394
- evpn import, on page 395
- evpn provider, on page 396
- exception, on page 397
- exec, on page 398
- exit, on page 399
- expiration, on page 400
- expires, on page 401
- export-config, on page 402
- export, on page 403
- exporter, on page 405
- extcommunity-list expanded, on page 406
- extcommunity-list standard, on page 407
- external-l2, on page 408
- external-l3, on page 409
- external-l3 epg, on page 410
- external-routed-domain, on page 411

ebgp-multihop

ebgp-multihop <NUMBER>

Description: Specify multihop TTL for remote peer

Syntax:

<1-255>	EBGP TTL value. Number range from=1 to=255
---------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# ebgp-multihop <NUMBER>
```

ebgp-multihop <NUMBER>

Description: Specify multihop TTL for remote peer

Syntax:

<1-255>	EBGP TTL value. Number range from=1 to=255
---------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# ebgp-multihop <NUMBER>
```

echo-address

echo-address <arg>

Description: Configure BFD ECHO-SRC-ADDRESS value

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template bfd : BFD group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfd)# echo-address <>
```

echo-mode

echo-mode enable

Description: Enable Echo mode

Syntax:

enable	Enable Echo mode
--------	------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# echo-mode enable
```

echo-mode enable

Description: Enable Echo mode

Syntax:

enable	Enable Echo mode
--------	------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# echo-mode enable
```

echo-rx-interval

echo-rx-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BFD ECHO-RX-INTERVAL value in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	BFD interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : BFD group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfd)# echo-rx-interval <NUMBER>
```

echo-rx-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Echo Rx Interval in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	Echo Rx Interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# echo-rx-interval <NUMBER>
```

echo-rx-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Echo Rx Interval in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	Echo Rx Interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# echo-rx-interval <NUMBER>
```

ecn

ecn enabled|disabled

Description: Set Explicit congestion notification for WRED

Syntax:

enabled	Set Explicit congestion notification for WRED
disabled	Disable congestion notification for WRED

Command Mode: algo : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# algo wred|tail-drop
(config-qos-algo)# ecn enabled|disabled
```

email-addr

email-addr <WORD>

Description: Configure the e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The email address (Max Size None)
-------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# email-addr <WORD>
```

email-addr <WORD>

Description: Configure the e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The email address (Max Size None)
-------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# email-addr <WORD>
```


email-contact

email-contact <WORD>

Description: The contact e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Contract e-mail address (Max Size 512)
-------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# email-contact <WORD>
```

email-contact <WORD>

Description: The contact e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Contract e-mail address (Max Size 512)
-------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# email-contact <WORD>
```

email

email <WORD>

Description: Set The email address of the locally-authenticated user.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	email address of the locally-authenticated user
-------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# email <WORD>
```

email <WORD>

Description: Set The email address of the organization contact person.

Syntax:

< <i>WORD</i> >	email address (Max Size 40)
-----------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# email <WORD>
```

enable-bfd

enable-bfd

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection(BFD) protocol

Command Mode: template hsrp interface-policy : Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-if-pol)# enable-bfd
```

enable-bfd

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection(BFD) protocol

Command Mode: template hsrp interface-policy : Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-if-pol)# enable-bfd
```

enable-ssl

enable-ssl

Description: Enabling an SSL connection with the LDAP provider

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# enable-ssl
```

enable-throttle

enable-throttle

Description: Enable HTTP AAA Login/Refresh throttling

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# enable-throttle
```

enable-throttle

Description: Enable HTTPS AAA Login/Refresh throttling

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# enable-throttle
```

enable

enable

Description: Enable macsec policy

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric interface-policy : Configure macsec interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric interface-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-if-policy)# enable
```

enable

Description: Enable TWAMP Responder policy

Command Mode: template twamp responder-policy : Configure twamp responder policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template twamp responder-policy <WORD>
(config-twamp-responder-policy)# enable
```

enable

Description: Enable TWAMP Server policy

Command Mode: template twamp server-policy : Configure twamp server policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template twamp server-policy <WORD>
(config-twamp-server-policy)# enable
```

encap-mode

encap-mode auto|vlan|vxlan

Description: Enforce encap mode, domain mode will be used if not set

Syntax:

auto	Uses domain preference
vlan	VLAN
vxlan	VXLAN

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# encap-mode auto|vlan|vxlan
```

encap-sync

encap-sync <encapSync>

Description: Encap Sync Mode

Syntax:

<encapSync>	Encap Sync Mode
-------------	-----------------

Command Mode: integrations-mgr : Integrations Manager

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
(config-integrations-group)# integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>
(config-integrations-mgr)# encap-sync <encapSync>
```


encap

encap scope <arg>

Description: Configure the encap scope

Syntax:

scope	The encap scope
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# encap scope <>
```

encap scope <arg>

Description: Configure the encap scope

Syntax:

scope	The encap scope
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# encap scope <>
```

encap scope <arg>

Description: Configure the encap scope

Syntax:

scope	The encap scope
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# encap scope <>
```

encap scope <arg>**Description:** Configure the encap scope**Syntax:**

scope	The encap scope
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# encap scope <>
```

encryption

encryption

Description: Enable AES Encryption

Command Mode: crypto aes : AES encryption configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto aes
(config-aes)# encryption
```

end

end

Description: Exit to the exec mode

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# end
```

endpoint

endpoint retention <WORD>

Description: Specify an endpoint retention policy for this VRF

Syntax:

retention	Specify an endpoint retention policy for this VRF
<i>WORD</i>	Endpoint Retention Policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# endpoint retention <WORD>
```

endpoint ip

endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: IP endpoint

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
--------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

endpoint ip aging

endpoint ip aging

Description: Enable/Disable Endpoint IP Aging

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# endpoint ip aging
```

endpoint ip anycast

endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> anycast E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: IP endpoint

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> anycast
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```


endpoint ip eplnb mode group

endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> eplnb mode <WORD> group <IP>

Description: NLB endpoint Group for igmp mode

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>WORD</i>	epNlb mode
<i>IP</i>	Multicast IP

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> eplnb mode <WORD> group <IP>
```

endpoint ip eplnb mode mac

endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> **eplnb mode** <WORD> **mac**
 E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: NLB endpoint mac

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>WORD</i>	epNlb mode
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> eplnb mode <WORD> mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

endpoint ip next-hop

endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> **next-hop** <A.B.C.D>

Description: IP endpoint

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> next-hop <A.B.C.D>
```

endpoint ipv6

endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: IPv6 endpoint

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
---------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

endpoint ipv6 anycast

endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN> anycast E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: IPv6 endpoint

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN> anycast
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

endpoint ipv6 epnlb mode group

endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN> **epnlb mode** <WORD> **group** <IP>

Description: NLB endpoint Group for igmp mode

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
<i>WORD</i>	epNlb mode
<i>IP</i>	Multicast IP

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN> epnlb mode <WORD> group <IP>
```

endpoint ipv6 next-hop

endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN> **next-hop** <A:B::C:D>

Description: IPv6 endpoint

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN> next-hop <A:B::C:D>
```

endpoint loop-detect action bd-learn-disable

endpoint loop-detect action bd-learn-disable

Description: Configure Endpoint Loop Protection Action to BD-Learn-Disable

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# endpoint loop-detect action bd-learn-disable
```


endpoint loop-detect action port-disable

endpoint loop-detect action port-disable

Description: Configure Endpoint Loop Protection Action to Port-Disable

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# endpoint loop-detect action port-disable
```

endpoint loop-detect enable

endpoint loop-detect enable

Description: Enable/Disable Endpoint Loop-Detect Policy

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# endpoint loop-detect enable
```

endpoint loop-detect factor

endpoint loop-detect factor <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Endpoint Loop Detection Factor

Syntax:

<1-255>	End Point Loop Protection Multiplication Factor. Number range from=1 to=255
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# endpoint loop-detect factor <NUMBER>
```

endpoint loop-detect interval

endpoint loop-detect interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Endpoint Loop Detection Interval

Syntax:

<30-300>	End Point Loop Detection Interval. Number range from=30 to=300
----------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# endpoint loop-detect interval <NUMBER>
```

endpoint move-detection

endpoint move-detection <WORD>

Description: Endpoint Move detection Mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Endpoint Move detection Mode
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# endpoint move-detection <WORD>
```

endpoint retention bounce-age-interval

endpoint retention bounce-age-interval x in <0-0> or <150-65535>

Description: Set the bounce age interval for endpoints

Syntax:

<i>x in <0-0> or <150-65535></i>	Set the Bounce Age Interval, use 0 for infinite
----------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# endpoint retention bounce-age-interval x in <0-0> or <150-65535>
```

endpoint retention bounce-age-interval x in <0-0> or <150-65535>

Description: Set the bounce age interval for endpoints

Syntax:

<i>x in <0-0> or <150-65535></i>	Set the Bounce Age Interval, use 0 for infinite
----------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template endpoint retention policy : Configure an endpoint retention policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template endpoint retention policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-endpoint-retention)# endpoint retention bounce-age-interval x in
<0-0> or <150-65535>
```

endpoint retention hold-interval

endpoint retention hold-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hold interval for endpoints

Syntax:

<5-65535>	Set the Hold Interval. Number range from=5 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# endpoint retention hold-interval <NUMBER>
```

endpoint retention hold-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hold interval for endpoints

Syntax:

<5-65535>	Set the Hold Interval. Number range from=5 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template endpoint retention policy : Configure an endpoint retention policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template endpoint retention policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-endpoint-retention)# endpoint retention hold-interval <NUMBER>
```

endpoint retention local-age-interval

endpoint retention local-age-interval x in <0-0> or <120-65535>

Description: Set the local endpoint age interval

Syntax:

<i>x in <0-0> or <120-65535></i>	Set the local endpoint age interval, use 0 for infinite
----------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# endpoint retention local-age-interval x in <0-0> or <120-65535>
```

endpoint retention local-age-interval x in <0-0> or <120-65535>

Description: Set the local endpoint age interval

Syntax:

<i>x in <0-0> or <120-65535></i>	Set the local endpoint age interval, use 0 for infinite
----------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template endpoint retention policy : Configure an endpoint retention policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template endpoint retention policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-endpoint-retention)# endpoint retention local-age-interval x in
<0-0> or <120-65535>
```


endpoint retention move-frequency

endpoint retention move-frequency <NUMBER>

Description: Set the move frequency

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Set the move frequency. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# endpoint retention move-frequency <NUMBER>
```

endpoint retention move-frequency <NUMBER>

Description: Set the move frequency

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Set the move frequency. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template endpoint retention policy : Configure an endpoint retention policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template endpoint retention policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-endpoint-retention)# endpoint retention move-frequency <NUMBER>
```

endpoint retention policy

endpoint retention policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the BD with an endpoint retention policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the endpoint retention policy to set (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# endpoint retention policy <WORD>
```

endpoint retention remote-age-interval

endpoint retention remote-age-interval x in <0-0> or <120-65535>

Description: Set the remote endpoint age interval

Syntax:

<i>x in <0-0> or <120-65535></i>	Remote endpoint age interval, use 0 for infinite
----------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# endpoint retention remote-age-interval x in <0-0> or <120-65535>
```

endpoint retention remote-age-interval x in <0-0> or <120-65535>

Description: Set the remote endpoint age interval

Syntax:

<i>x in <0-0> or <120-65535></i>	Remote endpoint age interval, use 0 for infinite
----------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template endpoint retention policy : Configure an endpoint retention policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template endpoint retention policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-endpoint-retention)# endpoint retention remote-age-interval x in
<0-0> or <120-65535>
```

endpoint rogue-detect enable

endpoint rogue-detect enable

Description: Enable/Disable Rogue Endpoint Detection Policy

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# endpoint rogue-detect enable
```

endpoint rogue-detect factor

endpoint rogue-detect factor <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Rogue Endpoint Detection Factor

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Rogue Endpoint Detection Factor. Number range from=2 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# endpoint rogue-detect factor <NUMBER>
```

endpoint rogue-detect hold-interval

endpoint rogue-detect hold-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Rogue Endpoint Hold Interval

Syntax:

<300-3600>	Rogue Endpoint Hold Interval. Number range from=300 to=3600
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# endpoint rogue-detect hold-interval <NUMBER>
```

endpoint rogue-detect interval

endpoint rogue-detect interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Rogue Endpoint Detection Interval

Syntax:

<30-3600>	Rogue Endpoint Detection Interval. Number range from=30 to=3600
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# endpoint rogue-detect interval <NUMBER>
```

endtime

endtime <LINE>

Description: Set endTime

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	endTime in UTC format (Max Size None)
-------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: key-policy : Configuration for Key Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# keychain-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-keychainpolicy)# key-policy <NUMBER>
(config-tenant-keychainpolicy-keypolicy)# endtime <LINE>
```


enforce-subnet-learning

enforce-subnet-learning

Description: Subnet learning enforcement

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# enforce-subnet-learning
```

enhancedlACP

enhancedlACP <lag-policy-name>

Description: Configure Enhanced LACP mode on DVS uplink ports

Syntax:

<lag-policy-name>	Enhanced Lag Policy Name
-------------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# enhancedlACP <lag-policy-name>
```

ep-flush

ep-flush

Description: Clear remote L2 entries when local vPC L2 entries are cleared

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# ep-flush
```

ep-retention-time

ep-retention-time <WORD>

Description: Retention Time for all End Points in this domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	End Point Retention Time
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# ep-retention-time <WORD>
```

epdamp

epdamp disable

Description: Disable COOP EpDampening flag

Syntax:

disable	Disable COOP EpDampening flag
---------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: coop-fabric : Council Of Oracles Protocol (COOP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# coop-fabric
(config-coop-fabric)# epdamp disable
```

epdamp disable

Description: Disable COOP EpDampening flag

Syntax:

disable	Disable COOP EpDampening flag
---------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: coop : COOP protocol

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# coop fabric
(config-pod-coop)# epdamp disable
```

epg

epg tenant <arg> application <arg> epg <arg>

Description: EPG the Power Device will connect to

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>arg</i>	
application	Application Name
<i>arg</i>	
epg	EPg for the Power Device
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: switchport power-over-ethernet : Power Over Ethernet configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
(config-power-over-ethernet)# epg tenant <> application <> epg <>
```

epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]

Description: AEPg configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Application EPG name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Specify EPG type

Command Mode: application : application configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
```

epg <WORD>

Description: AEPg configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Application EPG name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: application : application configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dnssvrgrp <WORD>
(config-tenant-dnssvrgrp)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-dnssvrgrp-app)# epg <WORD>
```

eraseconfig

eraseconfig [setup]

Description: Erase config and reboot

Syntax:

setup	(Optional) Clean setup
-------	------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# eraseconfig [setup]
```


errdisable recovery cause bpduguard

errdisable recovery cause bpduguard

Description: Enable timer to recover from BPDU Guard error disable

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# errdisable recovery cause bpduguard
```

errdisable recovery cause ep-move

errdisable recovery cause ep-move

Description: Enable timer to recover from End Point Move error disable

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# errdisable recovery cause ep-move
```

errdisable recovery cause mcp-loop

errdisable recovery cause mcp-loop

Description: Enable timer to recover from MCP Loop error disable

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# errdisable recovery cause mcp-loop
```

errdisable recovery interval

errdisable recovery interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Error Disable Recovery Interval

Syntax:

<30-65535>	Timer-interval (sec). Number range from=30 to=65535
------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# errdisable recovery interval <NUMBER>
```

erspan-id

erspan-id <id>

Description: Erspan Id

Syntax:

<i>id</i>	erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
-----------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination tenant : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-access-dest)# erspan-id <id>
```

erspan-id <id>

Description: Erspan Id

Syntax:

<i>id</i>	erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
-----------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-fabric-dest)# erspan-id <id>
```

erspan-id <arg>

Description: Erspan Id

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
```

```
(config-monitor-tenant-dest)# erspan-id <>
```

erspan-id <arg>**Description:** Configure ERSPAN ID**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	ERSPAN ID. Number range from=1 to=1023
------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination destip : Configure monitor remote destination**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# destination destip <A.B.C.D>
(config-monitor-virtual-remote-dest)# erspan-id <>
```

erspan-version

erspan-version <version> [enforce]

Description: Set ERSPAN version

Syntax:

<i>version</i>	ERSPAN version
enforce	(Optional) enforce

Command Mode: destination tenant : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-access-dest)# erspan-version <version> [enforce]
```

erspan-version <version> [enforce]

Description: Set ERSPAN version

Syntax:

<i>version</i>	ERSPAN version
enforce	(Optional) enforce

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-fabric-dest)# erspan-version <version> [enforce]
```

erspan-version <version> [enforce]

Description: Set ERSPAN version

Syntax:

<i>version</i>	ERSPAN version
enforce	(Optional) enforce

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-tenant-dest)# erspan-version <version> [enforce]
```


esx-avail-override

esx-avail-override <esx-hostname> green|yellow|red

Description: Override ESX availability

Syntax:

<esx-hostname>	ESX Hostname
green	green
yellow	yellow
red	red

Command Mode: vcenter : Configure a vCenter in the VMware domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# vcenter <> datacenter <WORD> [dvs-version <>]
(config-vmware-vc)# esx-avail-override <esx-hostname> green|yellow|red
```

evpn

evpn route-reflector spine <LIST>

Description: Configure BGP evpn route-reflectors

Syntax:

route-reflector	Configure BGP evpn route-reflectors
spine	Configure Spines as route-reflectors
<i>LIST</i>	Route-reflector spine node name or ID list. Ex. spine1 or 103,105

Command Mode: bgp-fabric : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# bgp-fabric
(config-bgp-fabric)# evpn route-reflector spine <LIST>
```

evpn route-reflector spine <LIST>

Description: Configure BGP evpn route-reflectors

Syntax:

route-reflector	Configure BGP evpn route-reflectors
spine	Configure Spines as route-reflectors
<i>LIST</i>	Route-reflector spine node name or ID list. Ex. spine1 or 103,105

Command Mode: bgp : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# bgp fabric
(config-pod-bgp)# evpn route-reflector spine <LIST>
```

evpn consumer

evpn consumer <WORD>

Description: EVPN Consumer

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Label Name
-------------	------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn consumer <WORD>
```

evpn consumer <WORD>

Description: EVPN Consumer

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Label Name
-------------	------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn consumer <WORD>
```

evpn export

evpn export map <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: VRF export

Syntax:

map	Route-map based VRF export
<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
label	Configure consumer label
<i>WORD</i>	Consumer label name

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn export map <WORD> label <WORD>
```

evpn export map <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: VRF export

Syntax:

map	Route-map based VRF export
<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
label	Configure consumer label
<i>WORD</i>	Consumer label name

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn export map <WORD> label <WORD>
```

evpn import

evpn import map <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: VRF import

Syntax:

map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
label	Configure consumer label
<i>WORD</i>	Consumer label name

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn import map <WORD> label <WORD>
```

evpn import map <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: VRF import

Syntax:

map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
label	Configure consumer label
<i>WORD</i>	Consumer label name

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn import map <WORD> label <WORD>
```

evpn provider

evpn provider <WORD>

Description: EVPN Provider

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide Label Name
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn provider <WORD>
```

evpn provider <WORD>

Description: EVPN Provider

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide Label Name
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn provider <WORD>
```

exception

exception name <WORD> [field <WORD>] [consumer-regexp <WORD>] [provider-regexp <WORD>]

Description: apply an exception to this subject

Syntax:

name	name
WORD	Name of the exception to apply (Max Size None)
WORD	(Optional) Filed on which regex applies
WORD	(Optional) consumer regex
WORD	(Optional) provider regex

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# exception name <WORD> [field <WORD>] [consumer-regexp <WORD>]
[provider-regexp <WORD>]
```

exception name <WORD> [field <WORD>] [consumer-regexp <WORD>] [provider-regexp <WORD>]

Description: apply an exception to this subject

Syntax:

name	name
WORD	Name of the exception to apply (Max Size None)
WORD	(Optional) Filed on which regex applies
WORD	(Optional) consumer regex
WORD	(Optional) provider regex

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# exception name <WORD> [field <WORD>] [consumer-regexp <WORD>]
[provider-regexp <WORD>]
```

exec

exec

Description: Exec Mode

Command Mode: None

exit

exit

Description: Exit from current mode

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# exit
```

expiration

expiration <DATE>

Description: If expires enabled, Set expiration date of locally-authenticated user account.

Syntax:

<i>DATE</i>	UTC Date format (YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.mmm[+-]hh:mm)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# expiration <DATE>
```

expires

expires

Description: Enable expiry for locally-authenticated user account

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# expires
```

export-config

export-config <WORD>

Description: Export Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Filename(absolute path)
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# export-config <WORD>
```

export

export to tenant <WORD> [as <WORD>]

Description: Export a contract to another tenant

Syntax:

to	Tenant to export the command to
tenant	Tenant to export the command to
WORD	Tenant to export the command to (Max Size 63)
WORD	(Optional) New name under which the contract will be known (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# export to tenant <WORD> [as <WORD>]
```

export map <WORD>

Description: VRF export

Syntax:

map	Route-map for inter VRF route leak
WORD	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# export map <WORD>
```

export map <WORD>

Description: VRF export

Syntax:

map	Route-map for inter VRF route leak
-----	------------------------------------

<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# export map <WORD>
```

exporter

exporter <WORD>

Description: Assign Netflow Exporter to the Monitor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exporter Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: flow monitor : Configure Netflow Monitor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow monitor <WORD>
(config-tn-flow-monitor)# exporter <WORD>
```

exporter <WORD>

Description: Assign Netflow Exporter to the Monitor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exporter Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: flow monitor : Configure Netflow Monitor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow monitor <WORD>
(config-flow-monitor)# exporter <WORD>
```

extcommunity-list expanded

extcommunity-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>

Description: Configure expanded community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>LINE</i>	Regular-expression

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# extcommunity-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>
```

extcommunity-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>

Description: Configure expanded community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>LINE</i>	Regular-expression

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# extcommunity-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>
```


extcommunity-list standard

extcommunity-list standard <WORD> [scope <scope>] ASN2:NN

Description: Configure standard community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>scope</i>	(Optional) transitive or non-transitive
<i>ASN2:NN</i>	Community number aa:nn format

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# extcommunity-list standard <WORD> [scope <scope>] ASN2:NN
```

extcommunity-list standard <WORD> [scope <scope>] ASN2:NN

Description: Configure standard community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>scope</i>	(Optional) transitive or non-transitive
<i>ASN2:NN</i>	Community number aa:nn format

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# extcommunity-list standard <WORD> [scope <scope>] ASN2:NN
```

external-l2

external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Syntax:

epg	L2 external EPG name
<i>WORD</i>	L2 external EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
```

external-l3

external-l3 epg <WORD> <WORD>

Description: External L3 EPG to associate

Syntax:

epg	Specify the external EPG
<i>WORD</i>	External L3 EPG name
<i>WORD</i>	evpn label name

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# external-l3 epg <WORD> <WORD>
```

external-l3 epg <WORD> <WORD>

Description: External L3 EPG to associate

Syntax:

epg	Specify the external EPG
<i>WORD</i>	External L3 EPG name
<i>WORD</i>	evpn label name

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# external-l3 epg <WORD> <WORD>
```

external-l3 epg

external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]

Description: External L3 EPG configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	External L3 EPG name (Max Size 49)
oob-mgmt	(Optional) External L3 EPG for Out of band
<i>l3out</i>	(Optional) Configure external-l3 epg on an API configured L3Out

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
```

external-routed-domain

external-routed-domain <l3dom>

Description: Add l3Dom to the Resource Pool

Syntax:

<i>l3dom</i>	l3dom
--------------	-------

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# external-routed-domain <l3dom>
```




F Commands

- [fabric-external](#), on page 415
- [fabric-interface ethernet](#), on page 416
- [fabric clear](#), on page 417
- [fabric show](#), on page 418
- [fail-auth-epg](#), on page 419
- [fail-auth-vlan](#), on page 420
- [fc-channel-group](#), on page 421
- [fc-policy-group](#), on page 422
- [fc](#), on page 423
- [fcoe](#), on page 424
- [fcoe fcmmap](#), on page 426
- [fcoe fka-adv-period](#), on page 427
- [fcoe vsan vlan loadbalancing](#), on page 428
- [fctimer e-d-tov](#), on page 430
- [fctimer r-a-tov](#), on page 431
- [feature](#), on page 432
- [fex-interface-group](#), on page 433
- [fex-profile](#), on page 434
- [fex](#), on page 435
- [file](#), on page 437
- [filter-group](#), on page 438
- [filter](#), on page 440
- [filter tenant application](#), on page 441
- [filter tenant bd](#), on page 443
- [filter tenant l3out](#), on page 444
- [filter tenant vrf](#), on page 446
- [fips mode](#), on page 447
- [firewall-logging](#), on page 448
- [firewall](#), on page 450
- [firmware-version](#), on page 451
- [firmware](#), on page 452
- [firmware repository add](#), on page 453
- [firmware repository delete](#), on page 454

- [firmware upgrade controller-group](#), on page 455
- [firmware upgrade switch-group](#), on page 456
- [first-file](#), on page 457
- [first-hop-security](#), on page 458
- [first-hop-security security-policy](#), on page 459
- [first-hop-security trust-control](#), on page 460
- [first-name](#), on page 461
- [flash-config](#), on page 462
- [flood-in-encapsulation](#), on page 463
- [flow-exporter](#), on page 464
- [flow direction](#), on page 465
- [flow exporter](#), on page 466
- [flow monitor](#), on page 469
- [flow node-policy](#), on page 471
- [flow record](#), on page 473
- [flow timeout collection](#), on page 474
- [flow timeout template](#), on page 475
- [flow vm-exporter](#), on page 476
- [force-pwd-change](#), on page 477
- [forged-transmits](#), on page 478
- [format](#), on page 479
- [forward-error-correction](#), on page 481
- [function-profile](#), on page 482
- [fwdnonecn](#), on page 483

fabric-external

fabric-external <NUMBER>

Description: Intrasite/Intersite Connectivity Profile

Syntax:

<ID>	Fabric ID. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
```

fabric-interface ethernet

fabric-interface ethernet

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	interface range
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fabric-interface ethernet
```

fabric-interface ethernet

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	interface range
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fabric-interface ethernet
```

fabric clear

fabric <nodes> clear <scope>

Description: clear switch information

Syntax:

<i><nodes></i>	node list
<i><scope></i>	switch command

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# fabric <nodes> clear <scope>
```

Usage Notes:

When clearing virtual fibre channel (VFC) interface counters using the **fabric node clearcounters interface vfc slot/port** command, allow up to eight seconds after sending the command for the counters to clear.

fabric show

fabric <nodes> show <scope>

Description: Show switch information

Syntax:

<i><nodes></i>	node list
<i><scope></i>	switch command

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# fabric <nodes> show <scope>
```

fail-auth-epg

fail-auth-epg tenant <arg> application <arg> epg <arg>

Description: Set default EPg name if authentication fails

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>arg</i>	
application	Application Name
<i>arg</i>	
epg	Deploy EPg if authentication fails
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: policy-map type port-authentication : Create node level port authentication policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type port-authentication <WORD>
(config-pmap-port-authentication)# fail-auth-epg tenant <> application <> epg <>
```

fail-auth-vlan

fail-auth-vlan <vlan-id>

Description: Set default vlan encap if authentication fails

Syntax:

<i><vlan-id></i>	Configure Vlan ID
------------------------	-------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type port-authentication : Create node level port authentication policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type port-authentication <WORD>
(config-pmap-port-authentication)# fail-auth-vlan <vlan-id>
```

fc-channel-group

fc-channel-group <WORD>

Description: Associate a Channel Group to this Interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# fc-channel-group <WORD>
```

fc-channel-group <WORD>

Description: Associate a Channel Group to this Interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# fc-channel-group <WORD>
```

fc-policy-group

fc-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Associate an FC Interface Policy Group to this Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	FC Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# fc-policy-group <WORD>
```

fc-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Convert interface to FC and Associate FC Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	FC Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# fc-policy-group <WORD>
```

fc-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Convert interface to FC and Associate FC Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	FC Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# fc-policy-group <WORD>
```


fc

fc

Description: Enable fc BD

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# fc
```

fcoe

fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER>

Description: Configure fcoe parameters

Syntax:

vsan	Configure Vsan ID
<vsan-id>	Configure Vsan ID. Number range from=1 to=4093
vlan	Configure Vlan ID
<vlan-id>	Configure Vlan ID. Number range from=1 to=4094

Command Mode: vsan-domain : Configure vsan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vsan-domain <name>
(config-vsan)# fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER>
```

fcoe fcmmap <WORD>

Description: Configure fcoe parameters

Syntax:

fcmmap	FC Map
<i>WORD</i>	Configure FC Map, range is from 0E:FC:00 to 0E:FC:FF

Command Mode: template fc-fabric-policy : Configure FC Fabric Policy(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-fabric-policy <WORD>
(config-fc-fabric-policy)# fcoe fcmmap <WORD>
```

fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER>

Description: Configure fcoe parameters

Syntax:

vsan	Configure Vsan ID
<vsan-id>	Configure Vsan ID. Number range from=1 to=4093
vlan	Configure Vlan ID

<vlan-id>	Configure Vlan ID. Number range from=1 to=4094
-----------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template vsan-attribute : Configure Vsan Attributes(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template vsan-attribute <WORD>
(config-vsan-attr)# fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER>
```

fcoe fcmmap

fcoe fcmmap <WORD>

Description: Configure FC Map

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure FC Map, range is from 0E:FC:00 to 0E:FC:FF
-------------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fcoe fcmmap <WORD>
```

fcoe fcmmap <WORD>

Description: Configure FC Map

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure FC Map, range is from 0E:FC:00 to 0E:FC:FF
-------------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fcoe fcmmap <WORD>
```

fcoe fka-adv-period

fcoe fka-adv-period <NUMBER>

Description: Configure FIP Keep Alive Interval

Syntax:

<interval>	FIP Keep Alive Timer. Number range from=4 to=60
------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template fc-leaf-policy : Configure FC Leaf Policy(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-leaf-policy <WORD>
(config-fc-leaf-policy)# fcoe fka-adv-period <NUMBER>
```

fcoe fka-adv-period <NUMBER>

Description: Configure FIP Keep Alive Interval

Syntax:

<interval>	FIP Keep Alive Timer. Number range from=4 to=60
------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fcoe fka-adv-period <NUMBER>
```

fcoe fka-adv-period <NUMBER>

Description: Configure FIP Keep Alive Interval

Syntax:

<interval>	FIP Keep Alive Timer. Number range from=4 to=60
------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fcoe fka-adv-period <NUMBER>
```

fcoe vsan vlan loadbalancing

fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER> loadbalancing src-dst-id|src-dst-ox-id

Description: Configure loadbalancing

Syntax:

vsan	Configure Vsan ID
<vsan-id>	Configure Vsan ID. Number range from=1 to=4093
vlan	Configure Vlan ID
<vlan-id>	Configure Vlan ID. Number range from=1 to=4094
src-dst-id	Load balaning based on src-dst-id
src-dst-ox-id	Load balaning based on the src-dst-ox-id

Command Mode: vsan-domain : Configure vsan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vsan-domain <name>
(config-vsan)# fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER> loadbalancing src-dst-id|src-dst-ox-id
```

fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER> loadbalancing src-dst-id|src-dst-ox-id

Description: Configure loadbalancing

Syntax:

vsan	Configure Vsan ID
<vsan-id>	Configure Vsan ID. Number range from=1 to=4093
vlan	Configure Vlan ID
<vlan-id>	Configure Vlan ID. Number range from=1 to=4094
src-dst-id	Load balaning based on src-dst-id
src-dst-ox-id	Load balaning based on the src-dst-ox-id

Command Mode: template vsan-attribute : Configure Vsan Attributes(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template vsan-attribute <WORD>
(config-vsan-attr)# fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER> loadbalancing src-dst-id|src-dst-ox-id
```


fctimer e-d-tov

fctimer e-d-tov <NUMBER>

Description: Configure e_d_tov value

Syntax:

<interval>	FC Fabric error detect timeout. Number range from=1000 to=4000
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template fc-fabric-policy : Configure FC Fabric Policy(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-fabric-policy <WORD>
(config-fc-fabric-policy)# fctimer e-d-tov <NUMBER>
```

fctimer e-d-tov <NUMBER>

Description: Configure e_d_tov value

Syntax:

<interval>	FC Fabric error detect timeout. Number range from=1000 to=4000
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fctimer e-d-tov <NUMBER>
```

fctimer e-d-tov <NUMBER>

Description: Configure e_d_tov value

Syntax:

<interval>	FC Fabric error detect timeout. Number range from=1000 to=4000
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fctimer e-d-tov <NUMBER>
```


fctimer r-a-tov

fctimer r-a-tov <NUMBER>

Description: Configure r_a_tov value

Syntax:

<interval>	FC Fabric resolution allocation timeout. Number range from=5000 to=10000
------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template fc-fabric-policy : Configure FC Fabric Policy(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-fabric-policy <WORD>
(config-fc-fabric-policy)# fctimer r-a-tov <NUMBER>
```

fctimer r-a-tov <NUMBER>

Description: Configure r_a_tov value

Syntax:

<interval>	FC Fabric resolution allocation timeout. Number range from=5000 to=10000
------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fctimer r-a-tov <NUMBER>
```

fctimer r-a-tov <NUMBER>

Description: Configure r_a_tov value

Syntax:

<interval>	FC Fabric resolution allocation timeout. Number range from=5000 to=10000
------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fctimer r-a-tov <NUMBER>
```

feature

feature analytics|netflow

Description: Select Netflow

Syntax:

analytics	Select Analytics
netflow	Select Netflow

Command Mode: node-control : Create a Node Control Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# node-control policy <WORD>
(config-node)# feature analytics|netflow
```

fex-interface-group

fex-interface-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Fex Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Fex Interface Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: fex-profile : Configure Fex Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
```

fex-profile

fex-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure Fex Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Fex Profile Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
```

fex

fex associate <NUMBER> template <WORD>

Description: Configure Fex on the Interface

Syntax:

associate	Associate the port to a FEX
<i>NUMBER</i>	Fex Number. Number range from=101 to=199
template	Associate a template
<i>WORD</i>	Fex Template Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# fex associate <NUMBER> template <WORD>
```

fex associate <arg>

Description: Configure Fex on the Interface

Syntax:

associate	Associate the port to a FEX
<i>arg</i>	Fex Number. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# fex associate <>
```

fex associate <arg>

Description: Configure Fex on the Interface

Syntax:

associate	Associate the port to a FEX
<i>arg</i>	Fex Number. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# fex associate <>
```

file

file <FILENAME>

Description: Snapshot file name

Syntax:

<i>FILENAME</i>	Snapshot file name
-----------------	--------------------

Command Mode: snapshot download : Configuration snapshot download setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot download <WORD>
(config-download)# file <FILENAME>
```

file <FILENAME>

Description: Snapshot file name

Syntax:

<i>FILENAME</i>	Snapshot file name
-----------------	--------------------

Command Mode: snapshot import : Configuration import setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot import <WORD>
(config-import)# file <FILENAME>
```

file <FILENAME>

Description: Snapshot file name

Syntax:

<i>FILENAME</i>	Snapshot file name
-----------------	--------------------

Command Mode: snapshot upload : Configuration snapshot upload setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot upload <WORD>
(config-upload)# file <FILENAME>
```

filter-group

filter-group <WORD>

Description: Associate a filter group to the session

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Filter group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configure monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# filter-group <WORD>
```

filter-group <WORD>

Description: Associate a filter group to the source

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Filter group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id>
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter-group <WORD>
```

filter-group <WORD>

Description: Associate a filter group to the source

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Filter group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: source interface port-channel : Configure monitor for port-channel interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface port-channel <port-channel list> leaf <leaf Id>
[fex <fex Id>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter-group <WORD>
```


filter-group <WORD>

Description: Associate a filter group to the source

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Filter group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: source interface vpc : Configure monitor for VPC interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface vpc <vpc list> leaf <leaf Id1> <leaf Id2> [fex
<fex Ids>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter-group <WORD>
```

filter

filter <WORD>

Description: Set the LDAP filter to be used in a user search

Syntax:

<WORD>	filter used in user search (Max Size 63)
--------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# filter <WORD>
```

filter [ipproto <WORD>][srcaddr <srcAddr>][dstaddr <dstAddr>][srcportfrom <WORD>][srcportto <WORD>][dstportfrom <WORD>][dstportto <NUMBER>]

Description: Configure filter entry

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) IP protocol name or value
<i>srcAddr</i>	(Optional) Source IP prefix
<i>dstAddr</i>	(Optional) Destination IP prefix
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Starting L4 source port
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Ending L4 source port
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Starting L4 destination port
<i>NUMBER</i>	(Optional) Ending L4 destination port

Command Mode: monitor access filter-group : Configure filter groups

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access filter-group <WORD>
(config-monitor-access-filtergrp)# filter [ipproto <WORD>] [srcaddr <srcAddr>] [dstaddr
<dstAddr>] [srcportfrom <WORD>] [srcportto <WORD>] [dstportfrom <WORD>] [dstportto <NUMBER>]
```

filter tenant application

filter tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name> epg <epg_name>

Description: application

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>application_name</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id>
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name>
```

filter tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name> epg <epg_name>

Description: application

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>application_name</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: source interface port-channel : Configure monitor for port-channel interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface port-channel <port-channel list> leaf <leaf Id>
[fex <fex Id>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name>
```

filter tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name> epg <epg_name>

Description: application

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>application_name</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: source interface vpc : Configure monitor for VPC interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface vpc <vpc list> leaf <leaf Id1> <leaf Id2> [fex
<fex Ids>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name>
```

filter tenant bd

filter tenant <tenant_name> bd <bd_name>

Description: BD filter

Syntax:

<i>tenant</i>	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name
<i>bd_name</i>	BD name

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> switch <switch Id>
(config-monitor-fabric-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> bd <bd_name>
```

filter tenant l3out

filter tenant <tenant_name> l3out <L3Out name> vlan <Vlan of the interface>

Description: L3Out

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>L3Out name</i>	L3Out name (Max Size 64)
vlan	Vlan of the interface
<i>Vlan of the interface</i>	Vlan of the interface. Number range from=0 to=4094

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id>
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> l3out <L3Out name> vlan <Vlan
of the interface>
```

filter tenant <tenant_name> l3out <L3Out name> vlan <Vlan of the interface>

Description: L3Out

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>L3Out name</i>	L3Out name (Max Size 64)
vlan	Vlan of the interface
<i>Vlan of the interface</i>	Vlan of the interface. Number range from=0 to=4094

Command Mode: source interface port-channel : Configure monitor for port-channel interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface port-channel <port-channel list> leaf <leaf Id>
[fex <fex Id>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> l3out <L3Out name> vlan <Vlan
of the interface>
```

filter tenant <tenant_name> l3out <L3Out name> vlan <Vlan of the interface>

Description: L3Out

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>L3Out name</i>	L3Out name (Max Size 64)
vlan	Vlan of the interface
<i>Vlan of the interface</i>	Vlan of the interface. Number range from=0 to=4094

Command Mode: source interface vpc : Configure monitor for VPC interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface vpc <vpc list> leaf <leaf Id1> <leaf Id2> [fex
<fex Ids>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> l3out <L3Out name> vlan <Vlan
of the interface>
```

filter tenant vrf

filter tenant <tenant_name> vrf <vrf_name>

Description: VRF filter

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name
<i>vrf_name</i>	vrf name

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> switch <switch Id>
(config-monitor-fabric-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> vrf <vrf_name>
```


fips mode

fips mode enable

Description: Enable FIPS mode

Syntax:

enable	Enable FIPS mode
--------	------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fips mode enable
```

firewall-logging

firewall-logging server-group <WORD> [severity severity <severity-info>][polling-interval <polling-interval>][action-type <action-type>]

Description: Configure firewall-logging on AVS/AVE

Syntax:

server-group	Specify server group name
<i>WORD</i>	Logging server-group name (Max Size 64)
<i>severity <severity-info></i>	(Optional) Specify severity info
<i>polling-interval</i>	(Optional) Specify polling interval time in seconds. Number range from=60 to=86400
<i>action-type</i>	(Optional) Specify action type

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# firewall-logging server-group <WORD> [severity severity <severity-info>]
[polling-interval <polling-interval>] [action-type <action-type>]
```

firewall-logging server-group <WORD> [severity severity <severity-info>][polling-interval <polling-interval>][action-type <action-type>]

Description: Configure firewall-logging on AVS/AVE

Syntax:

server-group	Specify server group name
<i>WORD</i>	Logging server-group name (Max Size 64)
<i>severity <severity-info></i>	(Optional) Specify severity info
<i>polling-interval</i>	(Optional) Specify polling interval time in seconds. Number range from=60 to=86400
<i>action-type</i>	(Optional) Specify action type

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# firewall-logging server-group <WORD> [severity severity <severity-info>]
[polling-interval <polling-interval>] [action-type <action-type>]
```

firewall

firewall mode enabled|disabled|learning

Description: Configure firewall mode on AVS/AVE

Syntax:

mode	firewall mode
enabled	Enabled mode
disabled	Disabled mode
learning	Learning mode

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# firewall mode enabled|disabled|learning
```

firewall mode enabled|disabled|learning

Description: Configure firewall mode on AVS/AVE

Syntax:

mode	firewall mode
enabled	Enabled mode
disabled	Disabled mode
learning	Learning mode

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# firewall mode enabled|disabled|learning
```

firmware-version

firmware-version <version>

Description: Set target firmware version

Syntax:

<code><version></code>	firmware version
------------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: controller-group : Controller Upgrade Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# controller-group
(config-firmware-controller)# firmware-version <version>
```

firmware-version <version>

Description: Set target firmware version

Syntax:

<code><version></code>	firmware version
------------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# firmware-version <version>
```

firmware

firmware

Description: Firmware upgrade configuration Mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# firmware
```

firmware repository add

firmware repository add <WORD>

Description: Add firmware image to repository

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Firmware image filename(absolute path)
-------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# firmware repository add <WORD>
```

firmware repository delete

firmware repository delete <WORD>

Description: Remove firmware image from repository

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Firmware image name
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# firmware repository delete <WORD>
```


firmware upgrade controller-group

firmware upgrade controller-group [['ignore-validation']]

Description: Trigger controller-group upgrade

Syntax:

ignore-validation	(Optional) ignore Validation checks
-------------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# firmware upgrade controller-group [['ignore-validation']]
```

firmware upgrade switch-group

firmware upgrade switch-group <WORD>

Description: Trigger switch-group upgrade

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	switch-group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# firmware upgrade switch-group <WORD>
```

first-file

first-file <FILENAME>

Description: First snapshot file name

Syntax:

<i>FILENAME</i>	First snapshot file name
-----------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: snapshot rollback : Configuration rollback setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot rollback <WORD>
(config-rollback)# first-file <FILENAME>
```

first-hop-security

first-hop-security

Description: Configuration for first hop security

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
```

first-hop-security security-policy

first-hop-security security-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the bridge domain with a first hop security policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	first hop security policy name to be associated (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# first-hop-security security-policy <WORD>
```

first-hop-security trust-control

first-hop-security trust-control <WORD>

Description: Bind the EPG to a trust control policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	trust control to associate (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# first-hop-security trust-control <WORD>
```

first-name

first-name <WORD>

Description: Set the first name of the locally-authenticated user.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	first name (Max Size 32)
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# first-name <WORD>
```

flash-config

flash-config <arg>

Description: Add SSD Flash config policy

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# flash-config <>
```

flash-config <WORD>

Description: Configure SSD Flash Config policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide a SSD Flash Config policy name
-------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flash-config <WORD>
```


flood-in-encapsulation

flood-in-encapsulation

Description: Flood in encapsulation for EPG

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# flood-in-encapsulation
```

flow-exporter

flow-exporter <WORD>

Description: Configure external analytics reachability information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Analytics config server name
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: analytics : Configure external analytics reachability information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# analytics cluster <WORD>
(config-analytics)# flow-exporter <WORD>
```

flow direction

flow direction ingress|egress|both

Description: Configure Netflow Direction (Valid only for AVS domain)

Syntax:

ingress	Ingress Direction
egress	Egress Direction
both	Bidirectional

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# flow direction ingress|egress|both
```

flow exporter

flow exporter <WORD>

Description: Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VMM Exporter Policy Name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: configure-dvs : Configure a VMWare Domain as DVS type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
(config-vmware-dvs)# flow exporter <WORD>
```

flow exporter <WORD>

Description: Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VMM Exporter Policy Name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# flow exporter <WORD>
```

flow exporter <WORD>

Description: Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VMM Exporter Policy Name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
```

```
(config-vmware-ave)# flow exporter <WORD>
```

flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp <dstPort>

Description: Configure Netflow Exporter

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exporter Name (Max Size 64)
destination	Configure destination address
address	Configure destination address
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
transport	Configure Transport Port
udp	Configure Transport Port
<i>dstPort</i>	Configure Transport Port

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
```

flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp <dstPort>

Description: Configure Netflow Exporter

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exporter Name (Max Size 64)
destination	Configure destination address
address	Configure destination address
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
transport	Configure Transport Port
udp	Configure Transport Port
<i>dstPort</i>	Configure Transport Port

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp  
<dstPort>
```

flow monitor

flow monitor enable

Description: Configure Netflow Monitor

Syntax:

enable	Enable Netflow Monitor
--------	------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# flow monitor enable
```

flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow Monitor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Monitor Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow monitor <WORD>
```

flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow Monitor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Monitor Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# flow monitor <WORD>
```


flow node-policy

flow node-policy <WORD>

Description: Netflow Node Policy Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Node Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# flow node-policy <WORD>
```

flow node-policy <WORD>

Description: Node-policy name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Node Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# flow node-policy <WORD>
```

flow node-policy <WORD>

Description: Node-policy name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Node Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# flow node-policy <WORD>
```

flow node-policy <WORD>**Description:** Configure Netflow Node Policy Parameters**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Node Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow node-policy <WORD>
```

flow record

flow record <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow Record

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Record Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow record <WORD>
```

flow record <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow Record

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exporter Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow record <WORD>
```

flow timeout collection

flow timeout collection <arg>

Description: Collection time interval

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Configure collection timeout value in seconds. Number range from=60 to=36000
------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow node-policy : Configure Netflow Node Policy Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow node-policy <WORD>
(config-flow-node-pol)# flow timeout collection <>
```

flow timeout template

flow timeout template <arg>

Description: Template time interval

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Configure template timeout value in seconds. Number range from=60 to=64000
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow node-policy : Configure Netflow Node Policy Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow node-policy <WORD>
(config-flow-node-pol)# flow timeout template <>
```

flow vm-exporter

flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp <dstPort>

Description: Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	NetFlow Exporter Name (Max Size 64)
destination	Configure destination address
address	Configure destination address
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
transport	Configure Transport Port
udp	Configure Transport Port
<i>dstPort</i>	Configure Transport Port

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
```

force-pwd-change

force-pwd-change

Description: Force the user to change password in next login

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# force-pwd-change
```

forged-transmits

forged-transmits accept

Description: Enable/disable forged transmits on trunk

Syntax:

accept	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: trunk-portgroup : Configure a trunk port group in the VMWare domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# trunk-portgroup <>
(config-vmware-trunk)# forged-transmits accept
```


format

format xml|short-txt|aml

Description: Configure the format of the message

Syntax:

xml	Xml
short-txt	Short-txt
aml	Aml

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# format xml|short-txt|aml
```

format xml|short-txt|aml

Description: Configure the format of the message

Syntax:

xml	Xml
short-txt	Short-txt
aml	Aml

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# format xml|short-txt|aml
```

format xml|json

Description: Snapshot format: xml or json

Syntax:

xml	XML format
-----	------------

json	JSON format
------	-------------

Command Mode: snapshot export : Configuration export setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot export <WORD>
(config-export)# format xml|json
```

forward-error-correction

forward-error-correction <WORD>

Description: Forward Error Correction

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Forward Error Correction Mode
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# forward-error-correction <WORD>
```

forward-error-correction <WORD>

Description: Forward Error Correction

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Forward Error Correction Mode
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# forward-error-correction <WORD>
```

forward-error-correction <WORD>

Description: Forward Error Correction

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Forward Error Correction Mode
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# forward-error-correction <WORD>
```

function-profile

function-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure function profile container

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide a container name for function profiles
-------------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# function-profile <WORD>
```

fwdnonecn

fwdnonecn enabled|disabled

Description: Set forwarding for Non ECN (Explicit congestion notification for WRED)

Syntax:

enabled	Enable non ECN forwarding
disabled	Disable non ECN forwarding

Command Mode: algo : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# algo wred|tail-drop
(config-qos-algo)# fwdnonecn enabled|disabled
```




G Commands

- [gbb](#), on page 486
- [global-name](#), on page 487
- [global-throttle-rate](#), on page 488
- [global-throttle-unit](#), on page 489
- [global-throttle](#), on page 490
- [graceful-restart-helper](#), on page 491
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 492
- [group-map-rule](#), on page 494
- [group](#), on page 495
- [groupdn](#), on page 496

gbb

gbb <4-15>

Description: Set gbb for ssd flash config

Syntax:

<4-15>	gbb
--------	-----

Command Mode: flash-config : Configure SSD Flash Config policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flash-config <WORD>
(config-flash-config)# gbb <4-15>
```


global-name

global-name <WORD>

Description: Set private network global name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Private network global name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# global-name <WORD>
```

global-throttle-rate

global-throttle-rate <NUMBER>

Description: Set Global throttling rate for HTTP Requests

Syntax:

<1-10000>	Set the global throttle rate for HTTP requests. Number range from=1 to=10000
-----------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# global-throttle-rate <NUMBER>
```

global-throttle-rate <NUMBER>

Description: Set Global throttling rate for HTTPS Requests

Syntax:

<1-10000>	Set the global throttle rate for HTTPS requests. Number range from=1 to=10000
-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# global-throttle-rate <NUMBER>
```

global-throttle-unit

global-throttle-unit <arg>

Description: Set Global throttling unit for HTTP Requests

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Global Throttle Unit for HTTP
------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# global-throttle-unit <>
```

global-throttle-unit <arg>

Description: Set Global throttling unit for HTTPS Requests

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Global Throttle Unit for HTTPS
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# global-throttle-unit <>
```

global-throttle

global-throttle

Description: Enable Global throttling for HTTP Requests

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# global-throttle
```

global-throttle

Description: Enable Global throttling for HTTPS Requests

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# global-throttle
```

graceful-restart-helper

graceful-restart-helper

Description: Configure BGP Policy Graceful Restart Helper

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# graceful-restart-helper
```

graceful-restart-helper

Description: Configure BGP Policy Graceful Restart Helper

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# graceful-restart-helper
```

graceful-restart

graceful-restart helper-disable

Description: Disable OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Helper

Syntax:

helper-disable	disable Restart helper
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# graceful-restart helper-disable
```

graceful-restart stalepath-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set BGP Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

stalepath-time	Maximum time that BGP keeps stale routes from the restarting BGP peer
<1-3600>	Timer Value in Seconds. Number range from=1 to=3600

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# graceful-restart stalepath-time <NUMBER>
```

graceful-restart helper-disable

Description: Disable OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Helper

Syntax:

helper-disable	disable Restart helper
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# graceful-restart helper-disable
```

graceful-restart stalepath-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set BGP Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

stalepath-time	Maximum time that BGP keeps stale routes from the restarting BGP peer
<1-3600>	Timer Value in Seconds. Number range from=1 to=3600

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# graceful-restart stalepath-time <NUMBER>
```

group-map-rule

group-map-rule <WORD>

Description: Add LDAP group map rule to LDAP group map

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	LDAP group map rule name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: ldap-group-map : LDAP server group map name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-group-map <WORD>
(config-ldap-group-map)# group-map-rule <WORD>
```


group

group <WORD>

Description: Specify server groups

Syntax:

<WORD>	Server group name (Max Size 127)
--------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: aaa authentication login console : Configure console methods

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login console
(config-console)# group <WORD>
```

group <WORD>

Description: Specify server groups

Syntax:

<WORD>	Server group name (Max Size 127)
--------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: aaa authentication login default : Configure default methods

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login default
(config-default)# group <WORD>
```

group <WORD>

Description: Set provider group for login domain

Syntax:

<WORD>	Server group name (Max Size 127)
--------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: aaa authentication login domain : Configure domain methods

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login domain <WORD>
(config-domain)# group <WORD>
```

groupdn

groupdn <WORD>

Description: The LDAP group DN for user lookup in the LDAP directory tree

Syntax:

<WORD>	user lookup in LDAP directory tree (Max Size 127)
--------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ldap-group-map-rule : LDAP group map rule name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-group-map-rule <WORD>
(config-ldap-group-map-rule)# groupdn <WORD>
```



H Commands

- [hello-interval](#), on page 498
- [host-mode](#), on page 499
- [host-rt-leak](#), on page 500
- [hsrp delay](#), on page 501
- [hsrp enable-bfd](#), on page 503
- [hsrp group](#), on page 504
- [hsrp use-bia](#), on page 506
- [hsrp version](#), on page 507
- [http](#), on page 509
- [https](#), on page 510

hello-interval

hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Hello interval

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Hello interval

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

host-mode

host-mode <arg>

Description: Set host mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Host mode
------------	-----------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# host-mode <>
```

host-rt-leak

host-rt-leak enable

Description: Configure BGP Host Type2 Routes

Syntax:

enable	Enabling the host routes type 2 Policy
--------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bgp address-family : Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-af)# host-rt-leak enable
```

host-rt-leak enable

Description: Configure BGP Host Type2 Routes

Syntax:

enable	Enabling the host routes type 2 Policy
--------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bgp address-family : Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-af)# host-rt-leak enable
```

hsrp delay

hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>

Description: HSRP initialization delay

Syntax:

minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<0-10000>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=10000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>
```

hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>

Description: HSRP initialization delay

Syntax:

minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<0-10000>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=10000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>
```

hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>

Description: HSRP initialization delay

Syntax:

minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload

<0-10000>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=10000
-----------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>
```

hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>

Description: HSRP initialization delay

Syntax:

minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<0-10000>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=10000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>
```


hsrp enable-bfd

hsrp enable-bfd

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection(BFD) protocol

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp enable-bfd
```

hsrp enable-bfd

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection(BFD) protocol

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp enable-bfd
```

hsrp enable-bfd

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection(BFD) protocol

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp enable-bfd
```

hsrp enable-bfd

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection(BFD) protocol

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp enable-bfd
```

hsrp group

hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]

Description: Configure HSRP Group

Syntax:

<0-4095>	Group number(0-255 for v1, 0-4095 for v2). Number range from=0 to=4095
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP Version 4 group
ipv6	(Optional) Configure IP Version 6 group

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]

Description: Configure HSRP Group

Syntax:

<0-4095>	Group number(0-255 for v1, 0-4095 for v2). Number range from=0 to=4095
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP Version 4 group
ipv6	(Optional) Configure IP Version 6 group

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]

Description: Configure HSRP Group

Syntax:

<0-4095>	Group number(0-255 for v1, 0-4095 for v2). Number range from=0 to=4095
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP Version 4 group
ipv6	(Optional) Configure IP Version 6 group

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]

Description: Configure HSRP Group

Syntax:

<0-4095>	Group number(0-255 for v1, 0-4095 for v2). Number range from=0 to=4095
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP Version 4 group
ipv6	(Optional) Configure IP Version 6 group

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

hsrp use-bia

hsrp use-bia

Description: HSRP uses interfaces burned in address

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp use-bia
```

hsrp use-bia

Description: HSRP uses interfaces burned in address

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp use-bia
```

hsrp use-bia

Description: HSRP uses interfaces burned in address

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp use-bia
```

hsrp use-bia

Description: HSRP uses interfaces burned in address

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp use-bia
```

hsrp version

hsrp version 1|2

Description: Configure Hsrp Version

Syntax:

1	Version 1
2	Version 2

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp version 1|2
```

hsrp version 1|2

Description: Configure Hsrp Version

Syntax:

1	Version 1
2	Version 2

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp version 1|2
```

hsrp version 1|2

Description: Configure Hsrp Version

Syntax:

1	Version 1
2	Version 2

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp version 1|2
```

hsrp version 1|2

Description: Configure Hsrp Version

Syntax:

1	Version 1
2	Version 2

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp version 1|2
```

http

http

Description: HTTP communication policy group

Command Mode: comm-policy : Configure any communication policy, ssh/telnet/shellinabox/http/https

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
```

https

https

Description: HTTPS communication policy group

Command Mode: comm-policy : Configure any communication policy, ssh/telnet/shellinabox/http/https

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
```




I Commands

- [idle-flow-timeout](#), on page 518
- [immediacy-immediate](#), on page 520
- [import-config](#), on page 521
- [inactivity-timer](#), on page 522
- [inband-mgmt](#), on page 523
- [inband-mgmt epg](#), on page 524
- [inherit-from-epg](#), on page 525
- [inherit](#), on page 527
- [inherit analytics-policy](#), on page 535
- [inherit bfd](#), on page 536
- [inherit bgp](#), on page 537
- [inherit bgp address-family](#), on page 538
- [inherit bgp dampening](#), on page 539
- [inherit dwdm](#), on page 540
- [inherit eigrp](#), on page 543
- [inherit fc-fabric-policy](#), on page 546
- [inherit fc-leaf-policy](#), on page 547
- [inherit hsrp](#), on page 548
- [inherit ip](#), on page 549
- [inherit ipsla](#), on page 552
- [inherit ipv4](#), on page 553
- [inherit ipv6-nd](#), on page 554
- [inherit ipv6](#), on page 557
- [inherit isis-fabric](#), on page 560
- [inherit macsec-fabric](#), on page 561
- [inherit macsec](#), on page 562
- [inherit macsec security-policy auto-key-generation](#), on page 567
- [inherit macsec security-policy keychain](#), on page 568
- [inherit node-control-policy](#), on page 569
- [inherit node-only](#), on page 570
- [inherit ntp-fabric](#), on page 571
- [inherit pod-group](#), on page 572
- [inherit redirect-health-group](#), on page 573

- [inherit snmp-fabric](#), on page 574
- [inherit twamp-responder-policy](#), on page 575
- [inherit twamp-server-policy](#), on page 576
- [inherit vsan-attribute](#), on page 577
- [inst-pol](#), on page 578
- [instance](#), on page 579
- [integrations-group](#), on page 580
- [integrations-mgr](#), on page 581
- [interface](#), on page 582
- [interface ethernet](#), on page 585
- [interface fc-port-channel](#), on page 587
- [interface fc](#), on page 588
- [interface inband-mgmt0](#), on page 589
- [interface mgmt0](#), on page 590
- [interface port-channel](#), on page 591
- [interface vfc-po](#), on page 593
- [interface vfc](#), on page 594
- [interface vlan](#), on page 595
- [interface vpc](#), on page 596
- [interpod](#), on page 597
- [interval](#), on page 598
- [ip-filter-action](#), on page 599
- [ip-inspection-admin-status](#), on page 600
- [ip](#), on page 601
- [ip address-range](#), on page 605
- [ip address](#), on page 607
- [ip address tenant application](#), on page 612
- [ip address tenant external-l2](#), on page 614
- [ip address tenant external-l3](#), on page 615
- [ip arp garp-adj-enable](#), on page 616
- [ip bandwidth](#), on page 619
- [ip bfd](#), on page 623
- [ip dhcp relay address tenant application](#), on page 627
- [ip dhcp relay address tenant external-l2](#), on page 631
- [ip dhcp relay address tenant external-l3](#), on page 632
- [ip distribute-list eigrp](#), on page 633
- [ip dscp](#), on page 637
- [ip flow](#), on page 639
- [ip hello-interval](#), on page 644
- [ip hold-interval](#), on page 648
- [ip igmp](#), on page 652
- [ip igmp allow-v3-asm](#), on page 653
- [ip igmp fast-leave](#), on page 655
- [ip igmp group-timeout](#), on page 657
- [ip igmp inherit](#), on page 659
- [ip igmp last-member-query-count](#), on page 661

- [ip igmp last-member-query-response-time](#), on page 663
- [ip igmp querier-timeout](#), on page 664
- [ip igmp query-interval](#), on page 666
- [ip igmp query-max-response-time](#), on page 668
- [ip igmp report-link-local-groups](#), on page 670
- [ip igmp report-policy](#), on page 672
- [ip igmp robustness-variable](#), on page 674
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 676
- [ip igmp snooping access-group route-map leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan](#), on page 677
- [ip igmp snooping access-group route-map leaf interface port-channel vlan](#), on page 678
- [ip igmp snooping access-group route-map vpc context interface vpc vlan](#), on page 679
- [ip igmp snooping fast-leave](#), on page 680
- [ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval](#), on page 681
- [ip igmp snooping policy](#), on page 682
- [ip igmp snooping querier](#), on page 683
- [ip igmp snooping query-interval](#), on page 684
- [ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time](#), on page 685
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-count](#), on page 686
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval](#), on page 687
- [ip igmp snooping static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan](#), on page 688
- [ip igmp snooping static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan](#), on page 689
- [ip igmp snooping static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan](#), on page 690
- [ip igmp ssm-translate](#), on page 691
- [ip igmp startup-query-count](#), on page 692
- [ip igmp startup-query-interval](#), on page 694
- [ip igmp state-limit](#), on page 696
- [ip igmp state-limit reserved](#), on page 698
- [ip igmp static-oif](#), on page 701
- [ip igmp version](#), on page 704
- [ip load-sharing address source destination gtpu](#), on page 706
- [ip multicast](#), on page 707
- [ip next-hop-self](#), on page 708
- [ip ospf authentication-key](#), on page 712
- [ip ospf authentication](#), on page 715
- [ip ospf bfd](#), on page 719
- [ip ospf cost](#), on page 722
- [ip ospf dead-interval](#), on page 725
- [ip ospf hello-interval](#), on page 728
- [ip ospf inherit](#), on page 731
- [ip ospf mtu-ignore](#), on page 734
- [ip ospf network](#), on page 736
- [ip ospf passive-interface](#), on page 740
- [ip ospf prefix-suppression](#), on page 742
- [ip ospf priority](#), on page 746
- [ip ospf retransmit-interval](#), on page 749
- [ip ospf transmit-delay](#), on page 752

- `ip passive-interface`, on page 755
- `ip pim`, on page 759
- `ip pim auto-rp forward`, on page 760
- `ip pim auto-rp listen`, on page 761
- `ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy`, on page 762
- `ip pim border`, on page 763
- `ip pim bsr bsr-policy`, on page 765
- `ip pim bsr forward`, on page 766
- `ip pim bsr listen`, on page 767
- `ip pim dr-delay`, on page 768
- `ip pim dr-priority`, on page 770
- `ip pim fabric-rp-address`, on page 772
- `ip pim fast-convergence`, on page 773
- `ip pim hello-authentication`, on page 774
- `ip pim hello-interval`, on page 776
- `ip pim inherit`, on page 778
- `ip pim inter-vrf-src`, on page 780
- `ip pim jp-interval`, on page 781
- `ip pim jp-policy`, on page 783
- `ip pim mtu`, on page 785
- `ip pim neighbor-policy`, on page 786
- `ip pim passive`, on page 788
- `ip pim register-rate-limit`, on page 790
- `ip pim register-source`, on page 791
- `ip pim rp-address`, on page 792
- `ip pim sg-expiry-timer`, on page 793
- `ip pim sparse`, on page 794
- `ip pim ssm route-map`, on page 795
- `ip pim state-limit`, on page 796
- `ip pim state-limit reserved`, on page 797
- `ip pim strict-rfc-compliant`, on page 798
- `ip pim use-shared-tree-only`, on page 800
- `ip prefix-list`, on page 801
- `ip prefix-list permit le`, on page 802
- `ip prefix`, on page 803
- `ip prefix permit le`, on page 804
- `ip router eigrp authentication enable`, on page 805
- `ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy`, on page 807
- `ip router eigrp default`, on page 810
- `ip router ospf`, on page 812
- `ip router ospf default`, on page 814
- `ip shared address consumer`, on page 816
- `ip shared address provider`, on page 817
- `ip split-horizon`, on page 818
- `ip summary-address eigrp`, on page 822
- `ip throughput-delay`, on page 825

- `ip ttl`, on page 830
- `ipdataplanelearning`, on page 832
- `ipobtainmode`, on page 833
- `iprange`, on page 835
- `ipsla-monpol`, on page 836
- `ipsla-pol`, on page 837
- `ipv6-l3-unknown-multicast`, on page 838
- `ipv6-router`, on page 839
- `ipv6`, on page 840
- `ipv6 address-range`, on page 841
- `ipv6 address`, on page 843
- `ipv6 address tenant application`, on page 849
- `ipv6 address tenant external-l2`, on page 851
- `ipv6 address tenant external-l3`, on page 852
- `ipv6 bandwidth`, on page 853
- `ipv6 bfd`, on page 857
- `ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant application`, on page 860
- `ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant external-l2`, on page 861
- `ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant external-l3`, on page 862
- `ipv6 distribute-list eigrp`, on page 863
- `ipv6 flow`, on page 867
- `ipv6 hello-interval`, on page 872
- `ipv6 hold-interval`, on page 876
- `ipv6 link-local`, on page 880
- `ipv6 mld snooping`, on page 883
- `ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan`, on page 884
- `ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map leaf interface port-channel vlan`, on page 885
- `ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map vpc context interface vpc vlan`, on page 886
- `ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave`, on page 887
- `ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval`, on page 888
- `ipv6 mld snooping policy`, on page 889
- `ipv6 mld snooping querier`, on page 890
- `ipv6 mld snooping query-interval`, on page 891
- `ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time`, on page 892
- `ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count`, on page 893
- `ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval`, on page 894
- `ipv6 mld snooping static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan`, on page 895
- `ipv6 mld snooping static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan`, on page 896
- `ipv6 mld snooping static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan`, on page 897
- `ipv6 multicast`, on page 898
- `ipv6 nd hop-limit`, on page 899
- `ipv6 nd managed-config-flag`, on page 903
- `ipv6 nd mtu`, on page 906
- `ipv6 nd ns-interval`, on page 910
- `ipv6 nd ns-retries`, on page 914
- `ipv6 nd other-config-flag`, on page 918

- [ipv6 nd policy](#), on page 921
- [ipv6 nd prefix](#), on page 922
- [ipv6 nd ra-interval](#), on page 927
- [ipv6 nd ra-lifetime](#), on page 931
- [ipv6 nd reachable-time](#), on page 935
- [ipv6 nd retrans-timer](#), on page 939
- [ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu](#), on page 943
- [ipv6 nd suppress-ra](#), on page 946
- [ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean](#), on page 949
- [ipv6 next-hop-self](#), on page 952
- [ipv6 ospf authentication-key](#), on page 955
- [ipv6 ospf authentication](#), on page 956
- [ipv6 ospf bfd](#), on page 957
- [ipv6 ospf cost](#), on page 960
- [ipv6 ospf dead-interval](#), on page 963
- [ipv6 ospf hello-interval](#), on page 966
- [ipv6 ospf inherit](#), on page 969
- [ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore](#), on page 972
- [ipv6 ospf network](#), on page 974
- [ipv6 ospf passive-interface](#), on page 978
- [ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression](#), on page 980
- [ipv6 ospf priority](#), on page 984
- [ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval](#), on page 987
- [ipv6 ospf transmit-delay](#), on page 990
- [ipv6 passive-interface](#), on page 993
- [ipv6 pim](#), on page 996
- [ipv6 pim border](#), on page 997
- [ipv6 pim dr-delay](#), on page 998
- [ipv6 pim dr-priority](#), on page 1000
- [ipv6 pim fast-convergence](#), on page 1002
- [ipv6 pim hello-authentication](#), on page 1003
- [ipv6 pim hello-interval](#), on page 1005
- [ipv6 pim inherit](#), on page 1007
- [ipv6 pim jp-interval](#), on page 1009
- [ipv6 pim jp-policy](#), on page 1011
- [ipv6 pim mtu](#), on page 1013
- [ipv6 pim neighbor-policy](#), on page 1014
- [ipv6 pim passive](#), on page 1016
- [ipv6 pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 1017
- [ipv6 pim register-source](#), on page 1018
- [ipv6 pim rp-address](#), on page 1019
- [ipv6 pim sg-expiry-timer](#), on page 1020
- [ipv6 pim sparse](#), on page 1021
- [ipv6 pim state-limit](#), on page 1022
- [ipv6 pim state-limit reserved](#), on page 1023
- [ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant](#), on page 1024

- [ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only](#), on page 1026
- [ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable](#), on page 1027
- [ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy](#), on page 1029
- [ipv6 router eigrp default](#), on page 1032
- [ipv6 router ospf default](#), on page 1034
- [ipv6 shared address consumer](#), on page 1037
- [ipv6 shared address provider](#), on page 1038
- [ipv6 split-horizon](#), on page 1039
- [ipv6 summary-address eigrp](#), on page 1042
- [ipv6 throughput-delay](#), on page 1045
- [isis](#), on page 1049
- [isis bfd](#), on page 1050
- [isolation](#), on page 1051

idle-flow-timeout

idle-flow-timeout <idleFlowTimeout>

Description: Configure Idle Flow TimeOut

Syntax:

<i>idleFlowTimeout</i>	Configure Idle Flow TimeOut. Number range from=10 to=600
------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
(config-vmware-dvs)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-vmware-dvs-flow-exporter)# idle-flow-timeout <idleFlowTimeout>
```

idle-flow-timeout <idleFlowTimeout>

Description: Configure Idle Flow TimeOut

Syntax:

<i>idleFlowTimeout</i>	Configure Idle Flow TimeOut. Number range from=10 to=600
------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-None)# idle-flow-timeout <idleFlowTimeout>
```

idle-flow-timeout <idleFlowTimeout>

Description: Configure Idle Flow TimeOut

Syntax:

<i>idleFlowTimeout</i>	Configure Idle Flow TimeOut. Number range from=10 to=600
------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
```



```
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-None)# idle-flow-timeout <idleFlowTimeout>
```

immediacy-immediate

immediacy-immediate enable

Description: Enable/disable immediate immediacy on trunk

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: trunk-portgroup : Configure a trunk port group in the VMWare domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# trunk-portgroup <>
(config-vmware-trunk)# immediacy-immediate enable
```

import-config

import-config <WORD>

Description: Import Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Filename(absolute path)
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# import-config <WORD>
```

inactivity-timer

inactivity-timer <arg>

Description: Inactivity Timer for TWAMP Server

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Configure Inactivity Timer for TWAMP Server. Number range from=1 to=65535
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template twamp server-policy : Configure twamp server policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template twamp server-policy <WORD>
(config-twamp-server-policy)# inactivity-timer <>
```

inband-mgmt

inband-mgmt epg <WORD>

Description: Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Syntax:

epg	inband mgmt epg label, usage inband-mgmt epg
<i>WORD</i>	epg name for inband epg, it can be existing inband epg or new one

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
```

inband-mgmt epg

inband-mgmt epg <WORD>

Description: Associate node to a Inband EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Inband End Point Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
```

inband-mgmt epg <WORD>

Description: Associate node to a Inband EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Inband End Point Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
```

inherit-from-epg

inherit-from-epg application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: EPG settings inheritance

Syntax:

application	Application for the EPG where to inherit settings
WORD	Application for the EPG where to inherit settings (Max Size 64)
epg	EPG where to inherit settings
WORD	EPG where to inherit settings (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# inherit-from-epg application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

inherit-from-epg epg <WORD>

Description: EPG settings inheritance

Syntax:

epg	EPG where to inherit settings
WORD	EPG where to inherit settings (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# inherit-from-epg epg <WORD>
```

inherit-from-epg epg <WORD>

Description: EPG settings inheritance

Syntax:

epg	EPG where to inherit settings
WORD	EPG where to inherit settings (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# inherit-from-epg epg <WORD>
```


inherit

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
WORD	Route profile name
WORD	route control context name

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
WORD	Route profile name
WORD	route control context name

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route tag <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route	Policy template for routes
tag	Route tag policy template
WORD	Policy template name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# inherit route tag <WORD>
```

inherit group-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit HSRP Group template policy

Syntax:

group-policy	Associate the Group with an HSRP Group policy
WORD	Policy name

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# inherit group-policy <WORD>
```

inherit group-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit HSRP Group template policy

Syntax:

group-policy	Associate the Group with an HSRP Group policy
--------------	-----------------------------------------------

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# inherit group-policy <WORD>
```

inherit eigrp vrf-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP VRF Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

eigrp	Inherit EIGRP VRF Policy
vrf-policy	Inherit EIGRP VRF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# inherit eigrp vrf-policy <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
WORD	Route profile name
WORD	route control context name

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
WORD	Route profile name
WORD	route control context name

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
---------------	-------------------------

<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route tag <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route	Policy template for routes
tag	Route tag policy template
<i>WORD</i>	Policy template name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# inherit route tag <WORD>
```

inherit group-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit HSRP Group template policy

Syntax:

group-policy	Associate the Group with an HSRP Group policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# inherit group-policy <WORD>
```

inherit group-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit HSRP Group template policy

Syntax:

group-policy	Associate the Group with an HSRP Group policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# inherit group-policy <WORD>
```

inherit eigrp vrf-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP VRF Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

eigrp	Inherit EIGRP VRF Policy
vrf-policy	Inherit EIGRP VRF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# inherit eigrp vrf-policy <WORD>
```


inherit analytics-policy

inherit analytics-policy cluster <WORD> server <WORD>

Description: Associate an analytics policy

Syntax:

cluster	Analytics Cluster
WORD	Name of analytics cluster
server	Analytics Server
WORD	Name of analytics policy

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# inherit analytics-policy cluster <WORD> server <WORD>
```

inherit analytics-policy cluster <WORD> server <WORD>

Description: Associate an analytics policy

Syntax:

cluster	Analytics Cluster
WORD	Name of analytics cluster
server	Analytics Server
WORD	Name of analytics policy

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# inherit analytics-policy cluster <WORD> server <WORD>
```

inherit bfd

inherit bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>

Description: BFD Policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4 Address
ipv6	IPv6 Address
<i>WORD</i>	BFD Policy

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# inherit bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
```

inherit bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>

Description: BFD Policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4 Address
ipv6	IPv6 Address
<i>WORD</i>	BFD Policy

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# inherit bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
```

inherit bgp

inherit bgp timer <WORD>

Description: Inherit VRF specific BGP Timer Policy

Syntax:

timer	Inherit BGP Timer Policy
WORD	BGP Template Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# inherit bgp timer <WORD>
```

inherit bgp timer <WORD>

Description: Inherit VRF specific BGP Timer Policy

Syntax:

timer	Inherit BGP Timer Policy
WORD	BGP Template Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# inherit bgp timer <WORD>
```

inherit bgp address-family

inherit bgp address-family <WORD>

Description: Inherit BGP Address Family Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BGP Address Family Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-af)# inherit bgp address-family <WORD>
```

inherit bgp address-family <WORD>

Description: Inherit BGP Address Family Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BGP Address Family Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-af)# inherit bgp address-family <WORD>
```

inherit bgp dampening

inherit bgp dampening <WORD>

Description: Inherit Route Profile with BGP Dampening Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route Profile with BGP Dampening Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-af)# inherit bgp dampening <WORD>
```

inherit bgp dampening <WORD>

Description: Inherit Route Profile with BGP Dampening Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route Profile with BGP Dampening Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-af)# inherit bgp dampening <WORD>
```

inherit dwdm

inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: DWDM interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit DWDM interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<1-96>	dwdmChannelNumber. Number range from=1 to=96

Command Mode: template fabric-interface-policy-group : Configure Leaf Fabric Interface Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(leaf-fab-pol-grp)# inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: DWDM interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit DWDM interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<1-96>	dwdmChannelNumber. Number range from=1 to=96

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: DWDM interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit DWDM interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

<1-96>	dwdmChannelNumber. Number range from=1 to=96
--------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group : Configure Spine Fabric Interface Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(spine-fab-pol-grp)# inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit DWDM interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an new DWDM interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: DWDM interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit DWDM interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<1-96>	dwdmChannelNumber. Number range from=1 to=96

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit DWDM interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an new DWDM interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: DWDM interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit DWDM interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<1-96>	dwdmChannelNumber. Number range from=1 to=96

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>
```


inherit eigrp

inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with an EIGRP interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with an EIGRP interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with an EIGRP interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with an EIGRP interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with an EIGRP interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with an EIGRP interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit fc-fabric-policy

inherit fc-fabric-policy <WORD>

Description: FC Fabric Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	FC Fabric Policy
-------------	------------------

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# inherit fc-fabric-policy <WORD>
```

inherit fc-leaf-policy

inherit fc-leaf-policy <WORD>

Description: FC Leaf Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	FC Leaf Policy
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# inherit fc-leaf-policy <WORD>
```

inherit hsrp

inherit hsrp interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit HSRP interface template policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an HSRP interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit hsrp interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit hsrp interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit HSRP interface template policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an HSRP interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit hsrp interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit ip

inherit ip arp <WORD>

Description: Inherit IP ARP template policy

Syntax:

arp	Associate the interface with an IP ARP policy
WORD	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ip arp <WORD>
```

inherit ip arp <WORD>

Description: Inherit IP ARP template policy

Syntax:

arp	Associate the interface with an IP ARP policy
WORD	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ip arp <WORD>
```

inherit ip arp <WORD>

Description: Inherit IP ARP template policy

Syntax:

arp	Associate the interface with an IP ARP policy
WORD	Policy name

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit ip arp <WORD>
```

inherit ip arp <WORD>

Description: Inherit IP ARP template policy

Syntax:

arp	Associate the interface with an IP ARP policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ip arp <WORD>
```

inherit ip arp <WORD>

Description: Inherit IP ARP template policy

Syntax:

arp	Associate the interface with an IP ARP policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ip arp <WORD>
```

inherit ip arp <WORD>

Description: Inherit IP ARP template policy

Syntax:

arp	Associate the interface with an IP ARP policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit ip arp <WORD>
```

inherit ipsla

inherit ipsla <WORD>

Description: Configure IP SLA Monitoring Policy with PBR

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IPSLA Monitoring Policy
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: svcredir-pol : Configure L4L7 service redirection policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredir-pol <WORD>
(svcredir-pol)# inherit ipsla <WORD>
```

inherit ipv4

inherit ipv4 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

ospf	Inherit OSPF Policy
vrf-policy	Inherit OSPF vrf-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# inherit ipv4 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>
```

inherit ipv4 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

ospf	Inherit OSPF Policy
vrf-policy	Inherit OSPF vrf-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# inherit ipv4 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6-nd

inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Prefix template policy

Syntax:

prefix	Associate a ND Prefix policy with an IPv6 Prefix
<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<i>WORD</i>	ND Prefix Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Prefix template policy

Syntax:

prefix	Associate a ND Prefix policy with an IPv6 Prefix
<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<i>WORD</i>	ND Prefix Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Prefix template policy

Syntax:

prefix	Associate a ND Prefix policy with an IPv6 Prefix
<i>WORD</i>	WORD

<i>WORD</i>	ND Prefix Policy name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Prefix template policy

Syntax:

prefix	Associate a ND Prefix policy with an IPv6 Prefix
<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<i>WORD</i>	ND Prefix Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Prefix template policy

Syntax:

prefix	Associate a ND Prefix policy with an IPv6 Prefix
<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<i>WORD</i>	ND Prefix Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>**Description:** Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Prefix template policy**Syntax:**

prefix	Associate a ND Prefix policy with an IPv6 Prefix
<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<i>WORD</i>	ND Prefix Policy name

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6

inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery template policy

Syntax:

nd	Associate the interface with an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy
WORD	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery template policy

Syntax:

nd	Associate the interface with an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy
WORD	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

ospf	Inherit OSPF Policy
vrf-policy	Inherit OSPF vrf-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# inherit ipv6 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery template policy

Syntax:

nd	Associate the interface with an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery template policy

Syntax:

nd	Associate the interface with an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery template policy

Syntax:

nd	Associate the interface with an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy
----	----------------------------------------------------------------

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

ospf	Inherit OSPF Policy
vrf-policy	Inherit OSPF vrf-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# inherit ipv6 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery template policy

Syntax:

nd	Associate the interface with an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>
```

inherit isis-fabric

inherit isis-fabric <WORD>

Description: InterSystem-InterSystem Protocol (IS-IS)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IS-IS Fabric template (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: template pod-group : POD Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template pod-group <WORD>
(config-pod-group)# inherit isis-fabric <WORD>
```

inherit macsec-fabric

inherit macsec-fabric <WORD>

Description: MAC security fabric interface policy name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	MAC security fabric interface policy name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template pod-group : POD Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template pod-group <WORD>
(config-pod-group)# inherit macsec-fabric <WORD>
```

inherit macsec

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit MAC Security interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template fabric-interface-policy-group : Configure Leaf Fabric Interface Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(leaf-fab-pol-grp)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit MAC Security interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit MAC Security interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit MAC Security interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group : Configure Spine Fabric Interface Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(spine-fab-pol-grp)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit MAC Security interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an MAC security interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an MAC security interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit MAC Security interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an MAC security interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an MAC security interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit MAC Security interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an MAC security interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```


inherit macsec security-policy auto-key-generation

inherit macsec security-policy <WORD> auto-key-generation

Description: Use auto key generation

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	macsec policy name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric interface-policy : Configure macsec interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric interface-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-if-policy)# inherit macsec security-policy <WORD> auto-key-generation
```

inherit macsec security-policy keychain

inherit macsec security-policy <WORD> keychain <WORD>

Description: key chain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	macsec policy name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Keychain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric interface-policy : Configure macsec interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric interface-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-if-policy)# inherit macsec security-policy <WORD> keychain <WORD>
```

inherit node-control-policy

inherit node-control-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate an node-control policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of node-control policy
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# inherit node-control-policy <WORD>
```

inherit node-control-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate an node-control policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of node-control policy
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# inherit node-control-policy <WORD>
```

inherit node-only

inherit node-only bgp timer <WORD>

Description: Inherit node specific BGP Timer Policy

Syntax:

bgp	Inherit BGP Timer Policy
timer	Inherit BGP Timer Policy
<i>WORD</i>	BGP Template Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# inherit node-only bgp timer <WORD>
```

inherit node-only bgp timer <WORD>

Description: Inherit node specific BGP Timer Policy

Syntax:

bgp	Inherit BGP Timer Policy
timer	Inherit BGP Timer Policy
<i>WORD</i>	BGP Template Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# inherit node-only bgp timer <WORD>
```

inherit ntp-fabric

inherit ntp-fabric <WORD>

Description: Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	NTP Fabric template (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: template pod-group : POD Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template pod-group <WORD>
(config-pod-group)# inherit ntp-fabric <WORD>
```

inherit pod-group

inherit pod-group <WORD>

Description: Pod Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Pod Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: pods : Set of PODs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod-profile <WORD>
(config-pod-profile)# pods <1-255>
(config-pod-profile-pods)# inherit pod-group <WORD>
```

inherit redirect-health-group

inherit redirect-health-group <WORD>

Description: Configure RedirectHealthGroup with PBR Destination

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Redirect Health Group
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: l1l2redir-dest : Configure l1l2redirect destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredir-pol <WORD>
(svcdir-pol)# l1l2redir-dest <WORD>
(config-l1l2redir-dest)# inherit redirect-health-group <WORD>
```

inherit snmp-fabric

inherit snmp-fabric <WORD>

Description: Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	SNMP Fabric template (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: template pod-group : POD Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template pod-group <WORD>
(config-pod-group)# inherit snmp-fabric <WORD>
```


inherit twamp-responder-policy

inherit twamp-responder-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate a twamp-responder policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of twamp-responder policy
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# inherit twamp-responder-policy <WORD>
```

inherit twamp-responder-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate a twamp-responder policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of twamp-responder policy
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# inherit twamp-responder-policy <WORD>
```

inherit twamp-server-policy

inherit twamp-server-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate a twamp-server policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of twamp-server policy
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# inherit twamp-server-policy <WORD>
```

inherit twamp-server-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate a twamp-server policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of twamp-server policy
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# inherit twamp-server-policy <WORD>
```

inherit vsan-attribute

inherit vsan-attribute <WORD>

Description: Configure Vsan Attribute Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure Vsan Attribute Policy
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: vsan-domain : Configure vsan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vsan-domain <name>
(config-vsan)# inherit vsan-attribute <WORD>
```

inst-pol

inst-pol <WORD> <vmm-domain> <ctrlr> <vm-template> <resource-pool> <datastore>

Description: Configure L4L7 service vm instantiation policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	service vm instantiation policy name (Max Size 16)
<i>vmm-domain</i>	Select Domain
<i>ctrlr</i>	Select ctrlr
<i>vm-template</i>	Select vcenter under domain
<i>resource-pool</i>	Select resourcepool for instpol
<i>datastore</i>	select datastore

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inst-pol <WORD> <vmm-domain> <ctrlr> <vm-template> <resource-pool>
<datastore>
```

instance

instance <NUMBER> vlan <RANGE>

Description: Maps VLANs to an MST instance

Syntax:

<1-4094>	MST instance ID. Number range from=1 to=4094
vlan	Virtual LAN
RANGE	VLAN range. Ex.: 10-3000

Command Mode: region : STP MST region configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spanning-tree mst configuration
(config-stp)# region <WORD>
(config-stp-region)# instance <NUMBER> vlan <RANGE>
```

integrations-group

integrations-group <WORD>

Description: Integrations Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	group name (Max Size None)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
```

integrations-mgr

integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>

Description: Integrations Manager

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	manager name (Max Size 64)
< <i>type</i> >	Device Type

Command Mode: integrations-group : Integrations Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
(config-integrations-group)# integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>
```

interface

interface bridge-domain <WORD>

Description: Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Syntax:

bridge-domain	Name of the bridge-domain
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
```

interface ethernet

Description: Provide a Range of Interfaces

Syntax:

ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: spine-interface-group : Configure Spine Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-group)# interface ethernet
```

interface ethernet

Description: Configure Ports on the Fex Interface Group

Syntax:

ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:


```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# interface ethernet
```

interface ethernet

Description: Provide a Range of Interfaces

Syntax:

ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# interface ethernet
```

interface ethernet

Description: Provide a Range of Interfaces

Syntax:

ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: spine-interface-group : Configure Spine Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-group)# interface ethernet
```

interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]

Description: Provide VPC Name

Syntax:

vpc	VPC Interface
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)

<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vpc context : Enter vpc context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

interface ethernet

interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf-id>

Description: Configure Physical Ethernet Port as a Cluster Member Interface

Syntax:

<ethernet>	List of ethernet itfs
leaf	Leaf ID that connects to cluster ethernet interface on (physical) device.
<leaf-id>	Leaf ID that connects to cluster ethernet interface on (physical) device.

Command Mode: member : Configure Cluster Interface Member

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
(config-cluster)# cluster-interface <WORD> [vlan <NUMBER>]
(config-cluster-interface)# member device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>
(config-member)# interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf-id>
```

interface ethernet

Description: Provide a Range of Interfaces

Syntax:

arg	Provide range of Interfaces
-----	-----------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# interface ethernet
```

interface ethernet <ifRange>

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
-----------	-----------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

interface ethernet <ifRange>**Description:** Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Syntax:**

<i><ifRange></i>	interface Range
------------------------	-----------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

interface fc-port-channel

interface fc-port-channel <WORD>

Description: FC Port Channel

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
```

interface fc-port-channel <WORD>

Description: FC Port Channel

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
```

interface fc

interface fc

Description: Configure a native FC Interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces
------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# interface fc
```

interface fc <ifRange>

Description: FC Interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
-----------	-----------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
```

interface fc <ifRange>

Description: FC Interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
-----------	-----------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
```

interface inband-mgmt0

interface inband-mgmt0

Description: Inband management interface

Command Mode: controller : Configure Controller Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface inband-mgmt0
```

interface inband-mgmt0

Description: Inband management interface

Command Mode: switch : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface inband-mgmt0
```

interface mgmt0

interface mgmt0

Description: Out of band management interface

Command Mode: controller : Configure Controller Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface mgmt0
```

interface mgmt0

Description: Out of band management interface

Command Mode: switch : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface mgmt0
```


interface port-channel

interface port-channel <port-channel-name> leaf <NUMBER> [fex <fex-id>]

Description: Configure Port Channel as a Cluster Member Interface

Syntax:

<i><port-channel-name></i>	Name of the port-channel
leaf	Leaf Id for the port-channel
<i>NUMBER</i>	Leaf Id for the port channel.. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i><fex-id></i>	(Optional) Fex ID that connects to cluster interface interface on (physical) device.

Command Mode: member : Configure Cluster Interface Member

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
(config-cluster)# cluster-interface <WORD> [vlan <NUMBER>]
(config-cluster-interface)# member device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>
(config-member)# interface port-channel <port-channel-name> leaf <NUMBER> [fex <fex-id>]
```

interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]

Description: Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]

Description: Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

interface vfc-po

interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]

Description: VFC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]

Description: VFC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

interface vfc

interface vfc <ifRange>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
-----------	-----------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc <ifRange>
```

interface vfc <ifRange>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
-----------	-----------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc <ifRange>
```

interface vlan

interface vlan <1-4094>**Description:** Vlan interface**Syntax:**

<1-4094>	Vlan interface number
----------	-----------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
```

interface vlan <1-4094>**Description:** Vlan interface**Syntax:**

<1-4094>	Vlan interface number
----------	-----------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
```

interface vpc

interface vpc <vpc-name> leaf <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [fex fex <Ids>]

Description: Configure monitor for VPC interfaces

Syntax:

<vpc-name>	VPC port-channel group name
leaf	leaf
NUMBER	First leaf member of the Pair. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
NUMBER	Second leaf member of the Pair. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
fex <Ids>	(Optional) paired fex Ids

Command Mode: member : Configure Cluster Interface Member

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
(config-cluster)# cluster-interface <WORD> [vlan <NUMBER>]
(config-cluster-interface)# member device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>
(config-member)# interface vpc <vpc-name> leaf <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [fex fex <Ids>]
```

interpod

interpod data hardware-proxy <A.B.C.D>

Description: Interpod anycast hardware-proxy ip

Syntax:

data	Interpod anycast hardware-proxy ip
hardware-proxy	Interpod anycast hardware-proxy ip
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IPV4 address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: pod : Pod Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external-pod)# interpod data hardware-proxy <A.B.C.D>
```

interval

interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the window of calculation

Syntax:

<30-900>	Set the window of calculation. Number range from=30 to=900
----------	------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: performance : Nginx Requested Response Time Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# performance
(config-performance)# interval <NUMBER>
```


ip-filter-action

ip-filter-action deny|permit

Description: IP filtering action for VRF filtering

Syntax:

deny	Deny IP traffic
permit	Allow IP traffic

Command Mode: flow-exporter : Configure external analytics reachability information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# analytics cluster <WORD>
(config-analytics)# flow-exporter <WORD>
(config-analytics-cluster-exporter)# ip-filter-action deny|permit
```

ip-inspection-admin-status

ip-inspection-admin-status enabled-both|disabled

Description: Config IP inspection administrative status in first hop security bridge domain policy

Syntax:

enabled-both	Enable IP inspection for both IPv4 and IPv6
disabled	Disable IP inspection

Command Mode: security-policy : Configuration for security policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# ip-inspection-admin-status enabled-both|disabled
```

ip

ip learning

Description: Instruct the destination leaf to learn source ip of the packet

Syntax:

learning	ip learning
----------	-------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# ip learning
```

ip route <A.B.C.D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref> [ip-trackList <ip-trackList>] [nh-trackList <nh-trackList>]

Description: Configure IP features

Syntax:

route	Route information
A.B.C.D/LEN	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
ipAddress/null	
<ZeroorPref>	
<BfdorPref>	
ip-trackList	(Optional) Select TrackList for IpRoute
nh-trackList	(Optional) Select TrackList for IpNextHop

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# ip route <A.B.C.D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref>
[ip-trackList <ip-trackList>] [nh-trackList <nh-trackList>]
```

ip <arg> [secondary]

Description: Enable HSRP IP and set the virtual IP address

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ip <> [secondary]
```

ip <arg> [secondary]

Description: Enable HSRP IP and set the virtual IP address

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ip <> [secondary]
```

ip route <A.B.C.D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref> [ip-trackList <ip-trackList>] [nh-trackList <nh-trackList>]

Description: Configure IP features

Syntax:

route	Route information
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>ipAddress null</i>	
<ZeroorPref>	
<BfdorPref>	
<i>ip-trackList</i>	(Optional) Select TrackList for IpRoute
<i>nh-trackList</i>	(Optional) Select TrackList for IpNextHop

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# ip route <A.B.C.D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref>
[ip-trackList <ip-trackList>] [nh-trackList <nh-trackList>]
```

ip <arg> [secondary]

Description: Enable HSRP IP and set the virtual IP address

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ip <> [secondary]
```

ip <arg> [secondary]

Description: Enable HSRP IP and set the virtual IP address

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ip <> [secondary]
```

ip prefix-list <name> [permit <A.B.C.D/LEN>]

Description: Import Prefix list

Syntax:

prefix-list	Prefix List
<i>name</i>	Prefix list name
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IPV4 address in format x.x.x.x/LEN

Command Mode: route-map : Import subnet from IPN

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# route-map interpod-import
(config-fabric-external-route-map)# ip prefix-list <name> [permit <A.B.C.D/LEN>]
```

ip address-range

ip address-range <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP Address and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ip address-range <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address-range <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP address and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ip address-range <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address-range <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP Address and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ip address-range <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address-range <A.B.C.D> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ip address-range <A.B.C.D> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```


ip address

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [scope <scope>] [secondary] [multi-site] [snooping-querier]

Description: Define an IPv4 subnet to be exported by the BD

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>scope</i>	(Optional) Scope of the address among ['public', 'private']
<i>secondary</i>	(Optional) Set the address as secondary address
<i>multi-site</i>	(Optional) Set the address as multi-site address
<i>snooping-querier</i>	(Optional) Tell the address to be used by IGMP Snooping querier functionality if enabled

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [scope <scope>] [secondary] [multi-site]
[snooping-querier]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>secondary</i>	(Optional) Configure additional IP addresses on interface

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
--------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	(Optional) Configure additional IP addresses on interface

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
--------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP address and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP address and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address tenant application

ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under an AEPg

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the EPG (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits
<i>WORD</i>	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-template-dhcp-relay)# ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under an AEPg

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the EPG (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits
<i>WORD</i>	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
```

```
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-relay)# ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>  
epg <WORD>
```

ip address tenant external-l2

ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L2 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l2 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-template-dhcp-relay)# ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>
```

ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L2 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l2 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-relay)# ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>
```


ip address tenant external-l3

ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L3 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	EPG keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l3 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-template-dhcp-relay)# ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>
```

ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L3 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	EPG keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l3 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-relay)# ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: template ip arp policy : Create/modify an IP ARP policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip arp policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-arp)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: template ip arp policy : Create/modify an IP ARP policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ip arp policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-arp-pol)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: template ip arp policy : Create/modify an IP ARP policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ip arp policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-arp-pol)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip bandwidth

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000
----------------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```


ip bfd

ip bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip bfd enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip bfd enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable**Description:** Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip dhcp relay address tenant application

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under an AEPg

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the EPG (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits
<i>WORD</i>	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the DHCP server

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)
epg	EPG hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	EPG hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the DHCP server

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)
epg	EPG hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	EPG hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the DHCP server

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)
epg	EPG hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	EPG hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the DHCP server

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)
epg	EPG hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	EPG hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the DHCP server

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)
epg	EPG hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	EPG hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the DHCP server

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)
epg	EPG hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	EPG hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```


ip dhcp relay address tenant external-l2

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L2 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l2 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg
<WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address tenant external-l3

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L3 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	EPG keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l3 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg
<WORD>
```

ip distribute-list eigrp

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out**Description:** Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map**Syntax:**

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip dscp

ip dscp <dscp>

Description: dscp

Syntax:

<i>dscp</i>	DSCP code or value
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: destination tenant : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-access-dest)# ip dscp <dscp>
```

ip dscp <dscp>

Description: dscp

Syntax:

<i>dscp</i>	DSCP code or value
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-fabric-dest)# ip dscp <dscp>
```

ip dscp <dscp>

Description: dscp

Syntax:

<i>dscp</i>	DSCP code or value
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
```

```
(config-monitor-tenant-dest)# ip dscp <dscp>
```

ip dscp <dscp>**Description:** Configure DSCP**Syntax:**

<i><dscp></i>	<i><dscp></i>
---------------------	---------------------

Command Mode: destination destip : Configure monitor remote destination**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# destination destip <A.B.C.D>
(config-monitor-virtual-remote-dest)# ip dscp <dscp>
```


ip flow

ip flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Port-Channel

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Port-Channel
WORD	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
WORD	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
WORD	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <arg>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>arg</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip flow monitor <>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <arg>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>arg</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip flow monitor <>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>**Description:** Configure Netflow on the Interface**Syntax:**

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>**Description:** Configure Netflow on the Interface**Syntax:**

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>**Description:** Configure Netflow on the VPC**Syntax:**

monitor	Configure Netflow on the VPC
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip hello-interval

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hello interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hello interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hello interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hello interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hello interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hold interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hold interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hold interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hold interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hold interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp

ip igmp

Description: Enable IGMP

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip igmp
```

ip igmp allow-v3-asm

ip igmp allow-v3-asm

Description: Allow V3 ASM

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp allow-v3-asm
```

ip igmp allow-v3-asm

Description: Allow V3 ASM

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
------	------

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp allow-v3-asm
```

ip igmp allow-v3-asm

Description: Allow V3 ASM

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp allow-v3-asm
```

ip igmp allow-v3-asm

Description: Allow V3 ASM

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp allow-v3-asm
```

ip igmp allow-v3-asm**Description:** Allow V3 ASM**Command Mode:** interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp allow-v3-asm
```

ip igmp allow-v3-asm**Description:** Allow V3 ASM**Command Mode:** interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp allow-v3-asm
```


ip igmp fast-leave

ip igmp fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP fast leave processing

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp fast-leave
```

ip igmp fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP fast leave processing

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
------	------

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp fast-leave
```

ip igmp fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP fast leave processing

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp fast-leave
```

ip igmp fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP fast leave processing

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp fast-leave
```

ip igmp fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP fast leave processing

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp fast-leave
```

ip igmp fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP fast leave processing

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp fast-leave
```

ip igmp group-timeout

ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<3-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=3 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<3-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=3 to=65535

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<3-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=3 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<3-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=3 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<3-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=3 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<3-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=3 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp inherit

ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a IGMP interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	IGMP interface policy name (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a IGMP interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	IGMP interface policy name (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a IGMP interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	IGMP interface policy name (Max Size 64)

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a IGMP interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	IGMP interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a IGMP interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	IGMP interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip igmp last-member-query-count

ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of group-specific Queries sent

Syntax:

<1-5>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=5
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of group-specific Queries sent

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-5>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=5

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of group-specific Queries sent

Syntax:

<1-5>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=5
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of group-specific Queries sent

Syntax:

<1-5>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=5
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of group-specific Queries sent

Syntax:

<1-5>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=5
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of group-specific Queries sent

Syntax:

<1-5>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=5
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>
```


ip igmp last-member-query-response-time

ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures last member query response time

Syntax:

<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures last member query response time

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp querier-timeout

ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-interval

ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures interval between Query transmission

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures interval between Query transmission

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures interval between Query transmission

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures interval between Query transmission

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures interval between Query transmission

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures interval between Query transmission

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-max-response-time

ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures MRT for query messages

Syntax:

<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures MRT for query messages

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures MRT for query messages

Syntax:

<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures MRT for query messages

Syntax:

<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures MRT for query messages

Syntax:

<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures MRT for query messages

Syntax:

<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Description: Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp report-link-local-groups
```

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Description: Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
------	------

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp report-link-local-groups
```

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Description: Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-link-local-groups
```

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Description: Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:


```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-link-local-groups
```

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Description: Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-link-local-groups
```

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Description: Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-link-local-groups
```

ip igmp report-policy

ip igmp report-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure IGMP report policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp report-policy <WORD>
```

ip igmp report-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure IGMP report policy

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp report-policy <WORD>
```

ip igmp report-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure IGMP report policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-policy <WORD>
```

ip igmp report-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure IGMP report policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-policy <WORD>
```

ip igmp report-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure IGMP report policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-policy <WORD>
```

ip igmp report-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure IGMP report policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-policy <WORD>
```

ip igmp robustness-variable

ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>

Description: Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable

Syntax:

<1-7>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=7
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>

Description: Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-7>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=7

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>

Description: Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable

Syntax:

<1-7>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=7
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>

Description: Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable

Syntax:

<code><1-7></code>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=7
--------------------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>

Description: Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable

Syntax:

<code><1-7></code>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=7
--------------------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>

Description: Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable

Syntax:

<code><1-7></code>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=7
--------------------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping

ip igmp snooping

Description: IP IGMP snooping settings

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping
```

ip igmp snooping

Description: IP IGMP snooping settings

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping
```

ip igmp snooping access-group route-map leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan

ip igmp snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

route-map	Route-Map used for filtering
<i>WORD</i>	route-map name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>ethernet <slot>/<port></i>	Ethernet Range
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ip igmp snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface
ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>
```

ip igmp snooping access-group route-map leaf interface port-channel vlan

ip igmp snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

route-map	Route-Map used for filtering
<i>WORD</i>	route-map name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ip igmp snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface
port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>
```


ip igmp snooping access-group route-map vpc context interface vpc vlan

ip igmp snooping access-group route-map <WORD> vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

route-map	Route-Map used for filtering
WORD	route-map name (Max Size 64)
context	VPC Context
WORD	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
WORD	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
WORD	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
fex	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
VLAN	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ip igmp snooping access-group route-map <WORD> vpc context <WORD>
<WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>
```

ip igmp snooping fast-leave

ip igmp snooping fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP Snooping fast leave processing

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping fast-leave
```

ip igmp snooping fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP Snooping fast leave processing

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping fast-leave
```

ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval

ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping last member query interval param

Syntax:

<1-25>	Last Memeber Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping last member query interval param

Syntax:

<1-25>	Last Memeber Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval
<NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping policy

ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the BD with an IGMP snooping policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the IGMP snooping policy to attach (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
```

ip igmp snooping querier

ip igmp snooping querier

Description: Enable IP IGMP Snooping querier processing

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping querier
```

ip igmp snooping querier

Description: Enable IP IGMP Snooping querier processing

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping querier
```

ip igmp snooping query-interval

ip igmp snooping query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping query interval param

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping query interval param

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time

ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping max query response time

Syntax:

<1-25>	Query Max Response Time. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping max query response time

Syntax:

<1-25>	Query Max Response Time. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping startup-query-count

ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping number of initial queries to send

Syntax:

<1-10>	Start Query Count. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping number of initial queries to send

Syntax:

<1-10>	Start Query Count. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```


ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval

ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping time for sending initial queries

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Start Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping time for sending initial queries

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Start Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan

ip igmp snooping static-group <A.B.C.D> [source <A.B.C.D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP Multicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>ethernet <slot>/<port></i>	Ethernet Range
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ip igmp snooping static-group <A.B.C.D> [source <A.B.C.D>] leaf
<WORD> interface ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>
```

ip igmp snooping static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan

ip igmp snooping static-group <A.B.C.D> [source <A.B.C.D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP Multicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ip igmp snooping static-group <A.B.C.D> [source <A.B.C.D>] leaf
<WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>
```

ip igmp snooping static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan

ip igmp snooping static-group <A.B.C.D> [source <A.B.C.D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP Multicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ip igmp snooping static-group <A.B.C.D> [source <A.B.C.D>] vpc
context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>
```

ip igmp ssm-translate

ip igmp ssm-translate <A.B.C.D/LEN> <A.B.C.D>

Description: Translate IGMPv1/v2 reports to (S,G) route entries

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP Multicast group range
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP Multicast address source

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip igmp ssm-translate <A.B.C.D/LEN> <A.B.C.D>
```

ip igmp startup-query-count

ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of queries sent at startup

Syntax:

<1-10>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of queries sent at startup

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-10>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=10

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of queries sent at startup

Syntax:

<1-10>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of queries sent at startup

Syntax:

<code><1-10></code>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=10
---------------------------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of queries sent at startup

Syntax:

<code><1-10></code>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=10
---------------------------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of queries sent at startup

Syntax:

<code><1-10></code>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=10
---------------------------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-interval

ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures query interval at startup

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures query interval at startup

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures query interval at startup

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```



```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures query interval at startup

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures query interval at startup

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures query interval at startup

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configures State limit

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configures State limit

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configures State limit

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configures State limit

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configures State limit

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configures State limit

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit reserved

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Reserve the states using route-map

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	Route-map name
<0-4294967295>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface. Number range from=0 to=4294967295

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Reserve the states using route-map

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	Route-map name
<0-4294967295>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface. Number range from=0 to=4294967295

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD>
<NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Reserve the states using route-map

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	Route-map name
<0-4294967295>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface. Number range from=0 to=4294967295

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Reserve the states using route-map

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	Route-map name
<0-4294967295>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface. Number range from=0 to=4294967295

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Reserve the states using route-map

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	Route-map name
<0-4294967295>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface. Number range from=0 to=4294967295

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Reserve the states using route-map

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
<0-4294967295>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface. Number range from=0 to=4294967295

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp static-oif

ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>

Description: Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding

Syntax:

route-map	route-map
WORD	Route-map name

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>
```

ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>

Description: Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
route-map	route-map
WORD	Route-map name

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>
```

ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>

Description: Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding

Syntax:

route-map	route-map
WORD	Route-map name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>
```

ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>

Description: Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding

Syntax:

route-map	route-map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>
```

ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>

Description: Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding

Syntax:

route-map	route-map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>
```

ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>

Description: Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding

Syntax:

route-map	route-map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>
```

ip igmp version

ip igmp version <arg>

Description: Configures IGMP version number for interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	IGMP version number
------------	---------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp version <>
```

ip igmp version <arg>

Description: Configures IGMP version number for interface

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<i>arg</i>	IGMP version number

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp version <>
```

ip igmp version <arg>

Description: Configures IGMP version number for interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	IGMP version number
------------	---------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp version <>
```

ip igmp version <arg>

Description: Configures IGMP version number for interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	IGMP version number
------------	---------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp version <>
```

ip igmp version <arg>

Description: Configures IGMP version number for interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	IGMP version number
------------	---------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp version <>
```

ip igmp version <arg>

Description: Configures IGMP version number for interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	IGMP version number
------------	---------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp version <>
```

ip load-sharing address source destination gtpu

ip load-sharing address source_destination gtpu

Description: Enable Gtp LoadBalancing

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# ip load-sharing address source_destination gtpu
```

ip multicast

ip multicast

Description: Enable multicast on this bridge-domain

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip multicast
```

ip next-hop-self

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set the next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set the next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip ospf authentication-key

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication

simple	Simple authentication
--------	-----------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```


ip ospf bfd

ip ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf bfd enable**Description:** Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection**Syntax:**

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf bfd enable**Description:** Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection**Syntax:**

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf bfd enable**Description:** Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection**Syntax:**

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf bfd enable**Description:** Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf cost

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF cost for the interface**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```



```
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf inherit

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
```



```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf network

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf passive-interface

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
----------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit**Description:** Set prefix suppression**Syntax:**

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit**Description:** Set prefix suppression**Syntax:**

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit**Description:** Set prefix suppression**Syntax:**

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf priority

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.**Syntax:**

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip passive-interface

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set the passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set the passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```


ip pim

ip pim

Description: Enable PIM

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim
```

ip pim

Description: Enable PIM

Command Mode: l3out : Configuration for L3Out

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# ip pim
```

ip pim auto-rp forward

ip pim auto-rp forward listen

Description: Forward Auto-RP messages

Syntax:

listen	Listen to Auto-RP messages
--------	----------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim auto-rp forward listen
```

ip pim auto-rp listen

ip pim auto-rp listen forward

Description: Listen to Auto-RP messages

Syntax:

forward	Forward Auto-RP messages
---------	--------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim auto-rp listen forward
```

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate route-map policy for filtering Mapping Agent messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy <WORD>
```

ip pim border

ip pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Syntax:

pim	pim
-----	-----

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim border
```

ip pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim border
```

ip pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim border
```

ip pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim border
```

ip pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim border
```

ip pim bsr bsr-policy

ip pim bsr bsr-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate route-map policy for filtering BSR messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim bsr bsr-policy <WORD>
```

ip pim bsr forward

ip pim bsr forward listen

Description: Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

Syntax:

listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
--------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim bsr forward listen
```


ip pim bsr listen

ip pim bsr listen forward

Description: Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

Syntax:

forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
---------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim bsr listen forward
```

ip pim dr-delay

ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

pim	pim
<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-priority

ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

pim	pim
<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ip pim fabric-rp-address

ip pim fabric-rp-address <A.B.C.D> [route-map <WORD>]

Description: Configure fabric RP for group range

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format A.B.C.D
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim fabric-rp-address <A.B.C.D> [route-map <WORD>]
```

ip pim fast-convergence

ip pim fast-convergence

Description: Set PIM fast convergence

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim fast-convergence
```

ip pim hello-authentication

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

pim	pim
ah-md5	MD5 authentication
<i>WORD</i>	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
<i>WORD</i>	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
<i>WORD</i>	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
<i>WORD</i>	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
<i>WORD</i>	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ip pim hello-interval

ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

pim	pim
<1-18724286>	Hello Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18724286

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim inherit

ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip pim inter-vrf-src

ip pim inter-vrf-src <WORD> <WORD> [route-map <WORD>]

Description: Configure intervrf leaking for group range

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim inter-vrf-src <WORD> <WORD> [route-map <WORD>]
```

ip pim jp-interval

ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

pim	pim
<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```


ip pim jp-policy

ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

pim	pim
WORD	Route-map name
in	in
out	out

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

WORD	Route-map name
in	in
out	out

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

WORD	Route-map name
------	----------------

in	in
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
in	in
out	out

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
in	in
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ip pim mtu

ip pim mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set PIM MTU size

Syntax:

<1500-65536>	MTU size in bytes. Number range from=1500 to=65536
--------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim mtu <NUMBER>
```

ip pim neighbor-policy

ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

pim	pim
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ip pim passive

ip pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Syntax:

pim	pim
-----	-----

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim passive
```

ip pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim passive
```

ip pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim passive
```

ip pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim passive
```

ip pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim passive
```

ip pim register-rate-limit

ip pim register-rate-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Rate limit for PIM data registers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Max number of packets per second. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim register-rate-limit <NUMBER>
```


ip pim register-source

ip pim register-source <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure source address for Register messages

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Source IP address in format A.B.C.D
----------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim register-source <A.B.C.D>
```

ip pim rp-address

ip pim rp-address <A.B.C.D> [route-map <WORD>]

Description: Configure static RP for group range

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format A.B.C.D
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim rp-address <A.B.C.D> [route-map <WORD>]
```

ip pim sg-expiry-timer

ip pim sg-expiry-timer <NUMBER> [sg-list <WORD>]

Description: Adjust expiry time for PIM ASM (S,G) routes

Syntax:

<180-604801>	Expiry timer interval in seconds. Number range from=180 to=604801
WORD	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim sg-expiry-timer <NUMBER> [sg-list <WORD>]
```

ip pim sparse

ip pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim sparse
```

ip pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim sparse
```

ip pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim sparse
```

ip pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim sparse
```

ip pim ssm route-map

ip pim ssm route-map <WORD>

Description: Associate route-map policy for SSM range

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim ssm route-map <WORD>
```

ip pim state-limit

ip pim state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configure maximum state entries

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum state entries. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip pim state-limit reserved

ip pim state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure maximum state entries

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum state entries. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	route-map name
<0-4294967295>	Maximum reserve state entries. Number range from=0 to=4294967295

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Syntax:

pim	pim
-----	-----

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:


```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ip pim use-shared-tree-only

ip pim use-shared-tree-only group-list <WORD>

Description: Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created

Syntax:

group-list	group list
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim use-shared-tree-only group-list <WORD>
```

ip prefix-list

ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Build a prefix-list

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of prefix-list (Max Size 64)
permit	Specify routes to forward
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8 or 2001::/64

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Build a prefix-list

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of prefix-list (Max Size 64)
permit	Specify routes to forward
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8 or 2001::/64

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

ip prefix-list permit le

ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> le <32>

Description: Maximum prefix length to be matched

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of prefix-list (Max Size 64)
permit	Specify routes to forward
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8 or 2001::/64
32	Maximum prefix length

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> le
<32>
```

ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> le <32>

Description: Maximum prefix length to be matched

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of prefix-list (Max Size 64)
permit	Specify routes to forward
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8 or 2001::/64
32	Maximum prefix length

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> le
<32>
```

ip prefix

ip prefix permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: IP prefix for route match

Syntax:

permit	Specify routes to forward
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8 or 2001::/64

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# ip prefix permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

ip prefix permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: IP prefix for route match

Syntax:

permit	Specify routes to forward
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8 or 2001::/64

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# ip prefix permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

ip prefix permit le

ip prefix permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> le <32>

Description: Maximum prefix length to be matched

Syntax:

permit	Specify routes to forward
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8 or 2001::/64
32	Maximum prefix length

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# ip prefix permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> le <32>
```

ip prefix permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> le <32>

Description: Maximum prefix length to be matched

Syntax:

permit	Specify routes to forward
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8 or 2001::/64
32	Maximum prefix length

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# ip prefix permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> le <32>
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```


ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp default

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router ospf

ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: OSPF configuration commands

Syntax:

default	Process tag for default ospf and ospfv3
multipod-internal	Process tag for multipod-internal ospf (used for forwarding traffic from local leaf across pod to remote leaf in remote pod)
area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: OSPF configuration commands

Syntax:

default	Process tag for default ospf and ospfv3
multipod-internal	Process tag for multipod-internal ospf (used for forwarding traffic from local leaf across pod to remote leaf in remote pod)
area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: OSPF configuration commands

Syntax:

default	Process tag for default ospf and ospfv3
multipod-internal	Process tag for multipod-internal ospf (used for forwarding traffic from local leaf across pod to remote leaf in remote pod)
area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D/NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: OSPF configuration commands

Syntax:

default	Process tag for default ospf and ospfv3
multipod-internal	Process tag for multipod-internal ospf (used for forwarding traffic from local leaf across pod to remote leaf in remote pod)
area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D/NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip router ospf default

ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with l3out deploying this vlifp
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:


```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with l3out deploying this vlifp
A.B.C.D NUMBER	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip shared address consumer

ip shared address <A.B.C.D/LEN> consumer application any epg any

Description: Shared consumed service

Syntax:

address	IPv4 subnet
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
application	application keyword
any	any application
epg	epg keyword
any	any EPG

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip shared address <A.B.C.D/LEN> consumer application any epg any
```

ip shared address provider

ip shared address <A.B.C.D/LEN> provider application <WORD> epg <WORD> [scope <scope>]

Description: Shared provider service

Syntax:

address	IPv4 subnet
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
application	application keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Application EPG (Max Size 64)
<i>scope</i>	(Optional) Scope of the address among ['public']

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip shared address <A.B.C.D/LEN> provider application <WORD> epg
<WORD> [scope <scope>]
```

ip split-horizon

ip split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set the split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set the split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP split-horizon flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP split-horizon flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP split-horizon flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip summary-address eigrp

ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV4 address (e.g. 10.0.0.0/8)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV4 address (e.g. 10.0.0.0/8)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV4 address (e.g. 10.0.0.0/8)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:


```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV4 address (e.g. 10.0.0.0/8)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV4 address (e.g. 10.0.0.0/8)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV4 address (e.g. 10.0.0.0/8)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ip throughput-delay

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip ttl

ip ttl <ttl>

Description: TTL

Syntax:

<i>ttl</i>	ttl value. Number range from=1 to=255
------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination tenant : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-access-dest)# ip ttl <ttl>
```

ip ttl <ttl>

Description: TTL

Syntax:

<i>ttl</i>	ttl value. Number range from=1 to=255
------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-fabric-dest)# ip ttl <ttl>
```

ip ttl <arg>

Description: TTL

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	ttl value. Number range from=1 to=255
------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
```



```
(config-monitor-tenant-dest)# ip ttl <>
```

ip ttl <arg>**Description:** Configure TTL**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	TTL value. Number range from=1 to=255
------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination destip : Configure monitor remote destination**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# destination destip <A.B.C.D>
(config-monitor-virtual-remote-dest)# ip ttl <>
```

ipdataplanelearning

ipdataplanelearning disabled

Description: Disable ipDataPlaneLearning Vrf Knob

Syntax:

disabled	Disable ipDataPlaneLearning Vrf Knob
----------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipdataplanelearning disabled
```

ipobtainmode

ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig

Description: Mode to obtain Virtual IP Address

Syntax:

learn	learn IP from HSRP peer
admin	Address is configured
autoconfig	Auto configure ipv6 address

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig
```

ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig

Description: Mode to obtain Virtual IP Address

Syntax:

learn	learn IP from HSRP peer
admin	Address is configured
autoconfig	Auto configure ipv6 address

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig
```

ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig

Description: Mode to obtain Virtual IP Address

Syntax:

learn	learn IP from HSRP peer
-------	-------------------------

admin	Address is configured
autoconfig	Auto configure ipv6 address

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig
```

ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig

Description: Mode to obtain Virtual IP Address

Syntax:

learn	learn IP from HSRP peer
admin	Address is configured
autoconfig	Auto configure ipv6 address

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig
```

iprange

iprange <startip> <endip>

Description: Add ip pool

Syntax:

<i>startip</i>	startip
<i>endip</i>	endip

Command Mode: microsoft : Configure static IP pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# microsoft static-ip-pool <name> gateway <gwAddress>
(config-tenant-app-epg-ms-ip-pool)# iprange <startip> <endip>
```

ipsla-monpol

ipsla-monpol <ipsla-monpol>

Description: Select IPSLA monitoring policy

Syntax:

<i>ipsla-monpol</i>	Select IPSLA monitoring policy
---------------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: track-member : Configure TrackMember

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# track-member <WORD> [dst-IPAddr <dst-IPAddr>] [l3-out <l3-out>]
(config-track-member)# ipsla-monpol <ipsla-monpol>
```

ipsla-pol

ipsla-pol <WORD>

Description: Configure IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IP SLA Monitoring Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
```

ipv6-l3-unknown-multicast

ipv6-l3-unknown-multicast <WORD>

Description: Change IPV6 L3 Unknown Multicast flood behavior

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IPV6 Multicast unknown Frame handling
-------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# ipv6-l3-unknown-multicast <WORD>
```


ipv6-router

ipv6-router

Description: Config IPv6 router in trust control policy

Command Mode: trust-control : Configuration for trust control policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# trust-control <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-trustctrl)# ipv6-router
```

ipv6

ipv6 route <A:B::C:D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref>

Description: Configure IPv6 features

Syntax:

route	Configure IPv6 unicast static route
A:B::C:D/LEN	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
ipAddress null	
<ZeroorPref>	
<BfdorPref>	

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# ipv6 route <A:B::C:D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref>
```

ipv6 route <A:B::C:D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref>

Description: Configure IPv6 features

Syntax:

route	Configure IPv6 unicast static route
A:B::C:D/LEN	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
ipAddress null	
<ZeroorPref>	
<BfdorPref>	

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# ipv6 route <A:B::C:D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref>
```

ipv6 address-range

ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>

Description: Configure IPv6 Address Range

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C::X/LEN</i>	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A:B:C:X</i>	Gateway IPv6 address

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>
```

ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>

Description: Configure IPv6 Address Range

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C::X/LEN</i>	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A:B:C:X</i>	Gateway IPv6 address

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>
```

ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>

Description: Configure IPv6 Address Range

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C::X/LEN</i>	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface

<i>A:B:C:X</i>	Gateway IPv6 address
----------------	----------------------

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>
```

ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>

Description: Configure IPv6 Address Range

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C::X/LEN</i>	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A:B:C:X</i>	Gateway IPv6 address

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>
```

ipv6 address

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> [scope <scope>] [preferred] [suppress-nd] [eui64] [snooping-querier]

Description: Define an IPv6 subnet to be exported by the BD

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
<i>scope</i>	(Optional) Scope of the address among ['public', 'private']
<i>preferred</i>	(Optional) Set the address as preferred address
<i>suppress-nd</i>	(Optional) Suppress the Neighbor Discovery on this subnet
<i>eui64</i>	(Optional) Use eui64 interface identifier
<i>snooping-querier</i>	(Optional) Tell the address to be used by MLD Snooping querier functionality if enabled

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> [scope <scope>] [preferred]
[suppress-nd] [eui64] [snooping-querier]
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
<i>eui64</i>	Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
<i>preferred</i>	(Optional) Configure IPv6 address as preferred
<i>dad-disable</i>	(Optional) Disable Duplicate Address Detection (DAD) for this IP Address

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
eui64	Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
preferred	(Optional) Configure IPv6 address as preferred
dad-disable	(Optional) Disable Duplicate Address Detection (DAD) for this IP Address

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
eui64	Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
preferred	(Optional) Configure IPv6 address as preferred
dad-disable	(Optional) Disable Duplicate Address Detection (DAD) for this IP Address

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
---------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
eui64	Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
preferred	(Optional) Configure IPv6 address as preferred
dad-disable	(Optional) Disable Duplicate Address Detection (DAD) for this IP Address

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
eui64	Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
preferred	(Optional) Configure IPv6 address as preferred
dad-disable	(Optional) Disable Duplicate Address Detection (DAD) for this IP Address

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxx/m, xxxx:xxx::/m, xxxx::xx/128
eui64	Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
preferred	(Optional) Configure IPv6 address as preferred
dad-disable	(Optional) Disable Duplicate Address Detection (DAD) for this IP Address

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxx/m, xxxx:xxx::/m, xxxx::xx/128
---------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

ipv6 address <A:B::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C::X/LEN</i>	IPv6 address and network mask length
---------------------	--------------------------------------

gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
A:B:C::X	Gateway IPv6 address

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>
```

ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>

Description: Configure IPv6 Address and Gateway

Syntax:

A:B:C::X/LEN	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
A:B:C::X	Gateway IPv6 address

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>
```

ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

A:B:C::X/LEN	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
A:B:C::X	Gateway IPv6 address

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>
```

ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>

Description: Configure IPv6 Address and Gateway

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C::X/LEN</i>	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A:B:C::X</i>	Gateway IPv6 address

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>
```

ipv6 address tenant application

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under an AEPg

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the EPG (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits
<i>WORD</i>	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-template-dhcp-relay)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under an AEPg

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the EPG (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits
<i>WORD</i>	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
```

```
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-relay)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> application  
<WORD> epg <WORD>
```

ipv6 address tenant external-l2

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L2 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l2 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-template-dhcp-relay)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L2 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l2 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-relay)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg
<WORD>
```

ipv6 address tenant external-l3

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L3 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	EPG keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l3 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-template-dhcp-relay)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L3 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	EPG keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l3 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-relay)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg
<WORD>
```

ipv6 bandwidth

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000
----------------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```


ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bfd

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant application

ipv6 dhcp relay address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under an AEPg

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the EPG (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits
<i>WORD</i>	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 dhcp relay address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> application
<WORD> epg <WORD>
```

ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant external-l2

ipv6 dhcp relay address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L2 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l2 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 dhcp relay address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg
<WORD>
```

ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant external-l3

ipv6 dhcp relay address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L3 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	EPG keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l3 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 dhcp relay address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg
<WORD>
```


ipv6 distribute-list eigrp

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out**Description:** Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map**Syntax:**

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 flow

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Policy Group

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Policy Group
WORD	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
WORD	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
WORD	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <arg>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>arg</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <arg>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>arg</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the VPC

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the VPC
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 hello-interval

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hold interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hold interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hold interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 link-local

ipv6 link-local <A:B::C:D>

Description: Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

A:B::C:D	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
----------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 link-local <A:B::C:D>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X>

Description: Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

X:X:X:X	IPv6 link-local address
---------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X:X>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>

Description: Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

X:X:X:X::X	IPv6 link-local address
------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>

Description: Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

X:X:X:X::X	IPv6 link-local address
------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>

Description: Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

X:X:X:X::X	IPv6 link-local address
------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>

Description: Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

X:X:X:X::X	IPv6 link-local address
------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>

Description: Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

<code>X:X:X:X::X</code>	IPv6 link-local address
-------------------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>

Description: Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

<code>X:X:X:X::X</code>	IPv6 link-local address
-------------------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>

Description: Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

<code>X:X:X:X::X</code>	IPv6 link-local address
-------------------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 mld snooping

ipv6 mld snooping

Description: IPV6 MLD snooping settings

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping
```

ipv6 mld snooping

Description: IPV6 MLD snooping settings

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping
```

ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan

ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

route-map	Route-Map used for filtering
<i>WORD</i>	route-map name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>ethernet <slot>/<port></i>	Ethernet Range
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface
ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>
```

ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map leaf interface port-channel vlan

ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

route-map	Route-Map used for filtering
WORD	route-map name (Max Size 64)
WORD	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
WORD	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
VLAN	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface
port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>
```

ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map vpc context interface vpc vlan

ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map <WORD> vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

route-map	Route-Map used for filtering
WORD	route-map name (Max Size 64)
context	VPC Context
WORD	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
WORD	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
WORD	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
fex	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
VLAN	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map <WORD> vpc context <WORD>
<WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>
```


ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave

ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave

Description: Enable IPV6 MLD Snooping fast leave processing

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave
```

ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave

Description: Enable IPV6 MLD Snooping fast leave processing

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave
```

ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval

ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping last member query interval param

Syntax:

<1-25>	Last Memeber Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping last member query interval param

Syntax:

<1-25>	Last Memeber Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval
<NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping policy

ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the BD with an MLD snooping policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the MLD snooping policy to attach (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 mld snooping querier

ipv6 mld snooping querier

Description: Enable IPV6 MLD Snooping querier processing

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping querier
```

ipv6 mld snooping querier

Description: Enable IPV6 MLD Snooping querier processing

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping querier
```

ipv6 mld snooping query-interval

ipv6 mld snooping query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping query interval param

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping query interval param

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time

ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping max query response time

Syntax:

<1-25>	Query Max Response Time. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping max query response time

Syntax:

<1-25>	Query Max Response Time. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count

ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping number of initial queries to send

Syntax:

<1-10>	Start Query Count. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping number of initial queries to send

Syntax:

<1-10>	Start Query Count. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval

ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping time for sending initial queries

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Start Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping time for sending initial queries

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Start Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```


ipv6 mld snooping static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan

ipv6 mld snooping static-group <A:B::C:D> [source <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 multicast address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>ethernet <slot>/<port></i>	Ethernet Range
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ipv6 mld snooping static-group <A:B::C:D> [source <A:B::C:D>] leaf
<WORD> interface ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>
```

ipv6 mld snooping static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan

ipv6 mld snooping static-group <A:B::C:D> [source <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 multicast address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ipv6 mld snooping static-group <A:B::C:D> [source <A:B::C:D>] leaf
<WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>
```

ipv6 mld snooping static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan

ipv6 mld snooping static-group <A:B::C:D> [source <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 multicast address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ipv6 mld snooping static-group <A:B::C:D> [source <A:B::C:D>] vpc
context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>
```

ipv6 multicast

ipv6 multicast

Description: Enable multicast on this bridge-domain

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 multicast
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```


ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag**Description:** Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information**Command Mode:** interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag**Description:** Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information**Command Mode:** interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag**Description:** Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information**Command Mode:** virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag**Description:** Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information**Command Mode:** template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag**Description:** Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd mtu

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```


ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```


ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd policy

ipv6 nd policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the BD with an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy to associate (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 nd prefix

ipv6 nd prefix <A:B::C:D/LEN> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear
no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd prefix <A:B::C:D/LEN> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig]
[no-onlink] [router-address]
```

ipv6 nd prefix <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear
no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd prefix : Create/modify an IPv6 Neighbor Prefix policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd prefix policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd-pfx)# ipv6 nd prefix <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig]
[no-onlink] [router-address]
```

ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear
no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink]
[router-address]
```

ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear
no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink]
[router-address]
```

ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

WORD	WORD
<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear
no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig]
[no-onlink] [router-address]
```

ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

WORD	WORD
<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear

no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink]
[router-address]
```

ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear
no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink]
[router-address]
```

ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295

<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear
no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig]
[no-onlink] [router-address]
```


ipv6 nd ra-interval

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```


ipv6 nd reachable-time

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```


ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

Description: Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

Description: Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

Description: Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

Description: Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu**Description:** Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu**Description:** Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu**Description:** Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu**Description:** Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu**Description:** Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

Description: Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

Description: Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

Description: Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

Description: Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

Description: Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

Description: Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

Description: Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra**Description:** Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra**Description:** Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra**Description:** Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra**Description:** Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra**Description:** Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

Description: Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

Description: Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

Description: Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean

Description: Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean

Description: Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean

Description: Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean

Description: Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean**Description:** Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)**Command Mode:** interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean**Description:** Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)**Command Mode:** virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean**Description:** Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)**Command Mode:** template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean**Description:** Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)**Command Mode:** interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean**Description:** Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean

Description: Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean

Description: Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 next-hop-self

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 ospf authentication-key

ipv6 ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf authentication

ipv6 ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ipv6 ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ipv6 ospf bfd

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf cost

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF cost for the interface**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```


ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf network

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
----------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf priority

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network**Syntax:**

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```


ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 passive-interface

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP passive-interface flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP passive-interface flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP passive-interface flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 pim

ipv6 pim

Description: Enable PIM IPV6

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim
```

ipv6 pim

Description: Enable PIM

Command Mode: l3out : Configuration for L3Out

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# ipv6 pim
```

ipv6 pim border

ipv6 pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim border
```

ipv6 pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim border
```

ipv6 pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim border
```

ipv6 pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim border
```

ipv6 pim dr-delay

ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```


ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim dr-priority

ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim fast-convergence

ipv6 pim fast-convergence

Description: Set PIM IPV6 fast convergence

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim fast-convergence
```

ipv6 pim hello-authentication

ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
WORD	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
WORD	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
WORD	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
<i>WORD</i>	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim hello-interval

ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```


ipv6 pim inherit

ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	PIM interface policy name (Max size 64)

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ipv6 pim jp-interval

ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim jp-policy

ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
in	in
out	out

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
in	in
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
in	in

out	out
-----	-----

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
in	in
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ipv6 pim mtu

ipv6 pim mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set PIM MTU size

Syntax:

<1500-65536>	MTU size in bytes. Number range from=1500 to=65536
--------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim neighbor-policy

ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```


ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim passive

ipv6 pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim passive
```

ipv6 pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim passive
```

ipv6 pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim passive
```

ipv6 pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim passive
```

ipv6 pim register-rate-limit

ipv6 pim register-rate-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Rate limit for PIM IPV6 data registers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Max number of packets per second. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim register-rate-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim register-source

ipv6 pim register-source <A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H>

Description: Configure source address for Register messages

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H</i>	Source IP address in format A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H
------------------------	---------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim register-source <A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H>
```

ipv6 pim rp-address

ipv6 pim rp-address <A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H> [route-map <WORD>]

Description: Configure static RP for group range

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H</i>	IP address in format A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim rp-address <A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H> [route-map <WORD>]
```

ipv6 pim sg-expiry-timer

ipv6 pim sg-expiry-timer <NUMBER> [sg-list <WORD>]

Description: Adjust expiry time for PIM IPV6 ASM (S,G) routes

Syntax:

<180-604801>	Expiry timer interval in seconds. Number range from=180 to=604801
WORD	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim sg-expiry-timer <NUMBER> [sg-list <WORD>]
```

ipv6 pim sparse

ipv6 pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim sparse
```

ipv6 pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim sparse
```

ipv6 pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim sparse
```

ipv6 pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim sparse
```

ipv6 pim state-limit

ipv6 pim state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configure maximum state entries

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum state entries. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim state-limit <NUMBER>
```


ipv6 pim state-limit reserved

ipv6 pim state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure maximum state entries

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum state entries. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	route-map name
<0-4294967295>	Maximum reserve state entries. Number range from=0 to=4294967295

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant

ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM IPV6 RFC Compliant

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant**Description:** Set PIM RFC Compliant**Command Mode:** interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only

ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only group-list <WORD>

Description: Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created

Syntax:

group-list	group list
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only group-list <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication for an interface

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication for an interface

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>**Description:** Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>**Description:** Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>**Description:** Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>**Description:** Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router ospf default

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with l3out deploying this vlifp
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with l3out deploying this vlifp
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 shared address consumer

ipv6 shared address <A:B::C:D/LEN> consumer application any epg any

Description: Shared consumed service

Syntax:

address	IPv6 subnet
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
application	application keyword
any	any application
epg	epg keyword
any	any EPG

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 shared address <A:B::C:D/LEN> consumer application any epg
any
```

ipv6 shared address provider

ipv6 shared address <A:B::C:D/LEN> provider application <WORD> epg <WORD> [scope <scope>]

Description: Shared provider service

Syntax:

address	IPv6 subnet
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
application	application keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Application EPG (Max Size 64)
<i>scope</i>	(Optional) Scope of the address among ['public']

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 shared address <A:B::C:D/LEN> provider application <WORD>
epg <WORD> [scope <scope>]
```


ipv6 split-horizon

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP split-horizon flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP split-horizon flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP split-horizon flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 summary-address eigrp

ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV6 address (e.g. 2001:0DB8:0:1::/64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summarized IPV6 address (e.g. 2001:0DB8:0:1::/64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summarized IPV6 address (e.g. 2001:0DB8:0:1::/64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV6 address (e.g. 2001:0DB8:0:1::/64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summarized IPV6 address (e.g. 2001:0DB8:0:1::/64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summarized IPV6 address (e.g. 2001:0DB8:0:1::/64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ipv6 throughput-delay

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico**Description:** Set EIGRP throughput delay**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico**Description:** Set EIGRP throughput delay**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico**Description:** Set EIGRP throughput delay**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215

tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

isis

isis fabric

Description: Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)

Syntax:

fabric	Fabric IS-IS configuration
--------	----------------------------

Command Mode: pod : Pod configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# isis fabric
```

isis bfd

isis bfd enabled

Description: bfd configuration

Syntax:

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# isis bfd enabled
```

isis bfd enabled

Description: bfd configuration

Syntax:

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# isis bfd enabled
```

isolation

isolation enforce

Description: Enable EPG isolation

Syntax:

enforce	Enable enforcing of policy-control rules (EPG isolation)
---------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# isolation enforce
```




K Commands

- [key-policy](#), on page 1054
- [key-server-priority](#), on page 1055
- [key](#), on page 1056
- [keychain-policy](#), on page 1058

key-policy

key-policy <NUMBER>

Description: Configuration for Key Policy

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Id of the Key Policy. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: keychain-policy : Configuration for Keychain Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# keychain-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-keychainpolicy)# key-policy <NUMBER>
```


key-server-priority

key-server-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the key server priority

Syntax:

<0-255>	priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric security-policy : Configure MAC security policy parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-param)# key-server-priority <NUMBER>
```

key

key

Description: LDAP server key for authentication

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# key
```

key

Description: RADIUS server key for authentication

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# key
```

key

Description: RSA server key for authentication

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# key
```

key

Description: TACACS server key for authentication

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# key
```

key

Description: TACACS remote destination server key for authentication

Command Mode: remote-dest : TACACS Accounting remote destination's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacslog-group <WORD>
(config-tacacslog-group)# remote-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> port <port>
(config-remote-dest)# key
```

key <WORD>

Description: Configure CKN as hex string of max 64 characters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	CKN as hex string (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric keychain : Configure macsec key chain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain)# key <WORD>
```

keychain-policy

keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Configuration for Keychain Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the KeyChain Policy (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# keychain-policy <WORD>
```



L Commands

- [l1l2redir-dest](#), on page 1062
- [l2-unknown-unicast](#), on page 1063
- [l2protocol-tunnel](#), on page 1064
- [l3-unknown-multicast](#), on page 1065
- [l3out](#), on page 1066
- [l4l7-cluster](#), on page 1067
- [l4l7-peer](#), on page 1068
- [l4l7](#), on page 1069
- [l4l7 cluster import-from](#), on page 1070
- [l4l7 cluster name](#), on page 1071
- [l4l7 graph](#), on page 1072
- [l4l7 resource-pool](#), on page 1073
- [label](#), on page 1074
- [label match](#), on page 1075
- [label name](#), on page 1076
- [lacp fast-select-hot-standby](#), on page 1077
- [lacp graceful-convergence](#), on page 1078
- [lacp load-defer](#), on page 1079
- [lacp max-links](#), on page 1080
- [lacp min-links](#), on page 1083
- [lacp port-priority](#), on page 1086
- [lacp port-priority interface](#), on page 1088
- [lacp rate](#), on page 1089
- [lacp rate fast normal interface](#), on page 1091
- [lacp suspend-individual](#), on page 1092
- [lacp symmetric-hash](#), on page 1093
- [lag-policy-name](#), on page 1094
- [lag-policy](#), on page 1095
- [last-name](#), on page 1097
- [lastlogin](#), on page 1098
- [latency](#), on page 1099
- [layer2-switched flow](#), on page 1100
- [lbmode](#), on page 1104

- [ldap-group-map-rule](#), on page 1105
- [ldap-group-map](#), on page 1106
- [ldap-server attribute](#), on page 1107
- [ldap-server basedn](#), on page 1108
- [ldap-server filter](#), on page 1109
- [ldap-server host](#), on page 1110
- [ldap-server retries](#), on page 1111
- [ldap-server timeout](#), on page 1112
- [leaf-group](#), on page 1113
- [leaf-interface-group](#), on page 1114
- [leaf-interface-profile](#), on page 1115
- [leaf-policy-group](#), on page 1117
- [leaf-profile](#), on page 1118
- [leaf](#), on page 1119
- [legacy](#), on page 1120
- [license smart deregister](#), on page 1121
- [license smart hostname](#), on page 1122
- [license smart import](#), on page 1123
- [license smart register](#), on page 1124
- [license smart remove](#), on page 1125
- [license smart renew auth](#), on page 1126
- [license smart renew id](#), on page 1127
- [license smart reservation cancel](#), on page 1128
- [license smart reservation enable](#), on page 1129
- [license smart reservation install](#), on page 1130
- [license smart reservation request](#), on page 1131
- [license smart reservation return](#), on page 1132
- [license smart reservation return auth](#), on page 1133
- [license smart transport-mode proxy](#), on page 1134
- [license smart transport-mode satellite](#), on page 1135
- [license smart transport-mode smart-licensing](#), on page 1136
- [life-time end](#), on page 1137
- [life-time start](#), on page 1138
- [link-failover-policy](#), on page 1139
- [link](#), on page 1140
- [lldp](#), on page 1144
- [lldp holdtime](#), on page 1148
- [lldp reinit](#), on page 1149
- [lldp timer](#), on page 1150
- [load-balance](#), on page 1151
- [local-as](#), on page 1153
- [locality](#), on page 1155
- [logfile](#), on page 1156
- [logging](#), on page 1157
- [logging audit](#), on page 1158
- [logging description](#), on page 1159

- [logging event](#), on page 1160
- [logging fault](#), on page 1161
- [logging server-group](#), on page 1162
- [logging session](#), on page 1163
- [logging severity](#), on page 1164
- [logit](#), on page 1166
- [logit severity dest-grp server node](#), on page 1167
- [lsp-fast-flood](#), on page 1168
- [lsp-gen-interval](#), on page 1169
- [lsp-mtu](#), on page 1170

l1l2redir-dest

l1l2redir-dest <WORD>

Description: Configure l1l2redirect destination

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	dest name (Max Size 512)
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: svcredir-pol : Configure L4L7 service redirection policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredir-pol <WORD>
(svcredir-pol)# l1l2redir-dest <WORD>
```


l2-unknown-unicast

l2-unknown-unicast <WORD>

Description: Change Unknown Unicast flood behavior

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Unicast Unknown threatment
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# l2-unknown-unicast <WORD>
```

l2protocol-tunnel

l2protocol-tunnel stp|lldp|cdp|lacp|vtp

Description: set the type of QinQ tunneling protocol

Syntax:

stp	Set protocol which needs to be tunneled to STP
lldp	Set protocol which needs to be tunneled to LLDP
cdp	Set protocol which needs to be tunneled to CDP
lacp	Set protocol which needs to be tunneled to LACP
vtp	Set protocol which needs to be tunneled to VTP

Command Mode: dot1q-tunnel : Tunnel configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
(config-tenant-tunnel)#l2protocol-tunnel stp|lldp|cdp|lacp|vtp
```

l3-unknown-multicast

l3-unknown-multicast <WORD>

Description: Change IPV4 L3 Unknown Multicast flood behavior

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IPV4 Multicast unknown Frame handling
-------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# l3-unknown-multicast <WORD>
```

l3out

l3out <WORD>

Description: Configuration for L3Out

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	L3Out name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
```

l3out <l3out> <default>

Description: Add l3out to the Resource Pool

Syntax:

<i>l3out</i>	l3out
<i>default</i>	default

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# l3out <l3out> <default>
```

l4l7-cluster

l4l7-cluster <ldevVip>

Description: Add ldev to the Resource Pool

Syntax:

<i>ldevVip</i>	ldevVip
----------------	---------

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# l4l7-cluster <ldevVip>
```

l4l7-peer

l4l7-peer tenant <WORD> out <WORD> epg <WORD> redistribute WORD

Description: Configure l3external epg association for a L4-L7 graph connector.

Syntax:

tenant	tenant under which the l3external epg resides
WORD	WORD
out	l3external outside name
WORD	WORD
epg	l3external-epg name
WORD	WORD
redistribute	Protocol Redistribute Settings
WORD	Protocol Redistribute Settings

Command Mode: connector : Configure Connector for a Service Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]
(config-connector)# l4l7-peer tenant <WORD> out <WORD> epg <WORD> redistribute WORD
```

l417

l417 graph <WORD>

Description: Associate a l417 graph with this subject

Syntax:

graph	l417 graph to associate with
<i>WORD</i>	Service Graph name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# l417 graph <WORD>
```

1417 cluster import-from

1417 cluster import-from <WORD> device-cluster <WORD>

Description: Import a L4-L7 Service Device Cluster

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)
device-cluster	Device Cluster name
<i>WORD</i>	Device cluster name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 cluster import-from <WORD> device-cluster <WORD>
```


l4l7 cluster name

l4l7 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name> [switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context <context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]

Description: Add a L4-L7 Service Device Cluster

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Device cluster name (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	Type of l4l7 Device Cluster
<i>type</i>	Type of l4l7 Device Cluster
<i>vlan-domain</i>	Physical or Virtual vlan domain to use for allocating encaps
<domain-name>	Physical Or Virtual vlan domain to use for allocating encaps
<i>switching-mode</i>	(Optional) Switching mode for AVE
<i>service</i>	(Optional) Indicates the type of service the device cluster provides
<i>function</i>	(Optional) Indicates the type of function the device cluster provides
<i>context</i>	(Optional) Type of l4l7 Device Context
<enable/disable>	(Optional) Enable or disable trunking for the device cluster
<i>vm-instantiation-policy</i>	(Optional) Select VM instantiation policy for dynamic logical device

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
```

l4l7 graph

l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]

Description: Configure L4-L7 Service Graph

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Service Graph name (Max Size 64)
<i>contract-option</i>	(Optional) Name of Contract

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
```

l4l7 resource-pool

l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>

Description: Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	SRP name (Max Size 63)
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
```

label

label <WORD>

Description: Create Provider Label

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provider Label Name
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# label <WORD>
```

label <WORD>

Description: Create Provider Label

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provider Label Name
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# label <WORD>
```

label match

label match provider|consumer any|one|all|none

Description: Specify the match type for the provider or consumer label

Syntax:

provider	Matching type for provider
consumer	Matching type for consumer
any	Match if ANY label is found in the contract relation
one	Match if exactly ONE label is found in the contract relation
all	Match if ALL labels are found in the contract relation
none	Match if NO labels are found in the contract relation

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# label match provider|consumer any|one|all|none
```

label name

label name <WORD> provider|consumer

Description: Add a provider or consumer label to the subject

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the label to add (Max Size 64)
provider	Matching type for provider
consumer	Matching type for consumer

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# label name <WORD> provider|consumer
```

lacp fast-select-hot-standby

lacp fast-select-hot-standby

Description: Enable LACP fast select for hot standby ports

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lacp fast-select-hot-standby
```

lacp fast-select-hot-standby

Description: Enable LACP fast select for hot standby ports

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp fast-select-hot-standby
```

lacp fast-select-hot-standby

Description: Enable LACP fast select for hot standby ports

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp fast-select-hot-standby
```

lacp fast-select-hot-standby

Description: Enable LACP fast select for hot standby ports

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# lacp fast-select-hot-standby
```

lACP graceful-convergence

lACP graceful-convergence

Description: Enable LACP graceful convergence

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lACP graceful-convergence
```

lACP graceful-convergence

Description: Enable LACP graceful convergence

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP graceful-convergence
```

lACP graceful-convergence

Description: Enable LACP graceful convergence

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP graceful-convergence
```

lACP graceful-convergence

Description: Enable LACP graceful convergence

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# lACP graceful-convergence
```


lacp load-defer

lacp load-defer

Description: Enable LACP load defer member ports

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lacp load-defer
```

lacp load-defer

Description: Enable LACP load defer member ports

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp load-defer
```

lacp load-defer

Description: Enable LACP load defer member ports

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp load-defer
```

lacp load-defer

Description: Enable LACP load defer member ports

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# lacp load-defer
```

lACP max-links

lACP max-links <NUMBER>

Description: Configure maximum number of links

Syntax:

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template fc-port-channel : Configure FC Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-fc-po-ch-if)# lACP max-links <NUMBER>
```

lACP max-links <NUMBER>

Description: Configure maximum number of links

Syntax:

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lACP max-links <NUMBER>
```

lACP max-links <NUMBER>

Description: Configure maximum number of links

Syntax:

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP max-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp max-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure maximum number of links**Syntax:**

<code><number></code>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
-----------------------------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# lacp max-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp max-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure maximum number of links**Syntax:**

<code><number></code>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
-----------------------------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp max-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp max-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure maximum number of links**Syntax:**

<code><number></code>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
-----------------------------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# lacp max-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp max-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure maximum number of links**Syntax:**

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# lacp max-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp min-links

lacp min-links <NUMBER>

Description: Configure minimum number of links

Syntax:

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template fc-port-channel : Configure FC Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-fc-po-ch-if)# lacp min-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp min-links <NUMBER>

Description: Configure minimum number of links

Syntax:

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lacp min-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp min-links <NUMBER>

Description: Configure minimum number of links

Syntax:

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp min-links <NUMBER>
```

lACP min-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure minimum number of links**Syntax:**

<i><number></i>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
-----------------------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# lACP min-links <NUMBER>
```

lACP min-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure minimum number of links**Syntax:**

<i><number></i>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
-----------------------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP min-links <NUMBER>
```

lACP min-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure minimum number of links**Syntax:**

<i><number></i>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
-----------------------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# lACP min-links <NUMBER>
```

lACP min-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure minimum number of links**Syntax:**

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# lacp min-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp port-priority

lacp port-priority <arg>

Description: Set Lacp priority

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Priority Value. Number range from=1 to=65535
------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# lacp port-priority <>
```

lacp port-priority <arg>

Description: Set Lacp priority.

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Priority Value. Number range from=1 to=65535
------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# lacp port-priority <>
```

lacp port-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set Lacp priority.

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Priority Value. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# lacp port-priority <NUMBER>
```


lacp port-priority <NUMBER>**Description:** Set Lacp priority.**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Priority Value. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# lacp port-priority <NUMBER>
```

lACP port-priority interface

lACP port-priority <arg> interface ethernet

Description: Set Port Priority on specific Ports

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Priority Value. Number range from=1 to=65535
ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# lACP port-priority <> interface ethernet
```

lACP port-priority <arg> interface ethernet

Description: Set Port Priority on specific ports

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Priority Value. Number range from=1 to=65535
ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# lACP port-priority <> interface ethernet
```

lACP rate

lACP rate fast|normal

Description: Set LACP rate

Syntax:

fast	Set rate to fast
normal	Set rate to normal

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# lACP rate fast|normal
```

lACP rate fast|normal

Description: Set LACP rate

Syntax:

fast	Set rate to fast
normal	Set rate to normal

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# lACP rate fast|normal
```

lACP rate fast|normal

Description: Set LACP rate

Syntax:

fast	Set rate to fast
normal	Set rate to normal

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# lacp rate fast|normal
```

lacp rate fast|normal

Description: Set LACP rate

Syntax:

fast	Set rate to fast
normal	Set rate to normal

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# lacp rate fast|normal
```

lacp rate fast normal interface

lacp rate fast|normal interface ethernet

Description: Set Port Priority on specific Ports

Syntax:

fast	Set rate to fast
normal	Set rate to normal
ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# lacp rate fast|normal interface ethernet
```

lacp rate fast|normal interface ethernet

Description: Set Port Priority on specific Ports

Syntax:

fast	Set rate to fast
normal	Set rate to normal
ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# lacp rate fast|normal interface ethernet
```

lACP suspend-individual

lACP suspend-individual

Description: Enable LACP individual Port suspension

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lACP suspend-individual
```

lACP suspend-individual

Description: Enable LACP individual Port suspension

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP suspend-individual
```

lACP suspend-individual

Description: Enable LACP individual Port suspension

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP suspend-individual
```

lACP suspend-individual

Description: Enable LACP individual Port suspension

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# lACP suspend-individual
```

lACP symmetric-hash

lACP symmetric-hash

Description: Configure symmetric hashing policy

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lACP symmetric-hash
```

lACP symmetric-hash

Description: Configure symmetric hashing policy

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP symmetric-hash
```

lACP symmetric-hash

Description: Configure symmetric hashing policy

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP symmetric-hash
```

lag-policy-name

lag-policy-name <lag-policy-name>

Description: Configure enhanced lag policy under vmm domain

Syntax:

<i>lag-policy-name</i>	Select Enhanced LagPolicy
------------------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: vmm-domain : Configure vmm domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
(vmm-domain)# lag-policy-name <lag-policy-name>
```

lag-policy-name <lag-policy-name>

Description: Configure enhanced lag policy under vmm domain

Syntax:

<i>lag-policy-name</i>	Select Enhanced LagPolicy
------------------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: vmm-domain : Configure vmm domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
(vmm-domain)# lag-policy-name <lag-policy-name>
```


lag-policy

lag-policy <lag-policy-name>

Description: Associate Enhanced Lag Policy to Trunk PortGroup

Syntax:

<lag-policy-name>	Enhanced Lag Policy Name
-------------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: trunk-portgroup : Configure a trunk port group in the VMWare domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# trunk-portgroup <>
(config-vmware-trunk)# lag-policy <lag-policy-name>
```

lag-policy <lag-policy-name>

Description: Associate Enhanced Lag Policy to VMM Domain

Syntax:

<lag-policy-name>	Enhanced Lag Policy Name
-------------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# lag-policy <lag-policy-name>
```

lag-policy <lag-policy-name>

Description: Associate Enhanced Lag Policy to EPG in native mode

Syntax:

<lag-policy-name>	Enhanced Lag Policy Name
-------------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
```

```
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type  
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]  
[untagged-access-pg] [delimiter <WORD>]  
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# lag-policy <lag-policy-name>
```

last-name

last-name <WORD>

Description: Set The last name of the locally-authenticated user.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	last name (Max Size 32)
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# last-name <WORD>
```

lastlogin

lastlogin

Description: Show user last login time

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# lastlogin
```

latency

latency mode <mode>

Description: Configure latency

Syntax:

mode	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>mode</i>	mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# latency mode <mode>
```

layer2-switched flow

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on a Policy Group

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on a Policy Group
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <arg>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>arg</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>**Description:** Configure Netflow on the Interface**Syntax:**

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <arg>**Description:** Configure Netflow on the Interface**Syntax:**

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>arg</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>**Description:** Configure Netflow on the Interface**Syntax:**

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>**Description:** Configure Netflow on the VPC**Syntax:**

monitor	Configure Netflow on the VPC
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

lbmode

lbmode <Loadbalancing-Mode>

Description: Set Loadbalancing mode for Lag policy

Syntax:

<i>Loadbalancing-Mode</i>	
---------------------------	--

Command Mode: enhancedlACP : Configure Enhanced LACP mode on DVS uplink ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# enhancedlACP <lag-policy-name>
(config-vmware-enhancedlACP)# lbmode <Loadbalancing-Mode>
```

ldap-group-map-rule

ldap-group-map-rule <WORD>

Description: LDAP group map rule name.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	LDAP group map rule name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-group-map-rule <WORD>
```

ldap-group-map

ldap-group-map <WORD>

Description: Add LDAP group map to LDAP Provider group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	LDAP group map name
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: aaa group server ldap : LDAP server group name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server ldap <WORD>
(config-ldap)# ldap-group-map <WORD>
```

ldap-group-map <WORD>

Description: LDAP server group map name.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	LDAP group map name
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-group-map <WORD>
```

ldap-server attribute

ldap-server attribute <WORD>

Description: An LDAP endpoint attribute to be used as the CiscoAVPair

Syntax:

<WORD>	LDAP endpoint attribute (Max Size 63)
--------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server attribute <WORD>
```

ldap-server basedn

ldap-server basedn <WORD>

Description: The LDAP base DN for user lookup in the LDAP directory tree

Syntax:

<WORD>	user lookup in LDAP directory tree (Max Size 512)
--------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server basedn <WORD>
```

ldap-server filter

ldap-server filter <WORD>

Description: LDAP search filter for the LDAP endpoint

Syntax:

<WORD>	search filter for the LDAP endpoint (Max Size 63)
--------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server filter <WORD>
```

ldap-server host

ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>

Description: LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/A:B::C:D/WORD</i>	Provide a hostname or IPV4/IPV6 address
------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
```


ldap-server retries

ldap-server retries <NUMBER>

Description: Global LDAP server retransmit count

Syntax:

<0-5>	Global LDAP server retransmit count. Number range from=0 to=5
-------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server retries <NUMBER>
```

ldap-server timeout

ldap-server timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Global LDAP server timeout period in seconds

Syntax:

<1-60>	Global LDAP server timeout period in seconds. Number range from=1 to=60
--------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server timeout <NUMBER>
```

leaf-group

leaf-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-profile : Configure Leaf Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
```

leaf-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-profile : Configure Leaf Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
```

leaf-interface-group

leaf-interface-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Interface Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-profile : Create Leaf Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
```

leaf-interface-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Interface Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-profile : Create Leaf Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
```

leaf-interface-profile

leaf-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Attach Leaf Interface Profile to the Leaf Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-profile : Configure Leaf Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
```

leaf-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Create Leaf Interface Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
```

leaf-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Create Leaf Interface Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: fabric-internal : Fabric Policy Configuration for internal ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
```

leaf-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Attach Leaf Interface Profile to the Leaf Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-profile : Configure Leaf Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
```

leaf-policy-group

leaf-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure leaf policy group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf policy name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-group : Configure Leaf Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-group)# leaf-policy-group <WORD>
```

leaf-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure leaf policy group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf policy name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-group : Configure Leaf Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-group)# leaf-policy-group <WORD>
```

leaf-profile

leaf-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-profile <WORD>
```

leaf-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: fabric-internal : Fabric Policy Configuration for internal ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-profile <WORD>
```


leaf

leaf <101-4000>

Description: Provide a Range of Nodes

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-group : Configure Leaf Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-group)# leaf <101-4000>
```

leaf <101-4000>

Description: Provide a Range of Nodes

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-group : Configure Leaf Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-group)# leaf <101-4000>
```

leaf <101-4000>

Description: Configure Leaf Node

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

legacy

legacy forwarding vlan <NUMBER> vlan-domain <WORD>

Description: Set the bridge domain to behave as a L2 vlan in traditional ethernet environment

Syntax:

forwarding	Forwarding keyword
vlan	Legacy Vlan Number
<1-4094>	Legacy Vlan Number. Number range from=1 to=4094
vlan-domain	Name of the vlan domain to use
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vlan domain to use (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# legacy forwarding vlan <NUMBER> vlan-domain <WORD>
```

license smart deregister

license smart deregister

Description: Deregister device from Smart Licensing

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart deregister
```

license smart hostname

license smart hostname privacy <privacyVal>

Description: Device Host Name

Syntax:

privacy	Privacy
<i>privacyVal</i>	privacyVal

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart hostname privacy <privacyVal>
```

license smart import

license smart import certificate <certificate>

Description: Import Certificate

Syntax:

certificate	Certificate of CSSM, CSSM Satellite or Transport Gateway
<certificate>	Content of certificate

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart import certificate <certificate>
```

license smart register

license smart register idtoken <id token> force

Description: Register device for Smart Licensing

Syntax:

idtoken	Use Registration Token to register device
<id token>	Id Token used to register device
force	Override existing registration information

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart register idtoken <id token> force
```

license smart remove

license smart remove certificate <certificate>

Description: Remove certificate

Syntax:

certificate	Certificate of CSSM, CSSM Satellite or Transport Gateway
<certificate>	Content of certificate

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart remove certificate <certificate>
```

license smart renew auth

license smart renew auth

Description: Renew authorization of Smart Licenses in use

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# license smart renew auth
```


license smart renew id

license smart renew id

Description: Renew registration with Smart Licensing

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart renew id
```

license smart reservation cancel

license smart reservation cancel

Description: Cancel a smart license reservation request

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart reservation cancel
```

license smart reservation enable

license smart reservation enable

Description: Enable Permanent License Reservation

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart reservation enable
```

license smart reservation install

license smart reservation install <key>

Description: Install a smart license authorization code

Syntax:

<i><key></i>	The authorization key from the CSSM
--------------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart reservation install <key>
```

license smart reservation request

license smart reservation request universal

Description: Request a license reservation

Syntax:

universal	Request a universal license reservation
-----------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart reservation request universal
```

license smart reservation return

license smart reservation return

Description: Return permanent license

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# license smart reservation return
```

license smart reservation return auth

license smart reservation return_auth <authorization code>

Description: Return permanent license install code

Syntax:

<authorization code>	The authorization code
----------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart reservation return_auth <authorization code>
```

license smart transport-mode proxy

license smart transport-mode proxy ip-address <ip address> port <port number>

Description: HTTP/HTTPS Proxy

Syntax:

ip-address	IP address of third-party proxy server(Apache)
<ip address>	IP address
port	Port number of third-party proxy server (Apache)
<port number>	Port number

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart transport-mode proxy ip-address <ip address> port <port number>
```


license smart transport-mode satellite

license smart transport-mode satellite url <url>

Description: Transport Gateway/Smart Software Manager Satellite

Syntax:

url	URL of CSSM Satellite or Transport Gateway
<url>	http(s)://<ip-address/hostname>:<port>/Transportgateway/services/DeviceRequestHandler

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart transport-mode satellite url <url>
```

license smart transport-mode smart-licensing

license smart transport-mode smart-licensing

Description: Direct Connect to Cisco Smart Software Manager(CSSM)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# license smart transport-mode smart-licensing
```

life-time end

life-time end <end_time>

Description: Set end time

Syntax:

<i>end_time</i>	End time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format) or 'infinite'
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: key : Configure CKN as hex string of max 64 characters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain)# key <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain-key)# life-time end <end_time>
```

life-time start

life-time start <start_time> [end <end_time>]

Description: Set start time

Syntax:

<i>start_time</i>	Start time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format) or 'now'
<i>end_time</i>	(Optional) End time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format) or 'infinite'

Command Mode: key : Configure CKN as hex string of max 64 characters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain)# key <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain-key)# life-time start <start_time> [end <end_time>]
```

link-failover-policy

link-failover-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure Fast Link Failover policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide a Fast Link Failover policy name
-------------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# link-failover-policy <WORD>
```

link-failover-policy <arg>

Description: Add Fast Link Failover policy

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# link-failover-policy <>
```

link

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```



```
(config-vpc-if)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

lldp

lldp receive|transmit|both|default

Description: Configure Interface LLDP parameters on DVS uplink ports

Syntax:

receive	Enable LLDP reception
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission
both	Enable LLDP in both directions
default	Remove LLDP override policy

Command Mode: configure-dvs : Configure a VMWare Domain as DVS type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
(config-vmware-dvs)# lldp receive|transmit|both|default
```

lldp receive|transmit|both|default

Description: Configure Interface LLDP parameters on AVS/AVE uplink ports

Syntax:

receive	Enable LLDP reception
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission
both	Enable LLDP in both directions
default	Remove LLDP override policy

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# lldp receive|transmit|both|default
```

lldp receive|transmit|both|default

Description: Configure Interface LLDP parameters on AVS/AVE uplink ports

Syntax:

receive	Enable LLDP reception
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission
both	Enable LLDP in both directions
default	Remove LLDP override policy

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# lldp receive|transmit|both|default
```

lldp receive|transmit

Description: Configure Interface LLDP parameters

Syntax:

receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# lldp receive|transmit
```

lldp receive|transmit

Description: Configure Interface LLDP parameters

Syntax:

receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lldp receive|transmit
```

lldp receive|transmit**Description:** Configure Interface LLDP parameters**Syntax:**

receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# lldp receive|transmit
```

lldp receive|transmit**Description:** Configure Interface LLDP parameters**Syntax:**

receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lldp receive|transmit
```

lldp receive|transmit**Description:** Configure Interface LLDP parameters**Syntax:**

receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# lldp receive|transmit
```

lldp receive|transmit**Description:** Configure Interface LLDP parameters**Syntax:**

receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lldp receive|transmit
```

lldp receive|transmit**Description:** Configure Interface LLDP parameters**Syntax:**

receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# lldp receive|transmit
```

lldp holdtime

lldp holdtime <NUMBER>

Description: Specify the hold time to be sent in LLDP packets

Syntax:

<10-255>	Holdtime in sec. Number range from=10 to=255
----------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# lldp holdtime <NUMBER>
```

lldp reinit

lldp reinit <NUMBER>

Description: Specify the delay for LLDP initialization on an interface

Syntax:

<1-10>	Reinit Delay in sec. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# lldp reinit <NUMBER>
```

lldp timer

lldp timer <NUMBER>

Description: Specify the rate at which LLDP packets are sent

Syntax:

<5-254>	Rate of packets in sec. Number range from=5 to=254
---------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# lldp timer <NUMBER>
```


load-balance

load-balance <WORD>

Description: Configure load balance hash fields

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Hash Fields
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: lacp symmetric-hash : Configure symmetric hashing policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lacp symmetric-hash
(config-po-ch-sym-hash)# load-balance <WORD>
```

load-balance <WORD>

Description: Configure load balance hash fields

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Hash Fields
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: lacp symmetric-hash : Configure symmetric hashing policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp symmetric-hash
(config-po-ch-sym-hash)# load-balance <WORD>
```

load-balance <WORD>

Description: Configure load balance hash fields

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Hash Fields
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: lacp symmetric-hash : Configure symmetric hashing policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp symmetric-hash
```

```
(config-po-ch-sym-hash)# load-balance <WORD>
```

local-as

local-as <NUMBER> no-prepend|replace-as|dual-as

Description: Local Autonomous System Configuration for a BGP Peer

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	The local autonomous system number. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
<i>no-prepend</i>	Do not prepend local-as to updates from ebgp peers
<i>replace-as</i>	Replace real AS with local AS in the EBGp updates
<i>dual-as</i>	Accept either real AS or local AS from the ebgp peer

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# local-as <NUMBER> no-prepend|replace-as|dual-as
```

local-as <NUMBER> no-prepend|replace-as|dual-as

Description: Local Autonomous System Configuration for a BGP Peer

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	The local autonomous system number. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
<i>no-prepend</i>	Do not prepend local-as to updates from ebgp peers
<i>replace-as</i>	Replace real AS with local AS in the EBGp updates
<i>dual-as</i>	Accept either real AS or local AS from the ebgp peer

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
```

```
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# local-as <NUMBER> no-prepend|replace-as|dual-as
```

locality

locality <WORD>

Description: Set The city or town of the organization.

Syntax:

<WORD>	city or town (Max Size 64)
--------	----------------------------

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# locality <WORD>
```

logfile

logfile [*severity* <severity>] [*format* <format>]

Description: Enable the logging to logfile

Syntax:

<i>severity</i>	(Optional) The severity level for the logs
<i>format</i>	(Optional) The format for the syslog messages

Command Mode: logging : Logging server group configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
(config-logging)# logfile [severity <severity>] [format <format>]
```

logging

logging server-group <WORD>

Description: Logging server group configuration mode

Syntax:

server-group	Logging Server-Group configuration
<i>WORD</i>	Logging server-group name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
```

logging audit

logging audit

Description: Enable audit and session logs to the policy

Command Mode: callhome : Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# logging audit
```

logging audit

Description: Enable audit and session logs to the policy

Command Mode: smartcallhome : Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# logging audit
```

logging audit

Description: Enable audit logs to the policy

Command Mode: syslog : Syslog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
(config-syslog)# logging audit
```


logging description

logging description <WORD>

Description: Add description for syslog common

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description (Max Size 128) surrounded by single quotes
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: syslog : Syslog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
(config-syslog)# logging description <WORD>
```

logging event

logging event

Description: Enable event logs to the policy

Command Mode: callhome : Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# logging event
```

logging event

Description: Enable event logs to the policy

Command Mode: smartcallhome : Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# logging event
```

logging event

Description: Enable event logs to the policy

Command Mode: syslog : Syslog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
(config-syslog)# logging event
```

logging fault

logging fault

Description: Enable fault logs to the policy

Command Mode: callhome : Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# logging fault
```

logging fault

Description: Enable fault logs to the policy

Command Mode: smartcallhome : Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# logging fault
```

logging fault

Description: Enable fault logs to the policy

Command Mode: syslog : Syslog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
(config-syslog)# logging fault
```

logging server-group

logging server-group <WORD>

Description: Logging server group configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Logging server-group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: syslog : Syslog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
(config-syslog)# logging server-group <WORD>
```

logging session

logging session

Description: Enable session logs to the policy

Command Mode: syslog : Syslog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
(config-syslog)# logging session
```

logging severity

logging severity info|notice|emergency|alert|critical|error|debug|warning

Description: Configure minimum severity level for logs generated

Syntax:

info	Info
notice	Notice
emergency	Emergency
alert	Alert
critical	Critical
error	Error
debug	Debug
warning	Warning

Command Mode: callhome : Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# logging severity info|notice|emergency|alert|critical|error|debug|warning
```

logging severity info|notice|emergency|alert|critical|error|debug|warning

Description: Configure minimum severity level for logs generated

Syntax:

info	Info
notice	Notice
emergency	Emergency
alert	Alert
critical	Critical
error	Error
debug	Debug
warning	Warning

Command Mode: smartcallhome : Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# logging severity
info|notice|emergency|alert|critical|error|debug|warning
```

logging severity emergencies|debugging|critical|errors|warnings|information|alerts|notifications

Description: Configure minimum severity level for logs generated

Syntax:

emergencies	Emergencies
debugging	Debugging
critical	Critical
errors	Errors
warnings	Warnings
information	Information
alerts	Alerts
notifications	Notifications

Command Mode: syslog : Syslog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
(config-syslog)# logging severity
emergencies|debugging|critical|errors|warnings|information|alerts|notifications
```

logit

logit severity <severity> dest-grp <WORD> server <Remote Dest Name> <Syslog message>

Description: Syslog send message command

Syntax:

severity	The severity level for the logs
<i>severity</i>	severity
dest-grp	Remote destination group
<i>WORD</i>	Logging server-group name (Max Size 64)
server	Remote destination name
<i>Remote Dest Name</i>	The hostname or ipaddress
<i>Syslog message</i>	Message sent to syslog server

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# logit severity <severity> dest-grp <WORD> server <Remote Dest Name> <Syslog message>
```


logit severity dest-grp server node

logit severity <severity> dest-grp <WORD> server <Remote Dest Name> <Syslog message> node <Source node>

Description: Source node

Syntax:

severity	The severity level for the logs
<i>severity</i>	severity
dest-grp	Remote destination group
<i>WORD</i>	Logging server-group name (Max Size 64)
server	Remote destination name
<i>Remote Dest Name</i>	The hostname or ipaddress
<i>Syslog message</i>	Message sent to syslog server
<i>Source node</i>	leaf or spine node. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# logit severity <severity> dest-grp <WORD> server <Remote Dest Name> <Syslog message> node
  <Source node>
```

lsp-fast-flood

lsp-fast-flood

Description: Enables the ISIS LSP fast flood

Command Mode: isis : Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# isis fabric
(config-pod-isis)# lsp-fast-flood
```

lsp-fast-flood

Description: Enables the ISIS LSP fast flood

Command Mode: template isis-fabric : InterSystem-InterSystem Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template isis-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-isis-fabric)# lsp-fast-flood
```

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>

Description: Set the ISIS LSP generation maximal wait interval

Syntax:

level-1	Level 1
<50-120000>	LSP generation maximum wait interval. Number range from=50 to=120000
<50-120000> <50-120000>	Initial and secondary wait intervals (both values are required)

Command Mode: isis : Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# isis fabric
(config-pod-isis)# lsp-gen-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>
```

lsp-gen-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>

Description: Set the ISIS LSP generation maximal wait interval

Syntax:

level-1	Level 1
<50-120000>	LSP generation maximum wait interval. Number range from=50 to=120000
<50-120000> <50-120000>	Initial and secondary wait intervals (both values are required)

Command Mode: template isis-fabric : InterSystem-InterSystem Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template isis-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-isis-fabric)# lsp-gen-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>
```

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the configuration of link-state packet (LSP) maximum transmission units (MTU) value

Syntax:

<256-4352>	The configuration of link-state packet (LSP) maximum transmission units (MTU).. Number range from=256 to=4352
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: isis : Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# isis fabric
(config-pod-isis)# lsp-mtu <NUMBER>
```

lsp-mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the configuration of link-state packet (LSP) maximum transmission units (MTU) value

Syntax:

<256-4352>	The configuration of link-state packet (LSP) maximum transmission units (MTU).. Number range from=256 to=4352
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template isis-fabric : InterSystem-InterSystem Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template isis-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-isis-fabric)# lsp-mtu <NUMBER>
```



M Commands

- [mac-address](#), on page 1174
- [mac-changes](#), on page 1180
- [mac-learning](#), on page 1181
- [managed-config-check](#), on page 1182
- [managed-config-flag](#), on page 1183
- [managed-uplink-prof](#), on page 1184
- [management-epg](#), on page 1185
- [master](#), on page 1186
- [match-precedence](#), on page 1187
- [match](#), on page 1188
- [match arp](#), on page 1190
- [match bridge-domain](#), on page 1191
- [match dscp](#), on page 1192
- [match icmp](#), on page 1193
- [match ip](#), on page 1194
- [match ip multicast group](#), on page 1195
- [match ip multicast group rp](#), on page 1196
- [match ip multicast group rp source](#), on page 1197
- [match ip multicast group source](#), on page 1198
- [match ip multicast group source rp](#), on page 1199
- [match ip multicast rp](#), on page 1200
- [match ip multicast rp group](#), on page 1201
- [match ip multicast rp group source](#), on page 1202
- [match ip multicast rp source](#), on page 1203
- [match ip multicast rp source group](#), on page 1204
- [match ip multicast source](#), on page 1205
- [match ip multicast source group](#), on page 1206
- [match ip multicast source group rp](#), on page 1207
- [match ip multicast source rp](#), on page 1208
- [match ip multicast source rp group](#), on page 1209
- [match ipv6](#), on page 1210
- [match ipv6 multicast group](#), on page 1211
- [match ipv6 multicast group rp](#), on page 1212

- [match ipv6 multicast group rp source](#), on page 1213
- [match ipv6 multicast group source](#), on page 1214
- [match ipv6 multicast group source rp](#), on page 1215
- [match ipv6 multicast rp](#), on page 1216
- [match ipv6 multicast rp group](#), on page 1217
- [match ipv6 multicast rp group source](#), on page 1218
- [match ipv6 multicast rp source](#), on page 1219
- [match ipv6 multicast rp source group](#), on page 1220
- [match ipv6 multicast source](#), on page 1221
- [match ipv6 multicast source group](#), on page 1222
- [match ipv6 multicast source group rp](#), on page 1223
- [match ipv6 multicast source rp](#), on page 1224
- [match ipv6 multicast source rp group](#), on page 1225
- [match prefix-list](#), on page 1226
- [match raw](#), on page 1227
- [match route group](#), on page 1228
- [match tcp](#), on page 1229
- [match udp](#), on page 1230
- [max-lsa](#), on page 1231
- [max-validity-period](#), on page 1233
- [max](#), on page 1234
- [max concurrent](#), on page 1235
- [max running](#), on page 1236
- [maxas-limit](#), on page 1237
- [maximum-hop-limit](#), on page 1238
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 1239
- [maximum-prefix](#), on page 1242
- [maximum-router-preference](#), on page 1244
- [maxthreshold](#), on page 1245
- [mcp](#), on page 1246
- [mcp action](#), on page 1249
- [mcp control pdu-per-vlan](#), on page 1250
- [mcp description](#), on page 1251
- [mcp enable](#), on page 1252
- [mcp factor](#), on page 1253
- [mcp init-delay](#), on page 1254
- [mcp transmit-frequency](#), on page 1255
- [member](#), on page 1256
- [message-level](#), on page 1257
- [message-size](#), on page 1259
- [metric](#), on page 1260
- [mgmt-cdp](#), on page 1262
- [mgmt-connectivity-pref](#), on page 1263
- [mgmt-epg](#), on page 1264
- [mgmt-lldp](#), on page 1265
- [microsoft-domain](#), on page 1266

- microsoft, on page 1267
- millisecond, on page 1268
- min-rx, on page 1269
- min-tx, on page 1270
- min, on page 1271
- minimum-hop-limit, on page 1272
- minthreshold, on page 1273
- mode-type, on page 1274
- mode, on page 1275
- modulus, on page 1277
- monitor, on page 1278
- monitor access filter-group, on page 1279
- monitor access session, on page 1280
- monitor fabric, on page 1281
- monitor tenant, on page 1282
- monitor virtual, on page 1283
- monitoring-password, on page 1284
- monitoring-user, on page 1285
- moquery, on page 1287
- mtu-ignore, on page 1289
- mtu, on page 1290
- multi-destination, on page 1295
- multi-site-mac-address, on page 1296
- multicast-address, on page 1297
- multiplier, on page 1298

mac-address

mac-address *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*

Description: Add a custom MAC address to the bridgedomain

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# mac-address
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address <WORD>

Description: Configure Anycast MAC Address for L4-L7 Graph Connector

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Enter MAC address for anycast (Max Size None)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: subnet-ip : Configure Subnet IP for a L4-l7 Graph Connector.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]
(config-connector)# subnet-ip <WORD> [subnet-ctrl <ctrl>]
(config-subnet-ip)# mac-address <WORD>
```

mac-address *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*

Description: Manually set interface MAC address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
--------------	------------------------

<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: Configure mac Address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address <WORD>

Description: Virtual MAC address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	MAC address(FORMAT:xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# mac-address <WORD>
```

mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: Configure mac Address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address <WORD>

Description: Virtual MAC address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	MAC address(FORMAT:xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# mac-address <WORD>
```

mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: Manually set interface MAC address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# mac-address
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*

Description: Manually set interface MAC address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*

Description: Configure mac Address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address <WORD>**Description:** Virtual MAC address**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	MAC address(FORMAT:xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# mac-address <WORD>
```

mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE**Description:** Configure mac Address**Syntax:**

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address <WORD>**Description:** Virtual MAC address**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	MAC address(FORMAT:xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

```
(config-if-hsrp)# mac-address <WORD>
```

mac-address *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*

Description: Manually set interface MAC address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# mac-address
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-changes

mac-changes accept

Description: Enable/disable MAC changes on trunk

Syntax:

accept	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: trunk-portgroup : Configure a trunk port group in the VMWare domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# trunk-portgroup <>
(config-vmware-trunk)# mac-changes accept
```

mac-learning

mac-learning <arg>

Description: enable/disable mac-learning on the qinq-tunnel

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: dot1q-tunnel : Tunnel configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
(config-tenant-tunnel)#mac-learning <>
```

managed-config-check

managed-config-check

Description: Enable managed address configuration check in router advertisement guard policy

Command Mode: router-advertisement-guard : Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
(config-tenant-fhs-raguard)# managed-config-check
```


managed-config-flag

managed-config-flag

Description: Set managed address configuration flag in router advertisement guard policy

Command Mode: router-advertisement-guard : Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
(config-tenant-fhs-raguard)# managed-config-flag
```

managed-uplink-prof

managed-uplink-prof <externalId>

Description: Managed Uplink Profile

Syntax:

<i>externalId</i>	Managed Uplink Prof
-------------------	---------------------

Command Mode: integrations-mgr : Integrations Manager

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
(config-integrations-group)# integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>
(config-integrations-mgr)# managed-uplink-prof <externalId>
```

management-epg

management-epg <WORD>

Description: Set the TACACS+ accounting mgmt epg

Syntax:

WORD	MgmtEndpoint
------	--------------

Command Mode: remote-dest : TACACS Accounting remote destination's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacslog-group <WORD>
(config-tacacslog-group)# remote-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> port <port>
(config-remote-dest)# management-epg <WORD>
```

master

master [stratum <NUMBER>]

Description: Master Mode for NTP Server

Syntax:

<1-14>	(Optional) Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=14
--------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ntp : Configure the default ntp policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
(config-ntp)# master [stratum <NUMBER>]
```

master [stratum <NUMBER>]

Description: Master Mode for NTP Server

Syntax:

<1-14>	(Optional) Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=14
--------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ntp-fabric : Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-ntp-fabric)# master [stratum <NUMBER>]
```

match-precedence

match-precedence <integer-value>

Description: Configure User Precedence

Syntax:

<i>integer-value</i>	Configure User Precedence
----------------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# match-precedence <integer-value>
```

match

match <WORD>

Description: Set match protocol

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policer Mode
-------------	--------------

Command Mode: policy-protocol : Create policy protocol

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-if <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-if)# policy-protocol <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-if)# match <WORD>
```

match dscp|dot1p <WORD> <WORD> [set-class <WORD>] [set-dscp <WORD>] [set-cos <WORD>]

Description: Add a rule to match DSCP or DOT1P, queue the traffic and optionally mutate it

Syntax:

dscp	Match entry for DSCP
dot1p	Match entry for DOT1P
<i>WORD</i>	From of DSCP or DOT1P range
<i>WORD</i>	To of DSCP or DOT1P range
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Set the QOS class for the traffic
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) DSCP rewrite
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Dot1P rewrite

Command Mode: policy-map type qos : QOS policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type qos <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-qos)# match dscp|dot1p <WORD> <WORD> [set-class <WORD>] [set-dscp <WORD>]
[set-cos <WORD>]
```

match <arg>

Description: Configure match

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: flow record : Configure Netflow Record

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow record <WORD>
(config-tn-flow-record)# match <>
```

match <arg>

Description: Configure match

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: flow record : Configure Netflow Record

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow record <WORD>
(config-flow-record)# match <>
```

match arp

match arp

Description: Match the ARP traffic

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# match arp
```


match bridge-domain

match bridge-domain <arg> [tenant <tenant>]

Description: Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>tenant</i>	(Optional) Tenant name

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
```

match bridge-domain <arg> [tenant <tenant>]

Description: Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>tenant</i>	(Optional) Tenant name

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
```

match dscp

match dscp <0-64>

Description: Match DSCP traffic

Syntax:

<0-64>	DSCP Value
--------	------------

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# match dscp <0-64>
```

match icmp

match icmp

Description: Match the ICMP traffic

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# match icmp
```

match ip

match ip

Description: Match the IP traffic

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# match ip
```

match ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> [shared]

Description: Add a subnet that identify hosts being part of the epg

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length
shared	(Optional) Add the shared scope to the existing scope for the subnet

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# match ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> [shared]
```

match ip multicast group

match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length
--------------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast group rp

match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast group rp source

match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: source prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> source
<A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast group source

match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: source prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```


match ip multicast group source rp

match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> **source** <A.B.C.D/LEN> **rp** <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp
<A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast rp

match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
--------------------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast rp group

match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast rp group source

match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: source prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN> source
<A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast rp source

match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast rp source group

match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> **source** <A.B.C.D/LEN> **group** <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN> group
<A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast source

match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length
--------------------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast source group

match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> **group** <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```


match ip multicast source group rp

match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> **group** <A.B.C.D/LEN> **rp** <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp
<A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast source rp

match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast source rp group

match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> group
<A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ipv6

match ipv6 X:X:X:X/<0-128>

Description: Add a subnet that identify hosts being part of the epg

Syntax:

<code>X:X:X:X/<0-128></code>	IPv6 prefix and network mask length
------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# match ipv6 X:X:X:X:<0-128>
```

match ipv6 multicast group

match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length
---------------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast group rp

match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast group rp source

match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> **rp** <A:B::C:D/LEN> **source** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: source prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> source
<A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast group source

match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> **source** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: source prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> source <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```


match ipv6 multicast group source rp

match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> **source** <A:B::C:D/LEN> **rp** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> source <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp
<A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast rp

match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
---------------------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast rp group

match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> **group** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> group <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast rp group source

match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> **group** <A:B::C:D/LEN> **source** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: source prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> group <A:B::C:D/LEN> source
<A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast rp source

match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> **source** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> source <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast rp source group

match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> source <A:B::C:D/LEN> group <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> source <A:B::C:D/LEN> group
<A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast source

match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length
---------------------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast source group

match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> **group** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> group <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```


match ipv6 multicast source group rp

match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> **group** <A:B::C:D/LEN> **rp** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> group <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp
<A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast source rp

match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast source rp group

match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> group <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> group
<A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match prefix-list

match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]

Description: Match entries of a prefix-list

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of prefix-list (Max Size 63)
deny	(Optional) Reject routes on match

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
```

match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]

Description: Match entries of a prefix-list

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of prefix-list (Max Size 63)
deny	(Optional) Reject routes on match

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
```

match raw

match raw <WORD> [tcpRules <tcpRules>] [arpOpc <arpOpc>] [applyToFrag <applyToFrag>] [dToPort <NUMBER>] [prot <NUMBER>] [icmpv4T <icmpv4T>] [stateful <stateful>] [icmpv6T <icmpv6T>] [sToPort <NUMBER>] [etherT <etherT>] [sFromPort <NUMBER>] [dFromPort <NUMBER>] [matchDscp <0-64>]

Description: Specify a raw vzEntry

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Entry Name (Max Size 64)
<i>tcpRules</i>	(Optional) TCP Flags as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
<i>arpOpc</i>	(Optional) ARP Opcodes
<i>applyToFrag</i>	(Optional) Apply to Fragment
<0-65535>	(Optional) L4 Destination Port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<0-255>	(Optional) IP Protocol. Number range from=0 to=255
<i>icmpv4T</i>	(Optional) ICMP Type
<i>stateful</i>	(Optional) Stateful flag
<i>icmpv6T</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 Type
<0-65535>	(Optional) L4 Source Port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<i>etherT</i>	(Optional) Ethernet Type
<0-65535>	(Optional) L4 Source Port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<0-65535>	(Optional) L4 Destination Port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<0-64>	(Optional) DSCP Value

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# match raw <WORD> [tcpRules <tcpRules>] [arpOpc <arpOpc>] [applyToFrag
<applyToFrag>] [dToPort <NUMBER>] [prot <NUMBER>] [icmpv4T <icmpv4T>] [stateful <stateful>]
[icmpv6T <icmpv6T>] [sToPort <NUMBER>] [etherT <etherT>] [sFromPort <NUMBER>] [dFromPort
<NUMBER>] [matchDscp <0-64>]
```

match route group

match route group <arg> [order <order>] [deny]

Description: Route group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>order</i>	(Optional) Relative order for the entry. Number range from=0 to=9
deny	(Optional) Reject routes on match

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
```

match route group <arg> [order <order>] [deny]

Description: Route group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>order</i>	(Optional) Relative order for the entry. Number range from=0 to=9
deny	(Optional) Reject routes on match

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
```

match tcp

match tcp [src <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dest <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>]

Description: Match TCP traffic

Syntax:

<i><from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535></i>	(Optional) TCP Source port Range
<i><from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535></i>	(Optional) TCP Destination port Range

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# match tcp [src <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dest <from>-[<to>]
contained in <0-65535>]
```

match udp

match udp [src <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dest <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>]

Description: Match UDP traffic

Syntax:

<i><from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535></i>	(Optional) UDP Source port Range
<i><from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535></i>	(Optional) UDP Destination port Range

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# match udp [src <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dest <from>-[<to>]
contained in <0-65535>]
```


max-lsa

max-lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> reject|restart|log

Description: Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
<1-100>	Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message. Number range from=1 to=100
reject	Reject LSAs beyond the limit
restart	Restart the neighbor
log	log a warning

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# max-lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> reject|restart|log
```

max-lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> reject|restart|log

Description: Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
<1-100>	Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message. Number range from=1 to=100
reject	Reject LSAs beyond the limit
restart	Restart the neighbor
log	log a warning

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-vrf-policy)# max-lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> reject|restart|log
```

max-validity-period

max-validity-period <NUMBER>

Description: Set The maximum validity period for a webtoken

Syntax:

<4-24>	Set The maximum validity period for a webtoken. Number range from=4 to=24
--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: crypto webtoken : The cryptographic data used for generating and verifying web tokens.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto webtoken
(config-webtoken)# max-validity-period <NUMBER>
```

max

max <4000-30000>

Description: Set max power wattage for interface

Syntax:

<4000-30000>	Max power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: switchport power-over-ethernet : Power Over Ethernet configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
(config-power-over-ethernet)# max <4000-30000>
```

max concurrent

max concurrent nodes <NUMBER>

Description: Set the window maximum concurrent node limit

Syntax:

nodes	Maximum number of tasks that can be processed concurrently.
<0-65535>	Enter maximum number of concurrent nodes. 0 for unlimited. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: absolute : Absolute window configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# absolute window <WORD>
(config-scheduler-absolute)# max concurrent nodes <NUMBER>
```

max concurrent nodes <NUMBER>

Description: Set the window maximum concurrent node limit

Syntax:

nodes	Maximum number of tasks that can be processed concurrently.
<0-65535>	Enter maximum number of concurrent nodes. 0 for unlimited. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: recurring : Recurring window configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# recurring window <WORD>
(config-scheduler-recurring)# max concurrent nodes <NUMBER>
```

max running

max running time <TIME>

Description: Set the window maximum running time

Syntax:

time	Maximum running time
<i>TIME</i>	Enter the maximum running time in dd:hh:mm:ss. 0 for unlimited

Command Mode: absolute : Absolute window configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# absolute window <WORD>
(config-scheduler-absolute)# max running time <TIME>
```

max running time <TIME>

Description: Set the window maximum running time

Syntax:

time	Maximum running time in milliseconds
<i>TIME</i>	Enter the maximum running time in dd:hh:mm:ss. 0 for unlimited

Command Mode: recurring : Recurring window configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# recurring window <WORD>
(config-scheduler-recurring)# max running time <TIME>
```

maxas-limit

maxas-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BGP Maximum AS limit

Syntax:

<0-2000>	BGP Maximum AS limit. Number range from=0 to=2000
----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# maxas-limit <NUMBER>
```

maxas-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BGP Maximum AS limit

Syntax:

<0-2000>	BGP Maximum AS limit. Number range from=0 to=2000
----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# maxas-limit <NUMBER>
```

maximum-hop-limit

maximum-hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Config maximum hop limit in router advertisement guard policy

Syntax:

<hop-limit>	Specify hop limit. Number range from=1 to=255
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: router-advertisement-guard : Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
(config-tenant-fhs-raguard)# maximum-hop-limit <NUMBER>
```


maximum-paths

maximum-paths <NUMBER>

Description: Set the maximum ECMP for the OSPF protocol

Syntax:

<1-64>	Maximum paths. Number range from=1 to=64
--------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# maximum-paths <NUMBER>
```

maximum-paths <arg> <arg>

Description: Configure multipath for BGP paths

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: template bgp address-family : Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-af)# maximum-paths <> <>
```

maximum-paths <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Maximum Path Limit

Syntax:

<1-16>	Maximum Path Limit. Number range from=1 to=16
--------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# maximum-paths <NUMBER>
```

maximum-paths <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Maximum Path Limit

Syntax:

<1-16>	Maximum Path Limit. Number range from=1 to=16
--------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# maximum-paths <NUMBER>
```

maximum-paths <NUMBER>

Description: Set the maximum ECMP for the OSPF protocol

Syntax:

<1-64>	Maximum paths. Number range from=1 to=64
--------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# maximum-paths <NUMBER>
```

maximum-paths <arg> <arg>

Description: Configure multipath for BGP paths

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: template bgp address-family : Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-bgp-af)# maximum-paths <> <>
```

maximum-paths <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Maximum Path Limit

Syntax:

<1-16>	Maximum Path Limit. Number range from=1 to=16
--------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# maximum-paths <NUMBER>
```

maximum-paths <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Maximum Path Limit

Syntax:

<1-16>	Maximum Path Limit. Number range from=1 to=16
--------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# maximum-paths <NUMBER>
```

maximum-prefix

maximum-prefix <NUMBER> [action <action>] [threshold <NUMBER>] [restart-time <NUMBER>]

Description: Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor

Syntax:

<1-300000>	Max. prefix limit. Number range from=1 to=300000
<action>	(Optional) Action to be performed when the maximum prefix limit is reached
<1-100>	(Optional) The threshold % of the maximum number of prefixes before a warning is issued. Number range from=1 to=100
<1-65535>	(Optional) The period of time in minutes before restarting the peer when the prefix limit is reached. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family for peer

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn unicast|multicast|evpn
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af)# maximum-prefix <NUMBER> [action <action>] [threshold
<NUMBER>] [restart-time <NUMBER>]
```

maximum-prefix <NUMBER> [action <action>] [threshold <NUMBER>] [restart-time <NUMBER>]

Description: Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor

Syntax:

<1-300000>	Max. prefix limit. Number range from=1 to=300000
<action>	(Optional) Action to be performed when the maximum prefix limit is reached
<1-100>	(Optional) The threshold % of the maximum number of prefixes before a warning is issued. Number range from=1 to=100
<1-65535>	(Optional) The period of time in minutes before restarting the peer when the prefix limit is reached. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family for peer

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn unicast|multicast|evpn
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af)# maximum-prefix <NUMBER> [action <action>] [threshold
<NUMBER>] [restart-time <NUMBER>]
```

maximum-router-preference

maximum-router-preference high|low|medium

Description: Config maximum router preference in router advertisement guard policy

Syntax:

high	Configure router preference as high
low	Configure router preference as low
medium	Configure router preference as medium

Command Mode: router-advertisement-guard : Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
(config-tenant-fhs-raguard)# maximum-router-preference high|low|medium
```

maxthreshold

maxthreshold <maxThresholdValue>

Description: Set maximum threshold for WRED

Syntax:

<i>maxThresholdValue</i>	Set maximum threshold for WRED. Number range from=0 to=100
--------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: algo : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# algo wred|tail-drop
(config-qos-algo)# maxthreshold <maxThresholdValue>
```

mcp

mcp enable

Description: Configure MCP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure MCP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# mcp enable
```

mcp enable

Description: Configure MCP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure MCP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# mcp enable
```

mcp enable

Description: Configure MCP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure MCP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# mcp enable
```


mcp enable**Description:** Configure MCP interface parameters**Syntax:**

enable	Configure MCP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# mcp enable
```

mcp enable**Description:** Configure MCP interface parameters**Syntax:**

enable	Configure MCP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# mcp enable
```

mcp enable**Description:** Configure MCP interface parameters**Syntax:**

enable	Configure MCP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# mcp enable
```

mcp enable**Description:** Configure MCP interface parameters**Syntax:**

enable	Configure MCP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# mcp enable
```

mcp action

mcp action port-disable

Description: Configure MCP Loop Protection Action

Syntax:

port-disable	Disable the port when MCP detects loop
--------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mcp action port-disable
```

mcp control pdu-per-vlan

mcp control pdu-per-vlan

Description: Configure MCP State Control To Pdu-per-vlan

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# mcp control pdu-per-vlan
```

mcp description

mcp description <description>

Description: Update description for MCP policy

Syntax:

<i><description></i>	
----------------------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mcp description <description>
```

mcp enable

mcp enable key <WORD>

Description: Enable/Disable MCP Protocol

Syntax:

key	Configure MCP key
<i>WORD</i>	MCP key

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mcp enable key <WORD>
```

mcp factor

mcp factor <NUMBER>

Description: Configure MCP Loop Detection Factor

Syntax:

<1-255>	MCP Loop Detection Multiplication Factor. Number range from=1 to=255
---------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mcp factor <NUMBER>
```

mcp init-delay

mcp init-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configure MCP Loop Detection Init Delay Time

Syntax:

<0-1800>	MCP Loop Detection Init Delay Time. Number range from=0 to=1800
----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mcp init-delay <NUMBER>
```


mcp transmit-frequency

mcp transmit-frequency <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure MCP Advertisement Transmit Frequency

Syntax:

<0-300>	MCP Advertisement Tx Frequency. Number range from=0 to=300
<0-999>	MCP Advertisement Tx Frequency Milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=999

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mcp transmit-frequency <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

member

member device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>

Description: Configure Cluster Interface Member

Syntax:

device	Cluster Device
WORD	Cluster Device name (Max Size 64)
device-interface	Cluster Device Interface
WORD	Cluster Device Interface (Max Size 256)

Command Mode: cluster-interface : Configure L4-L7 Cluster Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
(config-cluster)# cluster-interface <WORD> [vlan <NUMBER>]
(config-cluster-interface)# member device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>
```

message-level

message-level info|notice|emergency|alert|critical|error|debug|warning

Description: Configure the urgency of the message

Syntax:

info	Info
notice	Notice
emergency	Emergency
alert	Alert
critical	Critical
error	Error
debug	Debug
warning	Warning

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# message-level
info|notice|emergency|alert|critical|error|debug|warning
```

message-level info|notice|emergency|alert|critical|error|debug|warning

Description: Configure the urgency of the message

Syntax:

info	Info
notice	Notice
emergency	Emergency
alert	Alert
critical	Critical
error	Error
debug	Debug

warning	Warning
---------	---------

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# message-level
info|notice|emergency|alert|critical|error|debug|warning
```

message-size

message-size <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the size of the message

Syntax:

<code><size></code>	The size of the messages. Number range from=0 to=5000000
---------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# message-size <NUMBER>
```

message-size <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the size of the message

Syntax:

<code><size></code>	The size of the messages. Number range from=0 to=5000000
---------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# message-size <NUMBER>
```

metric

metric version 64bit

Description: Set EIGRP Metric Style

Syntax:

version	Metric Style
64bit	wide metric

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# metric version 64bit
```

metric version 64bit

Description: Set EIGRP Metric Style

Syntax:

version	Metric Style
64bit	wide metric

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# metric version 64bit
```

metric version 64bit

Description: Set EIGRP Metric Style

Syntax:

version	Metric Style
64bit	wide metric

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# metric version 64bit
```

metric version 64bit**Description:** Set EIGRP Metric Style**Syntax:**

version	Metric Style
64bit	wide metric

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# metric version 64bit
```

mgmt-cdp

mgmt-cdp <WORD>

Description: Configure CDP policy for management interfaces on spines and leaves

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure CDP policy for management interfaces on spines and leaves
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mgmt-cdp <WORD>
```

mgmt-cdp <arg>

Description: Add mgmt CDP policy to policy group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# mgmt-cdp <>
```

mgmt-cdp <arg>

Description: Add mgmt CDP policy to policy group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# mgmt-cdp <>
```


mgmt-connectivity-pref

mgmt-connectivity-pref inband|ooband

Description: Set Mgmt Connectivity Preference

Syntax:

inband	Set to inband
ooband	Set to outband

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mgmt-connectivity-pref inband|ooband
```

mgmt-epg

mgmt-epg in-band|out-of-band <WORD>

Description: Select remote path management EPG

Syntax:

in-band	In-Band EPG
out-of-band	Out-of-Band EPG
<i>WORD</i>	Management EPG name

Command Mode: remote : Remote path configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# remote path <WORD>
(config-remote)# mgmt-epg in-band|out-of-band <WORD>
```

mgmt-lldp

mgmt-lldp <WORD>

Description: Configure LLDP policy for management interfaces on spines and leaves

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure LLDP policy for management interfaces on spines and leaves
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mgmt-lldp <WORD>
```

mgmt-lldp <arg>

Description: Add mgmt LLDP policy to policy group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# mgmt-lldp <>
```

mgmt-lldp <arg>

Description: Add mgmt LLDP policy to policy group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# mgmt-lldp <>
```

microsoft-domain

microsoft-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]

Description: Create a VMM Microsoft Domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VMM Microsoft Domain name
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Custom Delimiter

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# microsoft-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
```

microsoft-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [delimiter <WORD>]

Description: Associate EPG to a Microsoft Domain

Syntax:

member	Bind the EPG to a Microsoft domain
<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft Domain Name
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Enforce encap value. Secondary encap when EPG is isolated (For example vlan-10 or auto)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Primary encap when EPG is isolated (For example vlan-11 or auto)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Deployment mode
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Push mode
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Custom Delimiter

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# microsoft-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [delimiter <WORD>]
```

microsoft

microsoft static-ip-pool <name> gateway <gwAddress>

Description: Configure static IP pool

Syntax:

<code>static-ip-pool</code>	Configure the static IP pool
<code>name</code>	enter the name of the static IP pool
<code>gateway</code>	Configure gateway address on interface
<code>gwAddress</code>	gwAddress

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# microsoft static-ip-pool <name> gateway <gwAddress>
```

millisecond

millisecond

Description: Include timestamp in Syslog Msg

Command Mode: logging : Logging server group configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
(config-logging)# millisecond
```

min-rx

min-rx <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BFD MIN-RX value in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	BFD interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : BFD group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfd)# min-rx <NUMBER>
```

min-rx <NUMBER>

Description: Configure required Minimum Rx Interval in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	Minimum Rx Interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# min-rx <NUMBER>
```

min-rx <NUMBER>

Description: Configure required Minimum Rx Interval in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	Minimum Rx Interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# min-rx <NUMBER>
```

min-tx

min-tx <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BFD MIN-TX value in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	BFD interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : BFD group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfd)# min-tx <NUMBER>
```

min-tx <NUMBER>

Description: Configure required Minimum Tx Interval in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	Minimum Tx Interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# min-tx <NUMBER>
```

min-tx <NUMBER>

Description: Configure required Minimum Tx Interval in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	Minimum Tx Interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# min-tx <NUMBER>
```


min

min buffer <0-3>

Description: Set the minimum number of buffer of MTU size to be reserved

Syntax:

buffer	Number of minim buffers to reserve
<0-3>	Number of minim buffers to reserve

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# min buffer <0-3>
```

minimum-hop-limit

minimum-hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Config minimum hop limit in router advertisement guard policy

Syntax:

<hop-limit>	Specify hop limit. Number range from=1 to=255
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: router-advertisement-guard : Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
(config-tenant-fhs-raguard)# minimum-hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

minthreshold

minthreshold <minThresholdValue>

Description: Setting minimum threshold for WRED

Syntax:

<i>minThresholdValue</i>	Setting minimum threshold for WRED. Number range from=0 to=100
--------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: algo : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# algo wred|tail-drop
(config-qos-algo)# minthreshold <minThresholdValue>
```

mode-type

mode-type <mode-type>

Description: Set mode type for fast link failover policy

Syntax:

<i>mode-type</i>	Mode Type
------------------	-----------

Command Mode: link-failover-policy : Configure Fast Link Failover policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# link-failover-policy <WORD>
(config-link-failover-policy)# mode-type <mode-type>
```

mode

mode active|passive

Description: Set Lag policy mode to be active/passive

Syntax:

active	Set Enhanced Lacp Mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set Enhanced Lacp mode to PASSIVE

Command Mode: enhancedlacp : Configure Enhanced LACP mode on DVS uplink ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# enhancedlacp <lag-policy-name>
(config-vmware-enhancedlacp)# mode active|passive
```

mode <power mode>

Description: Set mode

Syntax:

<i>power mode</i>	Power Mode
-------------------	------------

Command Mode: switchport power-over-ethernet : Power Over Ethernet configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
(config-power-over-ethernet)# mode <power mode>
```

mode atomic|best-effort

Description: Snapshot import mode atomic|best-effort

Syntax:

atomic	Atomic mode
best-effort	Best Effort mode

Command Mode: snapshot import : Configuration import setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot import <WORD>
(config-import)# mode atomic|best-effort
```

mode None|Dom

Description: Configure Node Control Mode

Syntax:

None	Disable Dom (Digital Optical Monitoring)
Dom	Enable Dom (Digital Optical Monitoring)

Command Mode: node-control : Create a Node Control Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# node-control policy <WORD>
(config-node)# mode None|Dom
```

modulus

modulus <modulus>

Description: Set the length of the encryption keys

Syntax:

<modulus>	<modulus>
-----------	-----------

Command Mode: crypto keyring : A keyring mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# modulus <modulus>
```

monitor

monitor virtual session <WORD>

Description: Configure a monitor session

Syntax:

virtual	virtual
session	session
<i>WORD</i>	session name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
```

monitor virtual session <WORD>

Description: Configure a monitor session

Syntax:

virtual	virtual
session	session
<i>WORD</i>	session name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
```


monitor access filter-group

monitor access filter-group <WORD>

Description: Configure filter groups

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Filter group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access filter-group <WORD>
```

monitor access session

monitor access session <session_name>

Description: Configure monitor session for access interfaces

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	session name (Max Size 59)
---------------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
```

monitor fabric

monitor fabric session <session_name>

Description: Configure monitor session for fabric interfaces

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name (Max Size 59)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
```

monitor tenant

monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>

Description: Configure monitor session for tenant EPGs

Syntax:

<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
session	session
<i>WORD</i>	session name (Max Size 59)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
```

monitor virtual

monitor virtual session <WORD>

Description: Configure monitor session for virtual switches

Syntax:

session	session
<i>WORD</i>	Session name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
```

monitoring-password

monitoring-password

Description: Password for the user to be used for server monitoring

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-password
```

monitoring-password

Description: Password for the user to be used for server monitoring

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-password
```

monitoring-password

Description: Password for the user to be used for server monitoring

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-password
```

monitoring-password

Description: Password for the user to be used for server monitoring

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-password
```

monitoring-user

monitoring-user <username>

Description: Username for the user to be used for server monitoring

Syntax:

<i>username</i>	Username for the user to be used for server monitoring
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-user <username>
```

monitoring-user <username>

Description: Username for the user to be used for server monitoring

Syntax:

<i>username</i>	Username for the user to be used for server monitoring
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-user <username>
```

monitoring-user <username>

Description: Username for the user to be used for server monitoring

Syntax:

<i>username</i>	Username for the user to be used for server monitoring
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-user <username>
```

monitoring-user <username>

Description: Username for the user to be used for server monitoring

Syntax:

<i>username</i>	Username for the user to be used for server monitoring
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-user <username>
```


moquery

To display the properties of a managed object (MO), use the **moquery** command.

```
moquery{--help|--host host-id|--port portname|--dn dn|--klass classname|--filter
property|--attrs attributes|--output output|--user username|--options options}
```

Syntax	Description
--help or -h	Specifies an APIC host.
--host or -i	Specifies an APIC host.
<i>host-id</i>	The host name or IP address of an APIC.
--port or -p	Specifies a port for a REST interface.
<i>portname</i>	The REST interface port number.
--dn or -d	Specifies a distinguished name (DN) for a managed object (MO).
<i>dn</i>	The DN of an MO.
--klass or -c	Specifies a class name for the query.
<i>classname</i>	Specifies a class. You can enter multiple classes separated by commas.
--filter or -f	Specifies a property on which to filter MOs.
<i>property</i>	The property on which to filter MOs.
--attrs or -a	Specifies the attributes that the query displays.
<i>attributes</i>	The type of attributes to display. You can choose config (configuration attributes) or all . If config is selected, only configurable attributes are displayed. Unless the table output format is specified, the default is all .
--output or -o	Specifies a query output format.
<i>output</i>	The query output format. You can choose json , xml , block , or table .
--user or -u	Specifies a user name.
<i>username</i>	The user name.
--options or -x	Specifies query options.
<i>options</i>	The query options to enable. For more information, see Usage Guidelines.

Usage Guidelines

To use the **moquery** command, you must first invoke a bash shell by using the **bash** command in the APIC NX-OS style CLI. To return to the APIC CLI, use the **quit** command in the bash shell.

Using **--options** (or **-x**), you can specify query options as supported by the REST API. You can add multiple options statements to the command, using syntax such as the following:

```
-x [OPTIONS [OPTIONS ...]] [-x [OPTIONS [OPTIONS ...]]]
```

For example:

```
moquery -c firmwareCtrlrFwStatusCont -x query-target=subtree  
target-subtree-class=firmwareCtrlrRunning
```

Example

The following example shows how to use the **moquery** command:

```
apic1# bash  
admin@apic1:~> moquery --dn unallocencap-[uni/infra]  
Total Objects shown: 1  
  
# stp.UnAllocEncapCont  
infraPKey      : uni/infra  
allocSize     : 0  
childAction    :  
descr         :  
dn            : unallocencap-[uni/infra]  
lastAssigned  : 8192  
lcOwn         : local  
modTs        : 2014-07-26T16:46:27.176+00:00  
name          :  
ownerKey      :  
ownerTag      :  
rn           : unallocencap-[uni/infra]  
size         : 0  
status       :  
  
admin@apic1:~> exit  
exit  
apic1#
```

mtu-ignore

mtu-ignore

Description: Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# mtu-ignore
```

mtu-ignore

Description: Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# mtu-ignore
```

mtu

mtu <1500-9216>

Description: Set the MTU for this class of service

Syntax:

<1500-9216>	MTU value
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# mtu <1500-9216>
```

mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)

Syntax:

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)

Syntax:

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)**Syntax:**

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)**Syntax:**

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)**Syntax:**

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)

Syntax:

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)**Syntax:**

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)**Syntax:**

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <arg>**Description:** Update MTU value in Netflow Node-policy**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Configure MTU value in Netflow Node-policy. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow node-policy : Configure Netflow Node Policy Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow node-policy <WORD>
(config-flow-node-pol)# mtu <>
```

mtu <mtu>

Description: MTU size

Syntax:

<i>mtu</i>	mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216
------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination tenant : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-access-dest)# mtu <mtu>
```

mtu <mtu>

Description: MTU size

Syntax:

<i>mtu</i>	mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216
------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-fabric-dest)# mtu <mtu>
```

mtu <arg>

Description: MTU size

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216
------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-tenant-dest)# mtu <>
```

mtu <arg>

Description: Configure MTU size

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	MTU value. Number range from=64 to=9216
------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination destip : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# destination destip <A.B.C.D>
(config-monitor-virtual-remote-dest)# mtu <>
```


multi-destination

multi-destination <WORD>

Description: Change behavior for multi destination flood

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Unknown multicast MAC and Broadcast handling
-------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# multi-destination <WORD>
```

multi-site-mac-address

multi-site-mac-address *E.E.E*|*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*|*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*|*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*

Description: Configure multi-site MAC address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# multi-site-mac-address
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

multicast-address

multicast-address <IP>

Description: Configure outgoing multicast IP address for VXLAN modes

Syntax:

<i>IP</i>	Multicast IP
-----------	--------------

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# multicast-address <IP>
```

multicast-address <IP>

Description: Configure outgoing multicast IP address for VXLAN modes

Syntax:

<i>IP</i>	Multicast IP
-----------	--------------

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# multicast-address <IP>
```

multiplier

multiplier <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BFD MULTIPLIER value

Syntax:

<interval>	BFD interval. Number range from=1 to=50
------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : BFD group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfd)# multiplier <NUMBER>
```

multiplier <NUMBER>

Description: Configure detection multiplier

Syntax:

<interval>	Detection multiplier. Number range from=1 to=50
------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# multiplier <NUMBER>
```

multiplier <NUMBER>

Description: Configure detection multiplier

Syntax:

<interval>	Detection multiplier. Number range from=1 to=50
------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# multiplier <NUMBER>
```



N Commands

- [name-alias](#), on page 1300
- [name-lookup](#), on page 1304
- [name](#), on page 1305
- [negotiate](#), on page 1307
- [neighbor-discovery](#), on page 1310
- [neighbor](#), on page 1311
- [network](#), on page 1313
- [next-hop-self](#), on page 1314
- [nicprof-vlan-preserve](#), on page 1315
- [nlb static-group](#), on page 1316
- [nlb static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan](#), on page 1317
- [nlb static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan](#), on page 1318
- [nlb static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan](#), on page 1319
- [node-control](#), on page 1320
- [npv](#), on page 1321
- [npv auto-load-balance](#), on page 1322
- [npv traffic-map external-interface fc-port-channel](#), on page 1323
- [npv traffic-map external-interface fc](#), on page 1324
- [npv traffic-map external-interface vfc-po](#), on page 1325
- [npv traffic-map external-interface vfc](#), on page 1326
- [npv traffic-map server-interface fc](#), on page 1327
- [npv traffic-map server-interface vfc-po](#), on page 1329
- [npv traffic-map server-interface vfc](#), on page 1331
- [ntp](#), on page 1333
- [numlinks](#), on page 1334

name-alias

name-alias <WORD>

Description: Add an Alias to a tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>

Description: Add an Alias to a access-list

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>

Description: Add an Alias to a contract

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>**Description:** Add an Alias to a subject**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>**Description:** Add an Alias to vrf**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>**Description:** Add an Alias to l3out**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: l3out : Configuration for L3Out**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>**Description:** Add an Alias to a bridge-domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>

Description: Add an Alias to Application profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: application : application configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>

Description: Add an Alias to EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Alias (Max Size 63)
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>

Description: Add an Alias to l3out

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-lookup

name-lookup

Description: Display OSPF router ids as DNS names

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# name-lookup
```

name-lookup

Description: Display OSPF router ids as DNS names

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# name-lookup
```

name

name <WORD>

Description: Configure the name for this key for easy identification

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: key : Configure CKN as hex string of max 64 characters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain)# key <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain-key)# name <WORD>
```

name <WORD>

Description: Redundancy name string

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name string (Max Size 250)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# name <WORD>
```

name <WORD>

Description: Redundancy name string

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name string (Max Size 250)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

```
(config-if-hsrp)# name <WORD>
```

name <WORD>

Description: Redundancy name string

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name string (Max Size 250)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# name <WORD>
```

name <WORD>

Description: Redundancy name string

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name string (Max Size 250)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# name <WORD>
```

negotiate

negotiate auto

Description: Configure link negotiation parameters

Syntax:

auto	Configure auto-negotiation
------	----------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# negotiate auto
```

negotiate auto

Description: Configure link negotiation parameters

Syntax:

auto	Configure auto-negotiation
------	----------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# negotiate auto
```

negotiate auto

Description: Configure link negotiation parameters

Syntax:

auto	Configure auto-negotiation
------	----------------------------

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# negotiate auto
```

negotiate auto**Description:** Configure link negotiation parameters**Syntax:**

auto	Configure auto-negotiation
------	----------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# negotiate auto
```

negotiate auto**Description:** Configure link negotiation parameters**Syntax:**

auto	Configure auto-negotiation
------	----------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# negotiate auto
```

negotiate auto**Description:** Configure link negotiation parameters**Syntax:**

auto	Configure auto-negotiation
------	----------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# negotiate auto
```

negotiate auto**Description:** Configure link negotiation parameters**Syntax:**

auto	Configure auto-negotiation
------	----------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# negotiate auto
```

negotiate auto

Description: Configure link negotiation parameters

Syntax:

auto	Configure auto-negotiation
------	----------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# negotiate auto
```

neighbor-discovery

neighbor-discovery

Description: Config trust neighbor discovery protocol in trust control policy

Command Mode: trust-control : Configuration for trust control policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# trust-control <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-trustctrl)# neighbor-discovery
```


neighbor

neighbor *A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN* [*evpn*] [*l3out* <*WORD*>]

Description: Configure a BGP neighbor

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address of the neighbor
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix for neighbors
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address of the neighbor
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix for neighbors
<i>evpn</i>	(Optional) Make this a shared EVPN BGP session for GOLF
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Route-Map Name (API-configured L3Out Name)

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
```

neighbor *A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN* [*evpn*] [*l3out* <*WORD*>]

Description: Configure a BGP neighbor

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address of the neighbor
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix for neighbors
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address of the neighbor
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix for neighbors
<i>evpn</i>	(Optional) Make this a shared EVPN BGP session for GOLF
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Route-Map Name (API-configured L3Out Name)

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
```

network

network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

next-hop-self

next-hop-self

Description: Set our peering address as nexthop

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# next-hop-self
```

next-hop-self

Description: Set our peering address as nexthop

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# next-hop-self
```

nicprof-vlan-preserve

nicprof-vlan-preserve <nicProfVlanPrsv>

Description: NIC Profile VLAN Preserve Mode

Syntax:

<nicProfVlanPrsv>	NIC Profile VLAN Preserve Mode
-------------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: integrations-mgr : Integrations Manager

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
(config-integrations-group)# integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>
(config-integrations-mgr)# nicprof-vlan-preserve <nicProfVlanPrsv>
```

nlb static-group

nlb static-group *E.E.E*|*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*|*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*|*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*

Description: Static group Configuration for EpNlb

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# nlb static-group
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

nlb static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan

nlb static-group *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* leaf **<WORD>** interface ethernet ethernet **<slot>/<port>** vlan **<VLAN>**

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>ethernet <slot>/<port></i>	Ethernet Range
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# nlb static-group
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE leaf <WORD> interface ethernet
ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>
```

nlb static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan

nlb static-group *E.E.E*|*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*|*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*|*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# nlb static-group
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE leaf <WORD> interface port-channel
<WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>
```


nlb static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan

nlb static-group E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE vpc context <WORD> <WORD>
interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# nlb static-group
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface
vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>
```

node-control

node-control policy <WORD>

Description: Create a Node Control Policy

Syntax:

policy	Create a node control policy
<i>WORD</i>	Node control policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# node-control policy <WORD>
```

npv

npv auto-load-balance disruptive

Description: Configure auto load balancing on the switch

Syntax:

auto-load-balance	Configure auto load balancing
disruptive	Configure disruptive load balancing

Command Mode: template fc-leaf-policy : Configure FC Leaf Policy(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-leaf-policy <WORD>
(config-fc-leaf-policy)# npv auto-load-balance disruptive
```

npv auto-load-balance

npv auto-load-balance disruptive

Description: Configure auto load balancing

Syntax:

disruptive	Configure disruptive load balancing
------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv auto-load-balance disruptive
```

npv auto-load-balance disruptive

Description: Configure auto load balancing

Syntax:

disruptive	Configure disruptive load balancing
------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv auto-load-balance disruptive
```

npv traffic-map external-interface fc-port-channel

npv traffic-map external-interface fc-port-channel <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: FC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	Port-channel name
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv traffic-map external-interface fc-port-channel <ifRange> tenant <WORD>
label <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map external-interface fc-port-channel <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: FC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	Port-channel name
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv traffic-map external-interface fc-port-channel <ifRange> tenant <WORD>
label <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map external-interface fc

npv traffic-map external-interface fc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv traffic-map external-interface fc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map external-interface fc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv traffic-map external-interface fc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map external-interface vfc-po

npv traffic-map external-interface vfc-po <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: VFC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<i><ifRange></i>	Port-channel name
tenant	Tenant name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
<i>WORD</i>	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv traffic-map external-interface vfc-po <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label
<WORD>
```

npv traffic-map external-interface vfc-po <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: VFC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<i><ifRange></i>	Port-channel name
tenant	Tenant name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
<i>WORD</i>	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv traffic-map external-interface vfc-po <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label
<WORD>
```

npv traffic-map external-interface vfc

npv traffic-map external-interface vfc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv traffic-map external-interface vfc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map external-interface vfc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv traffic-map external-interface vfc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>
```


npv traffic-map server-interface fc

npv traffic-map server-interface fc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Label Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Label (Max Size 63)
application	Add an AEPg as static encap
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv traffic-map server-interface fc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD>
application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map server-interface fc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Label Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Label (Max Size 63)
application	Add an AEPg as static encap

<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv traffic-map server-interface fc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD>
application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map server-interface vfc-po

npv traffic-map server-interface vfc-po <WORD> label <WORD> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: VFC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
label	Pinning label
<i>WORD</i>	Pinning Label Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the pinning Label (Max Size 63)
application	Add an AEPg as static encap
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv traffic-map server-interface vfc-po <WORD> label <WORD> tenant <WORD>
application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map server-interface vfc-po <WORD> label <WORD> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: VFC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
label	Pinning label
<i>WORD</i>	Pinning Label Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the pinning Label (Max Size 63)
application	Add an AEPg as static encap

<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv traffic-map server-interface vfc-po <WORD> label <WORD> tenant <WORD>
application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map server-interface vfc

npv traffic-map server-interface vfc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Label Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Label (Max Size 63)
application	Add an AEPg as static encap
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv traffic-map server-interface vfc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD>
application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map server-interface vfc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Label Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Label (Max Size 63)
application	Add an AEPg as static encap

<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv traffic-map server-interface vfc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD>
application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

ntp

ntp

Description: Configure the default ntp policy

Command Mode: pod : Pod configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
```

numlinks

numlinks <NUMBER>

Description: Set maximum number of uplinks

Syntax:

<numLinks>	Maximum number of uplinks. Number range from=2 to=8
------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: enhancedlACP : Configure Enhanced LACP mode on DVS uplink ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# enhancedlACP <lag-policy-name>
(config-vmware-enhancedlACP)# numlinks <NUMBER>
```




O Commands

- [oob-mgmt](#), on page 1336
- [oob-mgmt epg](#), on page 1337
- [optimize](#), on page 1338
- [option](#), on page 1339
- [org-name](#), on page 1340
- [org-unit-name](#), on page 1341
- [other-config-check](#), on page 1342
- [other-config-flag](#), on page 1343
- [oui](#), on page 1344

oob-mgmt

oob-mgmt epg <epgval>

Description: Creates/Modify the out of band mgmt under the tenant mgmt

Syntax:

<code>epg</code>	epg is keyword ,refers to out of band epg
<code><i>epgval</i></code>	epg name for the out of band epg created/modified under tenant mgmt

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# oob-mgmt epg <epgval>
```

oob-mgmt epg

oob-mgmt epg <WORD>

Description: Associate node to a Out of band EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Out of band End Point Group Name
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# oob-mgmt epg <WORD>
```

oob-mgmt epg <WORD>

Description: Associate node to a Out of band EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Out of band End Point Group Name
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# oob-mgmt epg <WORD>
```

optimize

optimize subinterface

Description: Disable sub-interface optimization

Syntax:

subinterface	subinterface
--------------	--------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# optimize subinterface
```

optimize subinterface

Description: Disable sub-interface optimization

Syntax:

subinterface	subinterface
--------------	--------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# optimize subinterface
```

option

option <WORD> id <NUMBER> [data <WORD>]

Description: Add or modify an existing DHCP option when relayed from the server to the client

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the option to add (Max Size 64)
id	ID of the option
<0-255>	ID of the option. Number range from=0 to=255
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Body of the Option TLV as hex string, surrounded by single quotes ex: 'foo*' (Max Size 256)

Command Mode: template dhcp option : Create a DHCP Option policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp option policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-option)# option <WORD> id <NUMBER> [data <WORD>]
```

org-name

org-name <WORD>

Description: Set The full legal name of the organization.

Syntax:

<WORD>	legal name of organization (Max Size 64)
--------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# org-name <WORD>
```

org-unit-name

org-unit-name <WORD>

Description: Set the department or unit name within the organization

Syntax:

<WORD>	department or unit name (Max Size 64)
--------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# org-unit-name <WORD>
```

other-config-check

other-config-check

Description: Enable other stateful configuration check in router advertisement guard policy

Command Mode: router-advertisement-guard : Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
(config-tenant-fhs-raguard)# other-config-check
```


other-config-flag

other-config-flag

Description: Set other stateful configuration flag in router advertisement guard policy

Command Mode: router-advertisement-guard : Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
(config-tenant-fhs-raguard)# other-config-flag
```

oui

oui <3 BYTE HEX>

Description: WWN OUI ID configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>3 BYTE HEX</i>	Example: 0x2A2F2D
-------------------	-------------------

Command Mode: wwn : WWN OUI configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# wwn
(config-wwn)# oui <3 BYTE HEX>
```



P Commands

- [passive-interface](#), on page 1347
- [passphrase](#), on page 1348
- [passwd-auth-enable](#), on page 1349
- [passwd](#), on page 1350
- [password](#), on page 1351
- [password change-count](#), on page 1353
- [password change-during-interval](#), on page 1354
- [password change-interval](#), on page 1355
- [password change-password](#), on page 1356
- [password history-count](#), on page 1357
- [password no-change-interval](#), on page 1358
- [password pwd-rules](#), on page 1359
- [password pwd-strength-check](#), on page 1360
- [path](#), on page 1361
- [pause](#), on page 1362
- [pecycles](#), on page 1363
- [peer-dead-interval](#), on page 1364
- [performance](#), on page 1365
- [periodic-inventory notification](#), on page 1366
- [permit](#), on page 1367
- [phone-contact](#), on page 1369
- [phone](#), on page 1370
- [pod-profile](#), on page 1371
- [pod](#), on page 1372
- [pods](#), on page 1373
- [policeact](#), on page 1374
- [policy-group](#), on page 1375
- [policy-map type control-plane-if](#), on page 1377
- [policy-map type control-plane-leaf](#), on page 1378
- [policy-map type control-plane-spine](#), on page 1379
- [policy-map type data-plane](#), on page 1380
- [policy-map type port-authentication](#), on page 1381
- [policy-map type qos](#), on page 1382

- [policy-protocol](#), on page 1383
- [port-authentication](#), on page 1384
- [port-authentication fail-auth-epg](#), on page 1385
- [port-authentication fail-auth-vlan](#), on page 1386
- [port-authentication radius-provider-group](#), on page 1387
- [port-direction](#), on page 1388
- [port](#), on page 1389
- [porttrack delay](#), on page 1393
- [porttrack minlinks](#), on page 1394
- [porttrack state](#), on page 1395
- [power-over-ethernet](#), on page 1396
- [power-over-ethernet consumption](#), on page 1397
- [power-over-ethernet pwrctrl](#), on page 1398
- [power](#), on page 1399
- [preempt](#), on page 1400
- [preempt delay](#), on page 1402
- [prefix-suppression](#), on page 1405
- [presharedkey](#), on page 1406
- [preview](#), on page 1407
- [priority-flow-control](#), on page 1408
- [priority](#), on page 1411
- [priv-type](#), on page 1414
- [priv](#), on page 1415
- [private-as-control](#), on page 1416
- [probability](#), on page 1417
- [profile-type](#), on page 1418
- [protect-vm-group](#), on page 1419
- [protocol](#), on page 1420
- [provider](#), on page 1422
- [proxy-arp](#), on page 1423
- [psk-string](#), on page 1424
- [pskindex](#), on page 1425
- [pskstring](#), on page 1426
- [ptp](#), on page 1427
- [public-address-pool](#), on page 1428
- [pwd-lifetime](#), on page 1429
- [pwrctrl](#), on page 1430

passive-interface

passive-interface

Description: Suppress routing updates on the interface

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# passive-interface
```

passive-interface

Description: Suppress routing updates on the interface

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# passive-interface
```

passphrase

passphrase

Description: Configure passphrase for AES encryption

Command Mode: crypto aes : AES encryption configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto aes
(config-aes)# passphrase
```

passwd-auth-enable

passwd-auth-enable

Description: Enable Password Auth for SSH communication service

Command Mode: ssh-service : SSH communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# ssh-service
(config-ssh-service)# passwd-auth-enable
```

passwd

passwd

Description: Update user's authentication tokens

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# passwd
```


password

password

Description: Set The system user password.

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# password
```

password

Description: Set The new password.

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# password
```

password WORD

Description: Configure a password for neighbor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Enter Clear-text password
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# password WORD
```

password WORD

Description: Configure a password for neighbor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Enter Clear-text password
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# password WORD
```

password change-count

password change-count <NUMBER>

Description: Set the number of password changes allowed within change interval

Syntax:

<0-10>	Set the number of password changes allowed within change interval. Number range from=0 to=10
--------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# password change-count <NUMBER>
```

password change-during-interval

password change-during-interval <change-during-interval>

Description: Set change count/interval policy selector for enforcing password change.

Syntax:

< <i>change-during-interval</i> >	<change-during-interval>
-----------------------------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# password change-during-interval <change-during-interval>
```

password change-interval

password change-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set time interval for limiting the number of password changes (unit: Hours)

Syntax:

<0-745>	Set A time interval for limiting the number of password changes (unit: Hours). Number range from=0 to=745
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# password change-interval <NUMBER>
```

password change-password

password change-password

Description: change the current password and set a new one

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# password change-password
```

password history-count

password history-count <NUMBER>

Description: Set number of retired passwords to store in user's history.

Syntax:

<0-15>	Set number of retired passwords to store in user history.. Number range from=0 to=15
--------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# password history-count <NUMBER>
```

password no-change-interval

password no-change-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set minimum period before which user cannot change password again (unit: hours)

Syntax:

<0-745>	Set minimum period before which user cannot change password again (unit: hours). Number range from=0 to=745
---------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# password no-change-interval <NUMBER>
```


password pwd-rules

password pwd-rules minimum-length <minimum-length> maximum-length <maximum-length> pwd-rule default|custom custom-password-class ULD|ULSp|UDSp|LDSp|ULDsp

Description: Enables the configuration of password rules

Syntax:

minimum-length	Minimum Password Length
<minimum-length>	Minimum Password Length(> = 8)
maximum-length	Maximum Password Length
<maximum-length>	Maximum Password Length(< = 64
pwd-rule	Password Rule
default	Use system default password rules
custom	Use custom password rules
custom-password-class	Custom Password Class
ULD	Uppercase-Lowercase-Digit
ULSp	Uppercase-Lowercase-Specialchar
UDSp	Uppercase-Digit-Specialchar
LDSp	Lowercase-Digit-Specialchar
ULDsp	Uppercase-Lowercase-Digit-Specialchar

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# password pwd-rules minimum-length <minimum-length> maximum-length <maximum-length>
pwd-rule default|custom custom-password-class ULD|ULSp|UDSp|LDSp|ULDsp
```

password pwd-strength-check

password pwd-strength-check

Description: Enforces the strength of password for all users

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# password pwd-strength-check
```

path

path ftp|sftp|scp <HOST> [port <NUMBER>] [remote-directory <PATH>]

Description: Configure remote path properties

Syntax:

ftp	FTP
sftp	Secure FTP
scp	Secure copy
<i>HOST</i>	Remote host name or IP address
<0-65535>	(Optional) Remote port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<i>PATH</i>	(Optional) Remote directory: path/to/some/dir

Command Mode: remote : Remote path configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# remote path <WORD>
(config-remote)# path ftp|sftp|scp <HOST> [port <NUMBER>] [remote-directory <PATH>]
```

pause

pause no-drop cos <NUMBER> [fabric]

Description: Configure class based flow control characteristics

Syntax:

no-drop	Configure class based flow control characteristics
cos	Configure class of service
<interval>	Configure class of service. Number range from=0 to=7
fabric	(Optional) Set scope to Fabric, default is Tor

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# pause no-drop cos <NUMBER> [fabric]
```

pecycles

pecycles <3000-10000>

Description: Set peCycles for ssd flash config

Syntax:

<3000-10000>	PeCycles
--------------	----------

Command Mode: flash-config : Configure SSD Flash Config policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flash-config <WORD>
(config-flash-config)# pecycles <3000-10000>
```

peer-dead-interval

peer-dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Peer dead Interval

Syntax:

<5-600>	Peer dead Interval value. Number range from=5 to=600
---------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vpc domain explicit : Pair two leaf nodes explicitly

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc domain explicit <NUMBER> leaf <101-4000> <101-4000>
(config-vpc)# peer-dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

performance

performance

Description: Nginx Requested Response Time Policy Group

Command Mode: comm-policy : Configure any communication policy, ssh/telnet/shellinabox/http/https

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# performance
```

periodic-inventory notification

periodic-inventory notification schedule <schedName>

Description: Configure periodic notifications Parameters

Syntax:

schedule	Configure periodic notification scheduler
<schedName>	scheduler name

Command Mode: callhome : Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# periodic-inventory notification schedule <schedName>
```

periodic-inventory notification schedule <schedName>

Description: Configure periodic notifications Parameters

Syntax:

schedule	Configure periodic notification scheduler
<schedName>	scheduler name

Command Mode: smartcallhome : Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# periodic-inventory notification schedule <schedName>
```


permit

permit [src-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN>] [src-ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN>] [dst-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN >] [dst-ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN >] [proto <proto>] [src-port <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dst-port <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>]

Description: Create leaf acl policy

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IPv6 prefix network/length, e.g., 2001::/64
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IPv6 prefix network/length, e.g., 2001::/64
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i><from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535></i>	(Optional) Source port Range
<i><from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535></i>	(Optional) Destination port Range

Command Mode: template control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf : Create leaf ACL policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf <WORD>
(config-control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf)# permit [src-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN>] [src-ipv6
<A:B::C:D/LEN>] [dst-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN >] [dst-ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN >] [proto <proto>] [src-port
<from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dst-port <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>]
```

permit [src-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN>] [src-ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN>] [dst-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN >] [dst-ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN >] [proto <proto>] [src-port <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dst-port <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>]

Description: Create spine acl policy

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IPv6 prefix network/length, e.g., 2001::/64
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IPv6 prefix network/length, e.g., 2001::/64
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol

<i><from>-<to> contained in <0-65535></i>	(Optional) Source port Range
<i><from>-<to> contained in <0-65535></i>	(Optional) Destination port Range

Command Mode: template control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine : Create spine ACL policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine <WORD>
(config-control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine)# permit [src-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN>] [src-ipv6
<A:B::C:D/LEN>] [dst-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN >] [dst-ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN >] [proto <proto>] [src-port
<from>-<to> contained in <0-65535>] [dst-port <from>-<to> contained in <0-65535>]
```

phone-contact

phone-contact <WORD>

Description: The contact phone number

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Phone number in international format(such as +1-800-123-4567) (Max Size 16)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# phone-contact <WORD>
```

phone-contact <WORD>

Description: The contact phone number

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Phone number in international format(such as +1-800-123-4567) (Max Size 16)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# phone-contact <WORD>
```

phone

phone <WORD>

Description: Set The phone number of the locally-authenticated user.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	phone number (Max Size 16)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# phone <WORD>
```

pod-profile

pod-profile <WORD>

Description: POD Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Pod Profile Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod-profile <WORD>
```

pod

pod <NUMBER>

Description: Pod configuration mode

Syntax:

<1-1>	Enter Pod ID. Number range from=1 to=1
-------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
```

pod <NUMBER>

Description: Pod Profile

Syntax:

<ID>	Pod ID. Number range from=1 to=255
------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: fabric-external : Intrasite/Intersite Connectivity Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# pod <NUMBER>
```

pod <1-255>

Description: Add pods to zone

Syntax:

<1-255>	Range of Pods
---------	---------------

Command Mode: zone : Create zone policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# zones
(config-zones)# zone <WORD>
(config-zone)# pod <1-255>
```

pods

pods <1-255>

Description: Set of PODs

Syntax:

<1-255>	Range of Pods
---------	---------------

Command Mode: pod-profile : POD Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod-profile <WORD>
(config-pod-profile)# pods <1-255>
```

policeact

policeact <arg>

Description: Policing Action

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Policing Action
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: switchport power-over-ethernet : Power Over Ethernet configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
(config-power-over-ethernet)# policeact <>
```


policy-group

policy-group <WORD>

Description: Associate an Interface Policy Group to this Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# policy-group <WORD>
```

policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Policy Group on the Fex

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# policy-group <WORD>
```

policy-group <WORD> [force]

Description: Configure Leaf Interface Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
force	(Optional) Delete Per Port Configuration and apply the existing policy-group config

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# policy-group <WORD> [force]
```

policy-group <WORD> [force]

Description: Configure Leaf Interface Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
force	(Optional) Delete Per Port Configuration and apply the existing policy-group config

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# policy-group <WORD> [force]
```

policy-map type control-plane-if

policy-map type control-plane-if <WORD>

Description: Create interface ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-if <WORD>
```

policy-map type control-plane-leaf

policy-map type control-plane-leaf <WORD>

Description: Create leaf aggregate ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-leaf <WORD>
```

policy-map type control-plane-spine

policy-map type control-plane-spine <WORD>

Description: Create spine aggregate ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-spine <WORD>
```

policy-map type data-plane

policy-map type data-plane <WORD>

Description: Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
```

policy-map type data-plane <WORD>

Description: data-plane policy type

Syntax:

type	Policy Type
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
```

policy-map type port-authentication

policy-map type port-authentication <WORD>

Description: Create node level port authentication policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port authentication Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type port-authentication <WORD>
```

policy-map type qos

policy-map type qos <WORD>

Description: QOS policy type

Syntax:

type	Policy Type
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type qos <WORD>
```


policy-protocol

policy-protocol <WORD>

Description: Create policy protocol

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type control-plane-if : Create interface ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-if <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-if)# policy-protocol <WORD>
```

port-authentication

port-authentication <WORD>

Description: Add port authentication policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port authentication Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# port-authentication <WORD>
```

port-authentication fail-auth-epg

port-authentication fail-auth-epg tenant <arg> application <arg> epg <arg>

Description: Set default EPg name if authentication fails

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>arg</i>	
application	Application Name
<i>arg</i>	
epg	Deploy EPg if authentication fails
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# port-authentication fail-auth-epg tenant <> application <> epg <>
```

port-authentication fail-auth-epg tenant <arg> application <arg> epg <arg>

Description: Set default EPg name if authentication fails

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>arg</i>	
application	Application Name
<i>arg</i>	
epg	Deploy EPg if authentication fails
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# port-authentication fail-auth-epg tenant <> application <> epg <>
```

port-authentication fail-auth-vlan

port-authentication fail-auth-vlan <vlan-id>

Description: Set default vlan encap if authentication fails

Syntax:

<vlan-id>	Configure Vlan ID
-----------	-------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# port-authentication fail-auth-vlan <vlan-id>
```

port-authentication fail-auth-vlan <vlan-id>

Description: Set default vlan encap if authentication fails

Syntax:

<vlan-id>	Configure Vlan ID
-----------	-------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# port-authentication fail-auth-vlan <vlan-id>
```

port-authentication radius-provider-group

port-authentication radius-provider-group <arg>

Description: Set radius provider group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# port-authentication radius-provider-group <>
```

port-authentication radius-provider-group <arg>

Description: Set radius provider group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# port-authentication radius-provider-group <>
```

port-direction

port-direction uplink|downlink

Description: Configure an interface as up/downlink

Syntax:

uplink	port is uplink
downlink	port is downlink

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# port-direction uplink|downlink
```

port-direction uplink|downlink

Description: Configure an interface as up/downlink

Syntax:

uplink	port is uplink
downlink	port is downlink

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# port-direction uplink|downlink
```

port

port <NUMBER>

Description: LDAP server port for authentication

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Port number. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <NUMBER>

Description: RADIUS server port for authentication

Syntax:

<1-65535>	RADIUS server port for authentication. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <NUMBER>

Description: RSA server port for authentication

Syntax:

<1-65535>	RSA server port for authentication. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <NUMBER>**Description:** TACACS server port for authentication**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	RADIUS server port for authentication. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the port used for SSH communication service.**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Set the port used for SSH communication service.. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ssh-service : SSH communication policy group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# ssh-service
(config-ssh-service)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the port used for TELNET communication service.**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Set the port used for TELNET communication service.. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: telnet : TELNET communication policy group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# telnet
(config-telnet)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the port used for HTTP communication service.

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Set the port used for HTTP communication service.. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <NUMBER>

Description: Set the port used for HTTPS communication service

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Set the port used for HTTPS communication service. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <arg>

Description: Port Number for TWAMP Server

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Configure Port Number for TWAMP Server. Number range from=1 to=65535
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template twamp server-policy : Configure twamp server policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template twamp server-policy <WORD>
(config-twamp-server-policy)# port <>
```

port <from> <to> type fc

Description: Configure Port Conversion

Syntax:

<i>from</i>	From port number. Number range from=1 to=128
<i>to</i>	To port number. Number range from=1 to=128
type	Select port type
fc	Fiber Channel

Command Mode: slot : Specify Slot Number

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# slot <card>
(config-leaf-slot)# port <from> <to> type fc
```

port <from> <to> type fc

Description: Configure Port Conversion

Syntax:

<i>from</i>	From port number. Number range from=1 to=128
<i>to</i>	To port number. Number range from=1 to=128
type	Select port type
fc	Fiber Channel

Command Mode: slot : Specify Slot Number

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# slot <card>
(config-leaf-slot)# port <from> <to> type fc
```

porttrack delay

porttrack delay <1-300>

Description: Set Port Tracking Delay

Syntax:

<1-300>	Delay value
---------	-------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# porttrack delay <1-300>
```

porttrack minlinks

porttrack minlinks <0-48>

Description: Set Port Tracking minimum links left up before trigger

Syntax:

<0-48>	Minlinks Value
--------	----------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# porttrack minlinks <0-48>
```

porttrack state

porttrack state on

Description: Set Port Tracking State

Syntax:

on	To enable port tracking state
----	-------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# porttrack state on
```

power-over-ethernet

power-over-ethernet <WORD>

Description: Add power over ethernet policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Power Over Ethernet Node Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# power-over-ethernet <WORD>
```

power-over-ethernet consumption

power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-30000>

Description: Set node level power wattage for interface consumption

Syntax:

<4000-30000>	Interface power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-30000>
```

power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-30000>

Description: Set node level power wattage for interface consumption

Syntax:

<4000-30000>	Interface power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-30000>
```

power-over-ethernet pwrctrl

power-over-ethernet pwrctrl <power control>

Description: Enable or Disable PoE for node

Syntax:

<i>power control</i>	Power Control
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# power-over-ethernet pwrctrl <power control>
```

power-over-ethernet pwrctrl <power control>

Description: Enable or Disable PoE for node

Syntax:

<i>power control</i>	Power Control
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# power-over-ethernet pwrctrl <power control>
```


power

power redundancy-policy <WORD>

Description: Create a power supply redundancy policy

Syntax:

redundancy-policy	Create a power supply redundancy policy
<i>WORD</i>	Power supply redundancy policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# power redundancy-policy <WORD>
```

preempt

preempt

Description: Overthrow lower priority Active routers

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# preempt
```

preempt

Description: Overthrow lower priority Active routers

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt
```

preempt

Description: Overthrow lower priority Active routers

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt
```

preempt

Description: Overthrow lower priority Active routers

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# preempt
```

preempt

Description: Overthrow lower priority Active routers

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt
```

preempt

Description: Overthrow lower priority Active routers

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt
```

preempt delay

preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>

Description: Wait before preempting

Syntax:

minimum	Delay at least this long
reload	Delay after reload
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<0-3600>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>
```

preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>

Description: Wait before preempting

Syntax:

minimum	Delay at least this long
reload	Delay after reload
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<0-3600>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>
```

preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>

Description: Wait before preempting

Syntax:

minimum	Delay at least this long
reload	Delay after reload
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<0-3600>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>
```

preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>

Description: Wait before preempting

Syntax:

minimum	Delay at least this long
reload	Delay after reload
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<0-3600>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>
```

preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>

Description: Wait before preempting

Syntax:

minimum	Delay at least this long
reload	Delay after reload
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<0-3600>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>
```

preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>

Description: Wait before preempting

Syntax:

minimum	Delay at least this long
reload	Delay after reload
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<0-3600>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>
```

prefix-suppression

prefix-suppression

Description: Suppress prefixes

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# prefix-suppression
```

prefix-suppression

Description: Suppress prefixes

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# prefix-suppression
```

presharedkey

presharedkey

Description: Set PreSharedKey

Command Mode: key-policy : Configuration for Key Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# keychain-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-keychainpolicy)# key-policy <NUMBER>
(config-tenant-keychainpolicy-keypolicy)# presharedkey
```


preview

preview

Description: Rollback preview mode

Command Mode: snapshot rollback : Configuration rollback setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot rollback <WORD>
(config-rollback)# preview
```

priority-flow-control

priority-flow-control mode <arg>

Description: Configure Pfc Policy

Syntax:

mode	Pfc policy mode
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# priority-flow-control mode <>
```

priority-flow-control mode <arg>

Description: Configure Pfc Policy

Syntax:

mode	Pfc policy mode
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# priority-flow-control mode <>
```

priority-flow-control mode <arg>

Description: Configure Interface pfc policy

Syntax:

mode	Pfc policy mode
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# priority-flow-control mode <>
```

priority-flow-control mode <arg>**Description:** Configure Interface pfc policy**Syntax:**

mode	Pfc policy mode
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# priority-flow-control mode <>
```

priority-flow-control mode <arg>**Description:** Configure Interface pfc policy**Syntax:**

mode	Pfc policy mode
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# priority-flow-control mode <>
```

priority-flow-control mode <arg>**Description:** Configure Interface pfc policy**Syntax:**

mode	Pfc policy mode
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# priority-flow-control mode <>
```

priority-flow-control mode <arg>

Description: Configure Interface pfc policy

Syntax:

mode	Pfc policy mode
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# priority-flow-control mode <>
```

priority

priority <high|low>

Description: Set port priority

Syntax:

<high low>	Port priority high or low
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: switchport power-over-ethernet : Power Over Ethernet configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
(config-power-over-ethernet)# priority <high|low>
```

priority <NUMBER>

Description: Router priority

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priority <NUMBER>

Description: Priority level

Syntax:

<0-255>	Priority value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priority <NUMBER>**Description:** Priority level**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Priority value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priority <NUMBER>**Description:** Priority level**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Priority value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priority <NUMBER>**Description:** Router priority**Syntax:**

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priority <NUMBER>**Description:** Priority level

Syntax:

<0-255>	Priority value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priority <NUMBER>

Description: Priority level

Syntax:

<0-255>	Priority value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priority <NUMBER>

Description: Priority level

Syntax:

<0-255>	Priority value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priv-type

priv-type <privType>

Description: Set the AAA domain role to set privilege bitmask of a user domain

Syntax:

<privType>	<privType>
------------	------------

Command Mode: role : Create the AAA domain role to set privilege bitmask of a user domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# domain <WORD>
(config-domain)# role <WORD>
(config-role)# priv-type <privType>
```

priv-type <privType>

Description: Set the AAA domain role to set privilege bitmask of a group map rule

Syntax:

<privType>	<privType>
------------	------------

Command Mode: role : Create the AAA domain role to set privilege bitmask of a user domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-group-map-rule <WORD>
(config-ldap-group-map-rule)# domain <WORD>
(config-domain)# role <WORD>
(config-role)# priv-type <privType>
```


priv

priv <privileges>

Description: Set privileges (comma separated values)

Syntax:

<i><privileges></i>	Privileges as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
---------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: rbac role : Create AAA role, attributes and privileges for user authorization

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rbac role <WORD>
(config-role)# priv <privileges>
```

private-as-control

private-as-control remove-exclusive|remove-exclusive-all|remove-exclusive-all-replace-as

Description: Private AS Control

Syntax:

remove-exclusive	Remove private AS
remove-exclusive-all	Remove all private AS
remove-exclusive-all-replace-as	Replace private AS with local AS

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# private-as-control
remove-exclusive|remove-exclusive-all|remove-exclusive-all-replace-as
```

private-as-control remove-exclusive|remove-exclusive-all|remove-exclusive-all-replace-as

Description: Private AS Control

Syntax:

remove-exclusive	Remove private AS
remove-exclusive-all	Remove all private AS
remove-exclusive-all-replace-as	Replace private AS with local AS

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# private-as-control
remove-exclusive|remove-exclusive-all|remove-exclusive-all-replace-as
```

probability

probability <probabilityValue>

Description: Set WRED Probability

Syntax:

<i>probabilityValue</i>	Set WRED Probability. Number range from=0 to=100
-------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: algo : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# algo wred|tail-drop
(config-qos-algo)# probability <probabilityValue>
```

profile-type

profile-type <arg>

Description: Leaf aggregate policy for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Aggregate Profile
------------	-------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type control-plane-leaf : Create leaf aggregate ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-leaf <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-leaf)# profile-type <>
```

profile-type <arg>

Description: Spine aggregate policy for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Aggregate Profile
------------	-------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type control-plane-spine : Create spine aggregate ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-spine <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-spine)# profile-type <>
```

profile-type <profile-type>

Description: Set profile type for scale profile

Syntax:

<i>profile-type</i>	Profile Type
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: scale-profile : Configure Forwarding Scale Profile policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scale-profile <WORD>
(config-scale-profile)# profile-type <profile-type>
```

protect-vm-group

protect-vm-group <vm-group>

Description: Protect Cluster VM Group

Syntax:

<vm-group>	VM Group
------------	----------

Command Mode: vcenter : Configure a vCenter in the VMware domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# vcenter <> datacenter <WORD> [dvs-version <>]
(config-vmware-vc)# protect-vm-group <vm-group>
```

protocol

protocol <protocol>

Description: RADIUS server protocol for authentication

Syntax:

<protocol>	<protocol>
------------	------------

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# protocol <protocol>
```

protocol <protocol>

Description: RSA server protocol for authentication

Syntax:

<protocol>	<protocol>
------------	------------

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# protocol <protocol>
```

protocol <WORD>

Description: Set the TACACS+ authentication protocol

Syntax:

WORD	TACACS+ authentication protocol
------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# protocol <WORD>
```

protocol <WORD>

Description: Set the TACACS+ accounting protocol

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	TACACS+ accounting protocol
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: remote-dest : TACACS Accounting remote destination's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacslog-group <WORD>
(config-tacacslog-group)# remote-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> port <port>
(config-remote-dest)# protocol <WORD>
```

provider

provider epg-label <WORD> [complement]

Description: Add a provider EPG label

Syntax:

epg-label	EPG label
<i>WORD</i>	EPG label name (Max Size 64)
complement	(Optional) Set isComplement property of the label to True

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# provider epg-label <WORD> [complement]
```


proxy-arp

proxy-arp enable

Description: Enable Proxy ARP

Syntax:

enable	Enable Proxy ARP
--------	------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# proxy-arp enable
```

psk-string

psk-string WORD

Description: Configure pre shared key string

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	pre shared key in clear text of 32/64 hex characters
-------------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: key : Configure CKN as hex string of max 64 characters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain)# key <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain-key)# psk-string WORD
```

pskindex

pskindex <WORD>

Description: Configure the Pre Shared Key Index

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Psk Index (Max Size 256)
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: template cloudsec : Configure cloudsec Policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template cloudsec <WORD>
(config-cloudsec)# pskindex <WORD>
```

pskstring

pskstring <WORD>

Description: Add Psk String for Cloudsec Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	PSK string (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: pskindex : Configure the Pre Shared Key Index

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template cloudsec <WORD>
(config-cloudsec)# pskindex <WORD>
(config-pskindex)# pskstring <WORD>
```

ptp

ptp

Description: Configure PTP protocol State

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ptp
```

public-address-pool

public-address-pool <pub_pool> <connection-type>

Description: Configure Public IP Address Pool for Normalized mode

Syntax:

<i>pub_pool</i>	pub_pool
<i>connection-type</i>	bridge-domain/l3-external

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# public-address-pool <pub_pool> <connection-type>
```

pwd-lifetime

pwd-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set The lifetime of the user password (0 = No password expiration)

Syntax:

<0-3650>	lifetime of locally-authenticated user password. Number range from=0 to=3650
----------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# pwd-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

pwrctrl

pwrctrl <pwrCtrl>

Description: Update power control value in PoE Node-policy

Syntax:

<i>pwrCtrl</i>	Power Control
----------------	---------------

Command Mode: template power-over-ethernet node-policy : Configure Power Over Ethernet Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template power-over-ethernet node-policy <WORD>
(config-poe-node-pol)# pwrctrl <pwrCtrl>
```




Q Commands

- [qinq-static-endpoint](#), on page 1432
- [qos](#), on page 1436
- [qos parameters](#), on page 1437
- [qos preserve](#), on page 1438
- [query-profile](#), on page 1439
- [query](#), on page 1440
- [queue control](#), on page 1441
- [queue limit](#), on page 1442
- [quota](#), on page 1443

qinq-static-endpoint

qinq-static-endpoint mac *E.E.E*|*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*|*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*|*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* **outer-vlan** <NUMBER>
inner-vlan <NUMBER> [**ip** <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [**ipv6** <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]

Description: Configure Silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
outer-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# qinq-static-endpoint mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan
<NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

qinq-static-endpoint mac *E.E.E*|*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*|*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*|*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* **outer-vlan** <NUMBER>
inner-vlan <NUMBER> [**ip** <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [**ipv6** <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]

Description: Configure silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)

<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
outer-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# qinq-static-endpoint mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan
<NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

qinq-static-endpoint mac *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* outer-vlan <NUMBER>
inner-vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]

Description: Configure Silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
outer-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# qinq-static-endpoint mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan
<NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

qinq-static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]

Description: Configure silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
outer-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<i><1-4094></i>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<i><1-4094></i>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# qinq-static-endpoint mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan
<NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

qinq-static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]

Description: Configure silent Host behind a EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
outer-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# qinq-static-endpoint mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan
<NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

qos

qos dscp-map <WORD>

Description: Set DSCP Class translation values

Syntax:

dscp-map	DSCP map
<i>WORD</i>	DSCP Translation Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# qos dscp-map <WORD>
```

qos parameters

qos parameters <WORD>

Description: Configure the global QOS policies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
```

qos preserve

qos preserve cos

Description: Preserve incoming qos value in the frame

Syntax:

cos	IEEE 802.1P class of service.
-----	-------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos preserve cos
```


query-profile

query-profile

Description: Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Mode: callhome : Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# query-profile
```

query-profile

Description: Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Mode: smartcallhome : Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# query-profile
```

query

query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>

Description: Configure Query profile Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Query name (Max Size 16)
type	type
dn	Dn
class	Class
<dn/classname>	The class or DN name

Command Mode: query-profile : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
```

query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>

Description: Configure Query profile Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Query name (Max Size 16)
type	type
dn	Dn
class	Class
<dn/classname>	The class or DN name

Command Mode: query-profile : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
```

queue control

queue control dynamic

Description: Set the queuing control method

Syntax:

dynamic	Dynamic allocation of queue resources
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# queue control dynamic
```

queue limit

queue limit <1500-9216>

Description: Set the limit for the policing queue

Syntax:

<1500-9216>	Queue limit size
-------------	------------------

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# queue limit <1500-9216>
```

quota

quota <WORD> max <0-4294967295> [exceed-action <WORD>] [scope <WORD>] [tenant <WORD>]
[bridge-domain <WORD>] [application <WORD>] [epg <WORD>]

Description: Quota Settings

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of class to place under quota (Max Size None)
max	Maximum value above which exceed action is taken
<0-4294967295>	Maximum value above which exceed action is taken
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Exceed Action to be taken when max is exceeded
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Subtree where the quota is calculated (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant for the quota (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Application name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Application EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# quota <WORD> max <0-4294967295> [exceed-action <WORD>] [scope <WORD>] [tenant
<WORD>] [bridge-domain <WORD>] [application <WORD>] [epg <WORD>]
```




R Commands

- [radius-provider-group](#), on page 1447
- [radius-server host](#), on page 1448
- [radius-server retries](#), on page 1449
- [radius-server timeout](#), on page 1450
- [rate](#), on page 1451
- [rbac role](#), on page 1452
- [rbac rule](#), on page 1453
- [rbac security-domain](#), on page 1454
- [readerr](#), on page 1455
- [realm](#), on page 1456
- [record](#), on page 1457
- [recurring](#), on page 1458
- [redir-dest](#), on page 1459
- [redirect-health-group](#), on page 1460
- [redirect](#), on page 1461
- [redistrib-metric](#), on page 1462
- [redistribute](#), on page 1463
- [redundancy-mode](#), on page 1464
- [region](#), on page 1465
- [reload controller](#), on page 1466
- [reload switch](#), on page 1467
- [remote-as](#), on page 1468
- [remote-dest](#), on page 1469
- [remote](#), on page 1470
- [replace-controller replace](#), on page 1472
- [replace-controller reset](#), on page 1473
- [request-status-count](#), on page 1474
- [reset-to-factory](#), on page 1475
- [response-incl](#), on page 1476
- [response-subtree](#), on page 1477
- [retransmit-interval](#), on page 1478
- [retries](#), on page 1479
- [reverse-port](#), on page 1481

- [revision](#), on page 1482
- [rfc-compliant](#), on page 1483
- [rhev-domain](#), on page 1484
- [rhev](#), on page 1485
- [role](#), on page 1486
- [rotrigger snapshot export](#), on page 1487
- [route-control](#), on page 1488
- [route-map](#), on page 1489
- [route-profile](#), on page 1492
- [route-reflector](#), on page 1493
- [route-target](#), on page 1494
- [router-advertisement-guard-admin-status](#), on page 1496
- [router-advertisement-guard](#), on page 1497
- [router-advertisement](#), on page 1498
- [router-id](#), on page 1499
- [router bgp](#), on page 1500
- [router eigrp](#), on page 1501
- [router ospf](#), on page 1502
- [rsa-server host](#), on page 1503
- [rsa-server retries](#), on page 1504
- [rsa-server timeout](#), on page 1505
- [rsptime](#), on page 1506
- [rtr-cfg](#), on page 1507
- [run-mode](#), on page 1508

radius-provider-group

radius-provider-group <arg>

Description: Set radius provider group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: policy-map type port-authentication : Create node level port authentication policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type port-authentication <WORD>
(config-pmap-port-authentication)# radius-provider-group <>
```

radius-server host

radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>

Description: RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/A:B::C:D/WORD</i>	Provide a hostname or IPV4/IPV6 address
------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
```

radius-server retries

radius-server retries <NUMBER>

Description: Global RADIUS server retransmit count

Syntax:

<0-5>	Global RADIUS server retransmit count. Number range from=0 to=5
-------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server retries <NUMBER>
```

radius-server timeout

radius-server timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Global RADIUS server timeout period in seconds

Syntax:

<1-60>	Global RADIUS server timeout period in seconds. Number range from=1 to=60
--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server timeout <NUMBER>
```

rate

rate <arg>

Description: Set rate and burst-rate (Byte Per Second)

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=10 to=4398046510080
------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: policy-protocol : Create policy protocol

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-if <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-if)# policy-protocol <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-if)# rate <>
```

rbac role

rbac role <WORD>

Description: Create AAA role, attributes and privileges for user authorization

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide AAA Security domain role name (Max Size 32)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rbac role <WORD>
```

rbac rule

rbac rule <DN> <WORD>

Description: Create RBAC rule, security domain users can read subtree starting at specific object

Syntax:

<i>DN</i>	Provide RBAC Rule ObjectDN string
<i>WORD</i>	Provide RBAC Rule domain name (Max Size None)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rbac rule <DN> <WORD>
```

rbac security-domain

rbac security-domain <WORD>

Description: Create AAA security domain for processing authentication requests.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide AAA Security domain name (Max Size 32)
-------------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rbac security-domain <WORD>
```


readerr

readerr <500-2000>

Description: Set readErr for ssd flash config

Syntax:

<500-2000>	readErr
------------	---------

Command Mode: flash-config : Configure SSD Flash Config policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flash-config <WORD>
(config-flash-config)# readerr <500-2000>
```

realm

realm <realm>

Description: Specify server realm

Syntax:

<realm>	<realm>
---------	---------

Command Mode: aaa authentication login console : Configure console methods

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login console
(config-console)# realm <realm>
```

realm <realm>

Description: Specify server realm

Syntax:

<realm>	<realm>
---------	---------

Command Mode: aaa authentication login default : Configure default methods

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login default
(config-default)# realm <realm>
```

realm <realm>

Description: Specify server realm

Syntax:

<realm>	<realm>
---------	---------

Command Mode: aaa authentication login domain : Configure domain methods

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login domain <WORD>
(config-domain)# realm <realm>
```

record

record <WORD>

Description: Assign Netflow Record to the Monitor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Monitor Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: flow monitor : Configure Netflow Monitor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow monitor <WORD>
(config-tn-flow-monitor)# record <WORD>
```

record <WORD>

Description: Assign Netflow Record to the Monitor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Monitor Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: flow monitor : Configure Netflow Monitor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow monitor <WORD>
(config-flow-monitor)# record <WORD>
```

recurring

recurring window <WORD>

Description: Recurring window configuration mode

Syntax:

window	Configure a schedule window
WORD	Window name (Max size 31)

Command Mode: scheduler : Scheduler configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# recurring window <WORD>
```

redir-dest

redir-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D> <XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX>

Description: Set ip and mac for service redirect destination

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D</i>	IP address of the device
<i>XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX</i>	virtual mac address

Command Mode: svcredir-pol : Configure L4L7 service redirection policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredir-pol <WORD>
(svcredir-pol)# redir-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D> <XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX>
```

redirect-health-group

redirect-health-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Redirect Health Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Redirect HealthGroup name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# redirect-health-group <WORD>
```

redirect

redirect

Description: Enable the state of the HTTP redirect state

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# redirect
```

redistrib-metric

redistrib-metric <NUMBER>

Description: Set the configuration of ISIS metric for redistributed routes

Syntax:

<1-63>	The configuration of ISIS metric for redistributed routes. Number range from=1 to=63
--------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: isis : Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# isis fabric
(config-pod-isis)# redistrib-metric <NUMBER>
```

redistrib-metric <NUMBER>

Description: Set the configuration of ISIS metric for redistributed routes

Syntax:

<1-63>	The configuration of ISIS metric for redistributed routes. Number range from=1 to=63
--------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template isis-fabric : InterSystem-InterSystem Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template isis-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-isis-fabric)# redistrib-metric <NUMBER>
```


redistribute

redistribute ospf|eigrp|static route-map <WORD>

Description: Redistribute route map

Syntax:

ospf	Redistribute OSPF
eigrp	Redistribute EIGRP
static	Redistribute Static Routes
route-map	Route map to redistribute to
<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# redistribute ospf|eigrp|static route-map <WORD>
```

redistribute ospf|eigrp|static route-map <WORD>

Description: Redistribute route map

Syntax:

ospf	Redistribute OSPF
eigrp	Redistribute EIGRP
static	Redistribute Static Routes
route-map	Route map to redistribute to
<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# redistribute ospf|eigrp|static route-map <WORD>
```

redundancy-mode

redundancy-mode combined|ps-redundant|redundant

Description: Configure power supply redundancy mode

Syntax:

combined	Combined mode to use output of all available PS
ps-redundant	PS redundant mode (N+1) to enable power output redundancy
redundant	Redundant mode (N+N) for a single PS to power the system

Command Mode: power : Create a power supply redundancy policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# power redundancy-policy <WORD>
(config-power)# redundancy-mode combined|ps-redundant|redundant
```

region

region <WORD>

Description: STP MST region configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	MST region name
-------------	-----------------

Command Mode: spanning-tree : STP MST configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spanning-tree mst configuration
(config-stp)# region <WORD>
```

reload controller

reload controller <NUMBER>

Description: Reload controller

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller id. Number range from=1 to=64
--------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# reload controller <NUMBER>
```

reload switch

reload switch <NUMBER>

Description: Reload switch

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Switch id. Number range from=101 to=4000
------------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# reload switch <NUMBER>
```

remote-as

remote-as <NUMBER>

Description: Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	The Remote autonomous system number. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# remote-as <NUMBER>
```

remote-as <NUMBER>

Description: Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	The Remote autonomous system number. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# remote-as <NUMBER>
```

remote-dest

remote-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> port <port>

Description: TACACS Accounting remote destination's DNS name or its IP address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D WORD</i>	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>port</i>	port number for the remote destination
<i>port</i>	Tacacs server port for accounting logs. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: tacacslog-group : configure tacacs group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacslog-group <WORD>
(config-tacacslog-group)# remote-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> port <port>
```

remote

remote path <WORD>

Description: Remote path configuration mode

Syntax:

path	Configure remote path
<i>WORD</i>	Remote path configuration name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# remote path <WORD>
```

remote path <WORD>

Description: Set the remote path configuration will get downloaded from

Syntax:

path	Assign remote path
<i>WORD</i>	Remote path name

Command Mode: snapshot download : Configuration snapshot download setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot download <WORD>
(config-download)# remote path <WORD>
```

remote path <WORD>

Description: Set the remote path configuration will get exported to

Syntax:

path	Configure remote path
<i>WORD</i>	Remote path name

Command Mode: snapshot export : Configuration export setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot export <WORD>
```



```
(config-export)# remote path <WORD>
```

remote path <WORD>

Description: Set the remote path configuration will get imported from

Syntax:

path	Assign remote path
<i>WORD</i>	Remote path name

Command Mode: snapshot import : Configuration import setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot import <WORD>
(config-import)# remote path <WORD>
```

remote path <WORD>

Description: Set the remote path configuration will get uploaded to

Syntax:

path	Assign remote path
<i>WORD</i>	Remote path name

Command Mode: snapshot upload : Configuration snapshot upload setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot upload <WORD>
(config-upload)# remote path <WORD>
```

replace-controller replace

replace-controller replace <NUMBER> <standby-serial>

Description: Replace active controller with standby

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller ID. Number range from=1 to=64
<standby-serial>	Backup serial number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# replace-controller replace <NUMBER> <standby-serial>
```

replace-controller reset

replace-controller reset <NUMBER>

Description: Reset failover status of controller

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller ID. Number range from=1 to=64
--------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# replace-controller reset <NUMBER>
```

request-status-count

request-status-count <NUMBER>

Description: Set the maximum count of HTTP requests to track.

Syntax:

<count>	Set the maximum count of HTTP requests to track.. Number range from=0 to=1024
---------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# request-status-count <NUMBER>
```

request-status-count <NUMBER>

Description: Set the maximum count of HTTPS requests to track

Syntax:

<count>	Set the maximum count of HTTPS requests to track.. Number range from=0 to=1024
---------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# request-status-count <NUMBER>
```

reset-to-factory

reset-to-factory

Description: Reset role to factory default privileges

Command Mode: rbac role : Create AAA role, attributes and privileges for user authorization

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rbac role <WORD>
(config-role)# reset-to-factory
```

response-incl

response-incl <respincl>

Description: Configure response subtree which needs to be included

Syntax:

<respincl>	The response subtree to be included
------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: query : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
(config-callhome-queryprof-query)# response-incl <respincl>
```

response-incl <respincl>

Description: Configure response subtree which needs to be included

Syntax:

<respincl>	The response subtree to be included
------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: query : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
(config-callhome-queryprof-query)# response-incl <respincl>
```

response-subtree

response-subtree full|children|no

Description: Configure response-subtree

Syntax:

full	Full
children	Children
no	No

Command Mode: query : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
(config-callhome-queryprof-query)# response-subtree full|children|no
```

response-subtree full|children|no

Description: Configure response-subtree

Syntax:

full	Full
children	Children
no	No

Command Mode: query : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
(config-callhome-queryprof-query)# response-subtree full|children|no
```

retransmit-interval

retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between LSA retransmissions

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between LSA retransmissions

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```


retries

retries <NUMBER>

Description: LDAP server retries for authentication

Syntax:

<0-5>	LDAP server retries for authentication. Number range from=0 to=5
-------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# retries <NUMBER>
```

retries <0-5>

Description: RADIUS server retries for authentication

Syntax:

<0-5>	RADIUS server retries for authentication
-------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# retries <0-5>
```

retries <0-5>

Description: RSA server retries for authentication

Syntax:

<0-5>	RSA server retries for authentication
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# retries <0-5>
```

retries <NUMBER>

Description: TACACS server retries for authentication

Syntax:

<0-5>	TACACS server retries for authentication. Number range from=0 to=5
-------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# retries <NUMBER>
```

reverse-port

reverse-port

Description: Decide if the ports should be reverted on filters of type both

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# reverse-port
```

revision

revision <NUMBER>

Description: Set the MST region revision number

Syntax:

<0-65535>	MST region revision number. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: region : STP MST region configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spanning-tree mst configuration
(config-stp)# region <WORD>
(config-stp-region)# revision <NUMBER>
```

rfc-compliant

rfc-compliant true|false

Description: Configure the rfc compliance

Syntax:

true	Enable rfc compliance
false	Disable rfc compliance

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# rfc-compliant true|false
```

rfc-compliant true|false

Description: Configure the rfc compliance

Syntax:

true	Enable rfc compliance
false	Disable rfc compliance

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# rfc-compliant true|false
```

rhev-domain

rhev-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]

Description: Create a VMM Redhat Domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VMM Redhat Domain name
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Custom Delimiter

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rhev-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
```

rhev-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>][primary-encap <WORD>][deploy <WORD>][push <WORD>]
[delimiter <WORD>]

Description: Associate EPG to a Redhat Domain

Syntax:

member	Bind the EPG to a Redhat domain
<i>WORD</i>	Redhat Domain Name
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Enforce encap value. Secondary encap when EPG is isolated (For example vlan-10 or auto)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Primary encap when EPG is isolated (For example vlan-11 or auto)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Deployment mode
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Push mode
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Custom Delimiter

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# rhev-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [delimiter <WORD>]
```

rhev

rhev <arg> datacenter <WORD>

Description: Configure an RHEV controller in the Redhat domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
datacenter	Datacenter Name
<i>WORD</i>	Datacenter Name

Command Mode: rhev-domain : Create a VMM Redhat Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rhev-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-redhat)# rhev <> datacenter <WORD>
```

role

role <WORD>

Description: Create the AAA domain role to set privilege bitmask of a user domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	User role
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: domain : Create the AAA domain to which the user belongs.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# domain <WORD>
(config-domain)# role <WORD>
```

role <WORD>

Description: Create the AAA domain role to set privilege bitmask of a user domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	User role
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: domain : Create the AAA domain to which the Group DN belongs.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-group-map-rule <WORD>
(config-ldap-group-map-rule)# domain <WORD>
(config-domain)# role <WORD>
```


rotrigger snapshot export

rotrigger snapshot export <WORD>

Description: Read-only Trigger command for snapshot export

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot export configuration name
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# rotrigger snapshot export <WORD>
```

route-control

route-control import|export

Description: Configure Route Control

Syntax:

import	Import Control
export	Export Control

Command Mode: l3out : Configuration for L3Out

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# route-control import|export
```

route-map

route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry>

Description: Configure route-map

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
deny	deny
permit	permit
<i>Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry</i>	Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry>
```

route-map <WORD>

Description: Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
```

route-map <WORD> in|out

Description: Apply route-map to neighbor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
-----	---------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# route-map <WORD> in|out
```

route-map <WORD>

Description: Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
```

route-map <WORD> in|out

Description: Apply route-map to neighbor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
in	Apply policy to incoming routes
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# route-map <WORD> in|out
```

route-map interpod-import**Description:** Import subnet from IPN**Syntax:**

interpod-import	Import subnet from IPN
-----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: fabric-external : Intrasite/Intersite Connectivity Profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# route-map interpod-import
```

route-profile

route-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure route-profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
```

route-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure route-profile for bridge-domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# route-profile <WORD>
```

route-reflector

route-reflector spine <LIST> [description <TEXT>]

Description: Configure BGP route-reflectors

Syntax:

spine	Configure Spines as route-reflectors
<i>LIST</i>	Route-reflector spine node name or ID list. Ex. spine1 or 103,105
<i>TEXT</i>	(Optional) Description

Command Mode: bgp-fabric : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# bgp-fabric
(config-bgp-fabric)# route-reflector spine <LIST> [description <TEXT>]
```

route-reflector spine <LIST> [description <TEXT>]

Description: Configure BGP route-reflectors

Syntax:

spine	Configure Spines as route-reflectors
<i>LIST</i>	Route-reflector spine node name or ID list. Ex. spine1 or 103,105
<i>TEXT</i>	(Optional) Description

Command Mode: bgp : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# bgp fabric
(config-pod-bgp)# route-reflector spine <LIST> [description <TEXT>]
```

route-target

route-target <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Route-Target

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-Target mode
<i>WORD</i>	Route-Target Extended Community in format <AS(4bytes)>:<NN(2bytes)> (Max Size None)

Command Mode: address-family : Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-leaf-vrf-af)# route-target <WORD> <WORD>
```

route-target <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Route-Target

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-Target mode
<i>WORD</i>	Route-Target Extended Community in format <AS(4bytes)>:<NN(2bytes)> (Max Size None)

Command Mode: address-family : Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-leaf-vrf-af)# route-target <WORD> <WORD>
```

route-target extended <value>

Description: Global EVPN Route Target

Syntax:

extended	Route-Target as extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format

Command Mode: fabric-external : Intrasite/Intersite Connectivity Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# route-target extended <value>
```

router-advertisement-guard-admin-status

router-advertisement-guard-admin-status enabled|disabled

Description: Config router advertisement administrative status in first hop security bridge domain policy

Syntax:

enabled	Enable router advertisement guard
disabled	Disable router advertisement guard

Command Mode: security-policy : Configuration for security policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard-admin-status enabled|disabled
```

router-advertisement-guard

router-advertisement-guard

Description: Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Mode: security-policy : Configuration for security policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
```

router-advertisement

router-advertisement

Description: Config trust router advertisement in trust control policy

Command Mode: trust-control : Configuration for trust control policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# trust-control <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-trustctrl)# router-advertisement
```

router-id

router-id <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>

Description: Set router-id for peer l4l7 device

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D</i>	IP address for the l4l7 peer
-------------------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: rtr-cfg : Configure L4-L7 router configuration parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# rtr-cfg <WORD>
(rtr-cfg)# router-id <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>
```

router-id <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure Router ID

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Router ID Value
----------------	-----------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# router-id <A.B.C.D>
```

router-id <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure Router ID

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Router ID Value
----------------	-----------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# router-id <A.B.C.D>
```

router bgp

router bgp <fabric-ASN>

Description: Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Syntax:

<fabric-ASN>	Autonomous System Number
--------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
```

router bgp <fabric-ASN>

Description: Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Syntax:

<fabric-ASN>	Autonomous System Number
--------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
```

router eigrp

router eigrp default

Description: Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)

Syntax:

default	EIGRP process tag
---------	-------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
```

router eigrp default

Description: Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)

Syntax:

default	EIGRP process tag
---------	-------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
```

router ospf

router ospf default|multipod-internal

Description: Open Shortest Path First (OSPF and OSPF Version3)

Syntax:

default	Process tag for default ospf and ospfv3
multipod-internal	Process tag for multipod-internal ospf (used for forwarding traffic from local leaf across pod to remote leaf in remote pod)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
```

router ospf default|multipod-internal

Description: Open Shortest Path First (OSPF and OSPF Version3)

Syntax:

default	Process tag for default ospf and ospfv3
multipod-internal	Process tag for multipod-internal ospf (used for forwarding traffic from local leaf across pod to remote leaf in remote pod)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
```


rsa-server host

rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>

Description: RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D WORD</i>	Provide a hostname or IPV4/IPV6 address
------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
```

rsa-server retries

rsa-server retries <NUMBER>

Description: Global RSA server retransmit count

Syntax:

<0-5>	Global RSA server retransmit count. Number range from=0 to=5
-------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server retries <NUMBER>
```

rsa-server timeout

rsa-server timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Global RSA server timeout period in seconds

Syntax:

<1-60>	Global RSA server timeout period in seconds. Number range from=1 to=60
--------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server timeout <NUMBER>
```

rsptime

rsptime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the requested response time

Syntax:

<40-85000>	Set the requested response time. Number range from=40 to=85000
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: performance : Nginx Requested Response Time Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# performance
(config-performance)# rsptime <NUMBER>
```

rtr-cfg

rtr-cfg <WORD>

Description: Configure router configuration association for a L4-L7 service.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	router configuration name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: service : Configure L4-L7 Service

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# rtr-cfg <WORD>
```

rtr-cfg <WORD>

Description: Configure L4-L7 router configuration parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	router configuration name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# rtr-cfg <WORD>
```

run-mode

run-mode pause-never|pause-on-failure

Description: Set run-mode

Syntax:

pause-never	Do not pause on failure
pause-on-failure	Pause upgrade if upgrade of current set of nodes fail

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# run-mode pause-never|pause-on-failure
```



S Commands

- [sak-expiry-time](#), on page 1531
- [sakexpirytime](#), on page 1532
- [sampling-rate](#), on page 1533
- [scale-profile](#), on page 1535
- [schedule](#), on page 1536
- [scheduler](#), on page 1537
- [scheduling](#), on page 1538
- [scope](#), on page 1539
- [scvmm](#), on page 1542
- [sdwan-sla](#), on page 1543
- [sdwan-vpn](#), on page 1544
- [second-file](#), on page 1545
- [security-domain](#), on page 1546
- [security-mode](#), on page 1547
- [security-policy](#), on page 1548
- [security](#), on page 1549
- [security allow-promiscuous](#), on page 1550
- [security forged-transmits](#), on page 1551
- [security mac-changes](#), on page 1552
- [send-community](#), on page 1553
- [server-group](#), on page 1554
- [server-mode](#), on page 1555
- [server-monitoring](#), on page 1556
- [server](#), on page 1558
- [service-function-profile](#), on page 1561
- [service-policy](#), on page 1562
- [service-policy type control-plane-if](#), on page 1564
- [service-policy type data-plane](#), on page 1566
- [service-policy type qos](#), on page 1569
- [service](#), on page 1572
- [session-record-flags](#), on page 1573
- [set](#), on page 1574
- [set addcommunity](#), on page 1582

- [set as-path prepend-last-as](#), on page 1587
- [set as-path prepend](#), on page 1591
- [set burst](#), on page 1595
- [set cir](#), on page 1596
- [set community](#), on page 1597
- [set conform-cos-transmit](#), on page 1603
- [set conform-dscp-transmit](#), on page 1604
- [set conform](#), on page 1605
- [set dampening](#), on page 1606
- [set dscp-code](#), on page 1611
- [set dscp](#), on page 1612
- [set exceed-cos-transmit](#), on page 1613
- [set exceed-dscp-transmit](#), on page 1614
- [set exceed](#), on page 1615
- [set excessive-burst](#), on page 1616
- [set local-preference](#), on page 1617
- [set mac-auth](#), on page 1621
- [set max-reauth-request](#), on page 1622
- [set max-request](#), on page 1623
- [set metric-type](#), on page 1624
- [set metric](#), on page 1628
- [set mode](#), on page 1632
- [set next-hop](#), on page 1633
- [set pir](#), on page 1637
- [set qos-class](#), on page 1638
- [set reauth-period](#), on page 1640
- [set reauth](#), on page 1641
- [set server-timeout](#), on page 1642
- [set sharing-mode](#), on page 1643
- [set supp-timeout](#), on page 1644
- [set tag](#), on page 1645
- [set target-dscp](#), on page 1649
- [set tx-period](#), on page 1650
- [set type](#), on page 1651
- [set violate-cos-transmit](#), on page 1652
- [set violate-dscp-transmit](#), on page 1653
- [set violate](#), on page 1654
- [set weight](#), on page 1655
- [shellinabox](#), on page 1659
- [show aaa authentication](#), on page 1660
- [show aaa groups](#), on page 1661
- [show aaa sessions](#), on page 1662
- [show access-list](#), on page 1663
- [show accounting log](#), on page 1664
- [show acllog deny l2 flow](#), on page 1665
- [show acllog deny l2 flow tenant vrf](#), on page 1666

- [show aclog deny l2 flow tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1667
- [show aclog deny l2 pkt](#), on page 1668
- [show aclog deny l2 pkt tenant vrf](#), on page 1669
- [show aclog deny l2 pkt tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1670
- [show aclog deny l3 flow](#), on page 1671
- [show aclog deny l3 flow tenant vrf](#), on page 1672
- [show aclog deny l3 flow tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1673
- [show aclog deny l3 pkt](#), on page 1675
- [show aclog deny l3 pkt tenant vrf](#), on page 1676
- [show aclog deny l3 pkt tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1677
- [show aclog permit l2 flow tenant vrf](#), on page 1679
- [show aclog permit l2 flow tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1680
- [show aclog permit l2 pkt tenant vrf](#), on page 1681
- [show aclog permit l2 pkt tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1682
- [show aclog permit l3 flow tenant vrf](#), on page 1683
- [show aclog permit l3 flow tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1684
- [show aclog permit l3 pkt tenant vrf](#), on page 1686
- [show aclog permit l3 pkt tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1687
- [show analytics](#), on page 1689
- [show application](#), on page 1690
- [show audits](#), on page 1691
- [show audits tenant](#), on page 1692
- [show audits tenant application](#), on page 1693
- [show audits tenant application epg](#), on page 1694
- [show audits tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 1695
- [show audits tenant bridge-domain detail](#), on page 1696
- [show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 1697
- [show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 1698
- [show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 1699
- [show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 1700
- [show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 1701
- [show audits tenant dnsservergroup](#), on page 1702
- [show audits tenant dnsservergroup server](#), on page 1703
- [show audits tenant dnsservergroup server domain](#), on page 1704
- [show audits tenant interface bridge-domain](#), on page 1705
- [show audits tenant interface bridge-domain detail](#), on page 1706
- [show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 1707
- [show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 1708
- [show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 1709
- [show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 1710
- [show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 1711
- [show audits tenant multicast-route-maps](#), on page 1712
- [show audits tenant vrf](#), on page 1713
- [show audits tenant vrf aclog l2](#), on page 1714
- [show audits tenant vrf aclog l3](#), on page 1715
- [show audits tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1717

- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 bgp](#), on page 1718
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node](#), on page 1719
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp](#), on page 1720
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail](#), on page 1721
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 epg](#), on page 1722
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail](#), on page 1723
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces](#), on page 1724
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail](#), on page 1725
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 ospf](#), on page 1726
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail](#), on page 1727
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 scale](#), on page 1728
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail](#), on page 1729
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route](#), on page 1730
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail](#), on page 1731
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node](#), on page 1732
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail](#), on page 1733
- [show audits tenant vrf ipv6multicast](#), on page 1734
- [show audits tenant vrf multicast](#), on page 1735
- [show bridge-domain](#), on page 1736
- [show bridge-domain detail](#), on page 1737
- [show bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 1738
- [show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 1739
- [show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 1740
- [show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 1741
- [show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 1742
- [show callhome](#), on page 1743
- [show callhome common destination-profile](#), on page 1744
- [show callhome common query-profile](#), on page 1745
- [show callhome common transport-email](#), on page 1746
- [show catalog](#), on page 1747
- [show cli command](#), on page 1748
- [show cli list](#), on page 1749
- [show cli manpage](#), on page 1750
- [show cli path](#), on page 1751
- [show clock](#), on page 1752
- [show cloudave](#), on page 1753
- [show cloudsec summary](#), on page 1754
- [show communication ciphers](#), on page 1755
- [show communication controller](#), on page 1756
- [show communication http](#), on page 1757
- [show communication https](#), on page 1758
- [show communication performance](#), on page 1759
- [show communication performance config](#), on page 1760
- [show communication performance results](#), on page 1761
- [show communication shellinbox](#), on page 1762
- [show communication ssh-service](#), on page 1763

- [show communication telnet](#), on page 1764
- [show communication web-requests](#), on page 1765
- [show contract-type](#), on page 1766
- [show contract](#), on page 1767
- [show controller](#), on page 1768
- [show controller detail](#), on page 1769
- [show cores](#), on page 1770
- [show cores status](#), on page 1771
- [show debug counter](#), on page 1772
- [show debug log](#), on page 1773
- [show deployment endpoint node](#), on page 1774
- [show dns-address](#), on page 1775
- [show dns-domain](#), on page 1776
- [show dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 1777
- [show dwdm interface](#), on page 1778
- [show endpoints](#), on page 1779
- [show endpoints leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 1780
- [show endpoints leaf interface port-channel](#), on page 1781
- [show endpoints vpc](#), on page 1782
- [show epg](#), on page 1783
- [show epg detail](#), on page 1784
- [show events](#), on page 1785
- [show events controller](#), on page 1786
- [show events controller detail](#), on page 1787
- [show events leaf](#), on page 1788
- [show events leaf fex](#), on page 1789
- [show events leaf fex module](#), on page 1790
- [show events leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 1791
- [show events leaf interface fc](#), on page 1792
- [show events leaf interface fcportchannel](#), on page 1793
- [show events leaf interface l3instance](#), on page 1794
- [show events leaf interface mgmt](#), on page 1795
- [show events leaf interface portchannel](#), on page 1796
- [show events leaf interface tunnel](#), on page 1797
- [show events leaf interface vethernet](#), on page 1798
- [show events leaf inventory chassis](#), on page 1799
- [show events leaf inventory fans](#), on page 1800
- [show events leaf inventory module](#), on page 1801
- [show events leaf inventory module fabricport](#), on page 1802
- [show events leaf inventory module leafport](#), on page 1803
- [show events leaf inventory powersupply](#), on page 1804
- [show events leaf inventory supervisor](#), on page 1805
- [show events leaf protocol](#), on page 1806
- [show events leaf vpc](#), on page 1807
- [show events leaf vrf](#), on page 1808
- [show events spine](#), on page 1809

- [show events spine interface ethernet](#), on page 1810
- [show events spine interface l3instance](#), on page 1811
- [show events spine interface mgmt](#), on page 1812
- [show events spine interface tunnel](#), on page 1813
- [show events spine inventory chassis](#), on page 1814
- [show events spine inventory fabric](#), on page 1815
- [show events spine inventory fans](#), on page 1816
- [show events spine inventory module](#), on page 1817
- [show events spine inventory module fabricport](#), on page 1818
- [show events spine inventory powersupply](#), on page 1819
- [show events spine inventory supervisor](#), on page 1820
- [show events spine inventory system](#), on page 1821
- [show events spine protocol](#), on page 1822
- [show events spine vrf](#), on page 1823
- [show events tenant](#), on page 1824
- [show events tenant application](#), on page 1825
- [show events tenant application epg](#), on page 1826
- [show events tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 1827
- [show events tenant bridge-domain detail](#), on page 1828
- [show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 1829
- [show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 1830
- [show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 1831
- [show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 1832
- [show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 1833
- [show events tenant dnsservergroup](#), on page 1834
- [show events tenant dnsservergroup server](#), on page 1835
- [show events tenant dnsservergroup server domain](#), on page 1836
- [show events tenant endpoints](#), on page 1837
- [show events tenant endpoints leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 1838
- [show events tenant endpoints leaf interface port-channel](#), on page 1839
- [show events tenant endpoints vpc](#), on page 1840
- [show events tenant interface bridge-domain](#), on page 1841
- [show events tenant interface bridge-domain detail](#), on page 1842
- [show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 1843
- [show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 1844
- [show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 1845
- [show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 1846
- [show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 1847
- [show events tenant multicast-route-maps](#), on page 1848
- [show events tenant vrf](#), on page 1849
- [show events tenant vrf acllog l2](#), on page 1850
- [show events tenant vrf acllog l3](#), on page 1851
- [show events tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1853
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 bgp](#), on page 1854
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node](#), on page 1855
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp](#), on page 1856

- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail](#), on page 1857
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 epg](#), on page 1858
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail](#), on page 1859
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces](#), on page 1860
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail](#), on page 1861
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 ospf](#), on page 1862
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail](#), on page 1863
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 route-map](#), on page 1864
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 route-map detail](#), on page 1865
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 scale](#), on page 1866
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail](#), on page 1867
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route](#), on page 1868
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail](#), on page 1869
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node](#), on page 1870
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail](#), on page 1871
- [show events tenant vrf ipv6multicast](#), on page 1872
- [show events tenant vrf multicast](#), on page 1873
- [show external-l2 epg](#), on page 1874
- [show external-l2 epg name](#), on page 1875
- [show external-l2 epg tenant](#), on page 1876
- [show external-l3 bgp](#), on page 1877
- [show external-l3 bgp tenant](#), on page 1878
- [show external-l3 bgp tenant vrf](#), on page 1879
- [show external-l3 bgp tenant vrf node](#), on page 1880
- [show external-l3 eigrp](#), on page 1881
- [show external-l3 eigrp detail](#), on page 1882
- [show external-l3 eigrp node](#), on page 1883
- [show external-l3 eigrp node detail](#), on page 1884
- [show external-l3 eigrp tenant](#), on page 1885
- [show external-l3 eigrp tenant detail](#), on page 1886
- [show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf](#), on page 1887
- [show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1888
- [show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf node](#), on page 1889
- [show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf node detail](#), on page 1890
- [show external-l3 epg](#), on page 1891
- [show external-l3 epg detail](#), on page 1892
- [show external-l3 epg name](#), on page 1893
- [show external-l3 epg name detail](#), on page 1894
- [show external-l3 epg tenant](#), on page 1895
- [show external-l3 epg tenant detail](#), on page 1896
- [show external-l3 epg tenant vrf](#), on page 1897
- [show external-l3 epg tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1898
- [show external-l3 interfaces](#), on page 1899
- [show external-l3 interfaces detail](#), on page 1900
- [show external-l3 interfaces node](#), on page 1901
- [show external-l3 interfaces node detail](#), on page 1902

- [show external-l3 interfaces tenant](#), on page 1903
- [show external-l3 interfaces tenant detail](#), on page 1904
- [show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf](#), on page 1905
- [show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1906
- [show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf node](#), on page 1907
- [show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf node detail](#), on page 1908
- [show external-l3 ospf](#), on page 1909
- [show external-l3 ospf detail](#), on page 1910
- [show external-l3 ospf node](#), on page 1911
- [show external-l3 ospf node detail](#), on page 1912
- [show external-l3 ospf tenant](#), on page 1913
- [show external-l3 ospf tenant detail](#), on page 1914
- [show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf](#), on page 1915
- [show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1916
- [show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf node](#), on page 1917
- [show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf node detail](#), on page 1918
- [show external-l3 route-map](#), on page 1919
- [show external-l3 route-map detail](#), on page 1920
- [show external-l3 route-map name](#), on page 1921
- [show external-l3 route-map name detail](#), on page 1922
- [show external-l3 route-map tenant](#), on page 1923
- [show external-l3 route-map tenant detail](#), on page 1924
- [show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf](#), on page 1925
- [show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1926
- [show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf node](#), on page 1927
- [show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf node detail](#), on page 1928
- [show external-l3 scale](#), on page 1929
- [show external-l3 scale detail](#), on page 1930
- [show external-l3 scale node](#), on page 1931
- [show external-l3 scale node detail](#), on page 1932
- [show external-l3 scale tenant](#), on page 1933
- [show external-l3 scale tenant detail](#), on page 1934
- [show external-l3 scale tenant vrf](#), on page 1935
- [show external-l3 scale tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1936
- [show external-l3 scale tenant vrf node](#), on page 1937
- [show external-l3 scale tenant vrf node detail](#), on page 1938
- [show external-l3 static-route](#), on page 1939
- [show external-l3 static-route detail](#), on page 1940
- [show external-l3 static-route node](#), on page 1941
- [show external-l3 static-route node detail](#), on page 1942
- [show external-l3 static-route tenant](#), on page 1943
- [show external-l3 static-route tenant detail](#), on page 1944
- [show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf](#), on page 1945
- [show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1946
- [show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf node](#), on page 1947
- [show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf node detail](#), on page 1948

- show fabric-recovery checker, on page 1949
- show fabric-recovery status, on page 1950
- show faults, on page 1951
- show faults controller, on page 1952
- show faults controller detail, on page 1953
- show faults l4l7-cluster, on page 1954
- show faults l4l7-graph, on page 1955
- show faults leaf, on page 1956
- show faults leaf fex, on page 1957
- show faults leaf fex module, on page 1958
- show faults leaf interface ethernet, on page 1959
- show faults leaf interface fc, on page 1960
- show faults leaf interface fcportchannel, on page 1961
- show faults leaf interface l3instance, on page 1962
- show faults leaf interface mgmt, on page 1963
- show faults leaf interface portchannel, on page 1964
- show faults leaf interface tunnel, on page 1965
- show faults leaf interface vethernet, on page 1966
- show faults leaf inventory chassis, on page 1967
- show faults leaf inventory fans, on page 1968
- show faults leaf inventory module, on page 1969
- show faults leaf inventory module fabricport, on page 1970
- show faults leaf inventory module leafport, on page 1971
- show faults leaf inventory powersupply, on page 1972
- show faults leaf inventory supervisor, on page 1973
- show faults leaf protocol, on page 1974
- show faults leaf vpc, on page 1975
- show faults leaf vrf, on page 1976
- show faults microsoft domain, on page 1977
- show faults microsoft domain name, on page 1978
- show faults microsoft domain name hyperv, on page 1979
- show faults microsoft domain name port-group, on page 1980
- show faults microsoft domain name scvmm, on page 1981
- show faults microsoft domain name vm, on page 1982
- show faults microsoft domain name vm name, on page 1983
- show faults quota, on page 1984
- show faults redhat domain, on page 1985
- show faults redhat domain name, on page 1986
- show faults redhat domain name epq, on page 1987
- show faults redhat domain name rhev, on page 1988
- show faults spine, on page 1989
- show faults spine interface ethernet, on page 1990
- show faults spine interface l3instance, on page 1991
- show faults spine interface mgmt, on page 1992
- show faults spine interface tunnel, on page 1993
- show faults spine inventory chassis, on page 1994

- [show faults spine inventory fabric](#), on page 1995
- [show faults spine inventory fans](#), on page 1996
- [show faults spine inventory module](#), on page 1997
- [show faults spine inventory module fabricport](#), on page 1998
- [show faults spine inventory powersupply](#), on page 1999
- [show faults spine inventory supervisor](#), on page 2000
- [show faults spine inventory system](#), on page 2001
- [show faults spine protocol](#), on page 2002
- [show faults spine vrf](#), on page 2003
- [show faults tenant](#), on page 2004
- [show faults tenant application](#), on page 2005
- [show faults tenant application epg](#), on page 2006
- [show faults tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 2007
- [show faults tenant bridge-domain detail](#), on page 2008
- [show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 2009
- [show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 2010
- [show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 2011
- [show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 2012
- [show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 2013
- [show faults tenant dnsservergroup](#), on page 2014
- [show faults tenant dnsservergroup server](#), on page 2015
- [show faults tenant dnsservergroup server domain](#), on page 2016
- [show faults tenant interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2017
- [show faults tenant interface bridge-domain detail](#), on page 2018
- [show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 2019
- [show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 2020
- [show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 2021
- [show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 2022
- [show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 2023
- [show faults tenant multicast-route-maps](#), on page 2024
- [show faults tenant vrf](#), on page 2025
- [show faults tenant vrf aclog l2](#), on page 2026
- [show faults tenant vrf aclog l3](#), on page 2027
- [show faults tenant vrf detail](#), on page 2029
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 bgp](#), on page 2030
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node](#), on page 2031
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp](#), on page 2032
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail](#), on page 2033
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 epg](#), on page 2034
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail](#), on page 2035
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces](#), on page 2036
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail](#), on page 2037
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 ospf](#), on page 2038
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail](#), on page 2039
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 scale](#), on page 2040
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail](#), on page 2041

- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route](#), on page 2042
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail](#), on page 2043
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node](#), on page 2044
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail](#), on page 2045
- [show faults tenant vrf ipv6multicast](#), on page 2046
- [show faults tenant vrf multicast](#), on page 2047
- [show faults vmware domain](#), on page 2048
- [show faults vmware domain name](#), on page 2049
- [show faults vmware domain name epg](#), on page 2050
- [show faults vmware domain name esx](#), on page 2051
- [show faults vmware domain name port-group](#), on page 2052
- [show faults vmware domain name trunk-portgroup](#), on page 2053
- [show faults vmware domain name vcenter](#), on page 2054
- [show faults vmware domain name vm](#), on page 2055
- [show faults vmware domain name vm name](#), on page 2056
- [show fips](#), on page 2057
- [show fips status](#), on page 2058
- [show firmware compat matrix](#), on page 2059
- [show firmware repository](#), on page 2060
- [show firmware repository detail](#), on page 2061
- [show firmware upgrade scheduler-status](#), on page 2062
- [show firmware upgrade scheduler-status switch-group](#), on page 2063
- [show firmware upgrade status](#), on page 2064
- [show firmware upgrade status controller-group](#), on page 2065
- [show firmware upgrade status controller-group detail](#), on page 2066
- [show firmware upgrade status detail](#), on page 2067
- [show firmware upgrade status switch-group](#), on page 2068
- [show firmware upgrade status switch-group detail](#), on page 2069
- [show flow exporter](#), on page 2070
- [show flow exporter infra](#), on page 2071
- [show flow exporter tenant](#), on page 2072
- [show flow monitor](#), on page 2073
- [show flow monitor infra](#), on page 2074
- [show flow monitor tenant](#), on page 2075
- [show flow node-policy](#), on page 2076
- [show flow node-policy detail](#), on page 2077
- [show flow record](#), on page 2078
- [show flow record infra](#), on page 2079
- [show flow record tenant](#), on page 2080
- [show flow vm-exporter](#), on page 2081
- [show health](#), on page 2082
- [show health leaf](#), on page 2083
- [show health leaf fex](#), on page 2084
- [show health leaf fex module](#), on page 2085
- [show health leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 2086
- [show health leaf interface fc](#), on page 2087

- [show health leaf interface fcportchannel](#), on page 2088
- [show health leaf interface l3instance](#), on page 2089
- [show health leaf interface mgmt](#), on page 2090
- [show health leaf interface portchannel](#), on page 2091
- [show health leaf interface tunnel](#), on page 2092
- [show health leaf interface vethernet](#), on page 2093
- [show health leaf inventory chassis](#), on page 2094
- [show health leaf inventory fans](#), on page 2095
- [show health leaf inventory module](#), on page 2096
- [show health leaf inventory module fabricport](#), on page 2097
- [show health leaf inventory module leafport](#), on page 2098
- [show health leaf inventory powersupply](#), on page 2099
- [show health leaf inventory supervisor](#), on page 2100
- [show health leaf protocol](#), on page 2101
- [show health leaf vpc](#), on page 2102
- [show health leaf vrf](#), on page 2103
- [show health spine](#), on page 2104
- [show health spine interface ethernet](#), on page 2105
- [show health spine interface l3instance](#), on page 2106
- [show health spine interface mgmt](#), on page 2107
- [show health spine interface tunnel](#), on page 2108
- [show health spine inventory chassis](#), on page 2109
- [show health spine inventory fabric](#), on page 2110
- [show health spine inventory fans](#), on page 2111
- [show health spine inventory module](#), on page 2112
- [show health spine inventory module fabricport](#), on page 2113
- [show health spine inventory powersupply](#), on page 2114
- [show health spine inventory supervisor](#), on page 2115
- [show health spine inventory system](#), on page 2116
- [show health spine protocol](#), on page 2117
- [show health spine vrf](#), on page 2118
- [show health tenant](#), on page 2119
- [show health tenant application](#), on page 2120
- [show health tenant application epg](#), on page 2121
- [show health tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 2122
- [show health tenant bridge-domain detail](#), on page 2123
- [show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 2124
- [show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 2125
- [show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 2126
- [show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 2127
- [show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 2128
- [show health tenant dnsservergroup](#), on page 2129
- [show health tenant dnsservergroup server](#), on page 2130
- [show health tenant dnsservergroup server domain](#), on page 2131
- [show health tenant interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2132
- [show health tenant interface bridge-domain detail](#), on page 2133

- [show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 2134
- [show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 2135
- [show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 2136
- [show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 2137
- [show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 2138
- [show health tenant multicast-route-maps](#), on page 2139
- [show health tenant vrf](#), on page 2140
- [show health tenant vrf aclog l2](#), on page 2141
- [show health tenant vrf aclog l3](#), on page 2142
- [show health tenant vrf detail](#), on page 2144
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 bgp](#), on page 2145
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node](#), on page 2146
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp](#), on page 2147
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail](#), on page 2148
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 epg](#), on page 2149
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail](#), on page 2150
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces](#), on page 2151
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail](#), on page 2152
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 ospf](#), on page 2153
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail](#), on page 2154
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 scale](#), on page 2155
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail](#), on page 2156
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route](#), on page 2157
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail](#), on page 2158
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node](#), on page 2159
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail](#), on page 2160
- [show health tenant vrf ipv6multicast](#), on page 2161
- [show health tenant vrf multicast](#), on page 2162
- [show inband-mgmt](#), on page 2163
- [show inband-mgmt controller](#), on page 2164
- [show inband-mgmt switch](#), on page 2165
- [show interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2166
- [show interface bridge-domain detail](#), on page 2167
- [show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 2168
- [show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 2169
- [show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 2170
- [show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 2171
- [show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 2172
- [show ip interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2173
- [show ipv6 interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2174
- [show l4l7-cluster](#), on page 2175
- [show l4l7-graph](#), on page 2176
- [show l4l7-package](#), on page 2177
- [show ldap-server](#), on page 2178
- [show license all](#), on page 2179
- [show license catalog](#), on page 2180

- [show license hostname](#), on page 2181
- [show license status](#), on page 2182
- [show license summary](#), on page 2183
- [show license tech](#), on page 2184
- [show license transport-mode](#), on page 2185
- [show license udi](#), on page 2186
- [show license usage](#), on page 2187
- [show lldp](#), on page 2188
- [show locator-led](#), on page 2189
- [show locator-led status leaf](#), on page 2190
- [show macsec interface](#), on page 2191
- [show macsec policy](#), on page 2192
- [show microsoft domain](#), on page 2193
- [show microsoft domain name](#), on page 2194
- [show microsoft domain name hyperv](#), on page 2195
- [show microsoft domain name port-group](#), on page 2196
- [show microsoft domain name scvmm](#), on page 2197
- [show microsoft domain name vm](#), on page 2198
- [show microsoft domain name vm name](#), on page 2199
- [show microsoft vm](#), on page 2200
- [show monitor access](#), on page 2201
- [show monitor fabric](#), on page 2202
- [show monitor summary](#), on page 2203
- [show monitor tenant](#), on page 2204
- [show monitor virtual](#), on page 2205
- [show name-alias tenant](#), on page 2206
- [show name-alias tenant acl](#), on page 2207
- [show name-alias tenant application](#), on page 2208
- [show name-alias tenant application epg](#), on page 2209
- [show name-alias tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 2210
- [show name-alias tenant contract](#), on page 2211
- [show name-alias tenant contract subject](#), on page 2212
- [show name-alias tenant l3out](#), on page 2213
- [show name-alias tenant vrf](#), on page 2214
- [show ntpq](#), on page 2215
- [show oob-mgmt](#), on page 2216
- [show oob-mgmt controller](#), on page 2217
- [show oob-mgmt switch](#), on page 2218
- [show pd-recovery status](#), on page 2219
- [show policy-map](#), on page 2220
- [show policy-map type data-plane](#), on page 2221
- [show policy-map type qos](#), on page 2222
- [show port-channel leaf](#), on page 2223
- [show port-channel map](#), on page 2224
- [show port-channel map leaf](#), on page 2225
- [show pwd-rules](#), on page 2226

- [show quota](#), on page 2227
- [show radius-server](#), on page 2228
- [show redhat domain](#), on page 2229
- [show redhat domain name](#), on page 2230
- [show redhat domain name epg](#), on page 2231
- [show redhat domain name rhev](#), on page 2232
- [show resource](#), on page 2233
- [show resource conflict encap-vlan epg](#), on page 2234
- [show resource conflict encap-vlan epg node](#), on page 2235
- [show role](#), on page 2236
- [show rsa-server](#), on page 2237
- [show running-config](#), on page 2238
- [show sessions](#), on page 2239
- [show sessions controller](#), on page 2240
- [show sessions controller detail](#), on page 2241
- [show sessions leaf](#), on page 2242
- [show sessions spine](#), on page 2243
- [show snapshot active](#), on page 2244
- [show snapshot files](#), on page 2245
- [show snapshot jobs](#), on page 2246
- [show snmp](#), on page 2247
- [show snmp clientgroups](#), on page 2248
- [show snmp community](#), on page 2249
- [show snmp engineid](#), on page 2250
- [show snmp hosts](#), on page 2251
- [show snmp summary](#), on page 2252
- [show snmp users](#), on page 2253
- [show stats](#), on page 2254
- [show stats granularity communication controller](#), on page 2255
- [show stats granularity leaf](#), on page 2256
- [show stats granularity leaf fex](#), on page 2257
- [show stats granularity leaf fex module](#), on page 2258
- [show stats granularity leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 2259
- [show stats granularity leaf interface fc](#), on page 2260
- [show stats granularity leaf interface fcportchannel](#), on page 2261
- [show stats granularity leaf interface mgmt](#), on page 2262
- [show stats granularity leaf interface portchannel](#), on page 2263
- [show stats granularity leaf interface vethernet](#), on page 2264
- [show stats granularity leaf inventory chassis](#), on page 2265
- [show stats granularity leaf inventory fans](#), on page 2266
- [show stats granularity leaf inventory powersupply](#), on page 2267
- [show stats granularity leaf inventory supervisor](#), on page 2268
- [show stats granularity spine](#), on page 2269
- [show stats granularity spine interface ethernet](#), on page 2270
- [show stats granularity spine interface mgmt](#), on page 2271
- [show stats granularity spine inventory chassis](#), on page 2272

- [show stats granularity spine inventory fabric](#), on page 2273
- [show stats granularity spine inventory fans](#), on page 2274
- [show stats granularity spine inventory module](#), on page 2275
- [show stats granularity spine inventory powersupply](#), on page 2276
- [show stats granularity spine inventory supervisor](#), on page 2277
- [show stats granularity spine inventory system](#), on page 2278
- [show stats granularity tenant](#), on page 2279
- [show stats granularity tenant application](#), on page 2280
- [show stats granularity tenant application epg](#), on page 2281
- [show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup](#), on page 2282
- [show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup server](#), on page 2283
- [show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup server domain](#), on page 2284
- [show stats granularity tenant dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 2285
- [show stats granularity tenant multicast-route-maps](#), on page 2286
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf](#), on page 2287
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf aclog l2](#), on page 2288
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf aclog l3](#), on page 2289
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf detail](#), on page 2291
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 bgp](#), on page 2292
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node](#), on page 2293
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp](#), on page 2294
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail](#), on page 2295
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 epg](#), on page 2296
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail](#), on page 2297
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces](#), on page 2298
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail](#), on page 2299
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 ospf](#), on page 2300
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail](#), on page 2301
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 scale](#), on page 2302
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail](#), on page 2303
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route](#), on page 2304
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail](#), on page 2305
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node](#), on page 2306
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail](#), on page 2307
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf ipv6multicast](#), on page 2308
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf multicast](#), on page 2309
- [show switch](#), on page 2310
- [show switch detail](#), on page 2311
- [show tacacs-server](#), on page 2312
- [show techsupport all](#), on page 2313
- [show techsupport controllers](#), on page 2314
- [show techsupport host](#), on page 2315
- [show techsupport switch](#), on page 2316
- [show tenant](#), on page 2317
- [show tenant access-list](#), on page 2318
- [show tenant application](#), on page 2319

- [show tenant application endpoints](#), on page 2320
- [show tenant application endpoints leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 2321
- [show tenant application endpoints leaf interface port-channel](#), on page 2322
- [show tenant application endpoints vpc](#), on page 2323
- [show tenant application epg](#), on page 2324
- [show tenant application epg detail](#), on page 2325
- [show tenant application epg endpoints](#), on page 2326
- [show tenant application epg endpoints leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 2327
- [show tenant application epg endpoints leaf interface port-channel](#), on page 2328
- [show tenant application epg endpoints vpc](#), on page 2329
- [show tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 2330
- [show tenant bridge-domain detail](#), on page 2331
- [show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 2332
- [show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 2333
- [show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 2334
- [show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 2335
- [show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 2336
- [show tenant contract-type](#), on page 2337
- [show tenant contract](#), on page 2338
- [show tenant detail](#), on page 2339
- [show tenant dnsservergroup](#), on page 2340
- [show tenant dnsservergroup server](#), on page 2341
- [show tenant dnsservergroup server domain](#), on page 2342
- [show tenant dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 2343
- [show tenant endpoints](#), on page 2344
- [show tenant endpoints leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 2345
- [show tenant endpoints leaf interface port-channel](#), on page 2346
- [show tenant endpoints vpc](#), on page 2347
- [show tenant epg](#), on page 2348
- [show tenant epg detail](#), on page 2349
- [show tenant external-l2 epg](#), on page 2350
- [show tenant interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2351
- [show tenant interface bridge-domain detail](#), on page 2352
- [show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 2353
- [show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 2354
- [show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 2355
- [show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 2356
- [show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 2357
- [show tenant ip interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2358
- [show tenant ipv6 interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2359
- [show tenant multicast-route-maps](#), on page 2360
- [show tenant policy-map](#), on page 2361
- [show tenant policy-map type data-plane](#), on page 2362
- [show tenant policy-map type qos](#), on page 2363
- [show tenant vrf](#), on page 2364
- [show tenant vrf acllog l2](#), on page 2365

- [show tenant vrf acllog l3](#), on page 2366
- [show tenant vrf detail](#), on page 2368
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 bgp](#), on page 2369
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node](#), on page 2370
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp](#), on page 2371
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail](#), on page 2372
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 epg](#), on page 2373
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail](#), on page 2374
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces](#), on page 2375
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail](#), on page 2376
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 ospf](#), on page 2377
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail](#), on page 2378
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 route-map](#), on page 2379
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 route-map detail](#), on page 2380
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 scale](#), on page 2381
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail](#), on page 2382
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route](#), on page 2383
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail](#), on page 2384
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node](#), on page 2385
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail](#), on page 2386
- [show tenant vrf ipv6multicast](#), on page 2387
- [show tenant vrf multicast](#), on page 2388
- [show track-ipsla](#), on page 2389
- [show track-objects](#), on page 2390
- [show troubleshoot session](#), on page 2391
- [show troubleshoot session atomiccounter](#), on page 2392
- [show troubleshoot session audit](#), on page 2393
- [show troubleshoot session contracts](#), on page 2394
- [show troubleshoot session deployments](#), on page 2395
- [show troubleshoot session events](#), on page 2396
- [show troubleshoot session faults](#), on page 2397
- [show troubleshoot session latency](#), on page 2398
- [show troubleshoot session monitor](#), on page 2399
- [show troubleshoot session reports](#), on page 2400
- [show troubleshoot session statistics](#), on page 2401
- [show troubleshoot session topology](#), on page 2402
- [show troubleshoot session traceroute](#), on page 2403
- [show troubleshoot sessions](#), on page 2404
- [show username](#), on page 2405
- [show username detail](#), on page 2406
- [show versions](#), on page 2407
- [show vlan-domain](#), on page 2408
- [show vmware domain](#), on page 2409
- [show vmware domain name](#), on page 2410
- [show vmware domain name epg](#), on page 2411
- [show vmware domain name esx](#), on page 2412

- [show vmware domain name port-group](#), on page 2413
- [show vmware domain name trunk-portgroup](#), on page 2414
- [show vmware domain name vcenter](#), on page 2415
- [show vmware domain name vm](#), on page 2416
- [show vmware domain name vm name](#), on page 2417
- [show vmware vm](#), on page 2418
- [show vpc](#), on page 2419
- [show vpc map leaf](#), on page 2420
- [show vrf](#), on page 2421
- [show vrf detail](#), on page 2422
- [show vsan-domain](#), on page 2423
- [shut](#), on page 2424
- [shutdown](#), on page 2425
- [site-id](#), on page 2431
- [sla-detectmultiplier](#), on page 2432
- [sla-frequency](#), on page 2433
- [sla-port](#), on page 2434
- [sla-type](#), on page 2435
- [slot](#), on page 2436
- [slow-drain congestion-timeout action](#), on page 2437
- [slow-drain congestion-timeout count](#), on page 2440
- [slow-drain pause](#), on page 2443
- [slow-timer](#), on page 2446
- [smartcallhome](#), on page 2447
- [snapshot download](#), on page 2448
- [snapshot export](#), on page 2449
- [snapshot import](#), on page 2450
- [snapshot rollback](#), on page 2451
- [snapshot upload](#), on page 2452
- [snmp-server clientgroup](#), on page 2453
- [snmp-server community](#), on page 2454
- [snmp-server contact](#), on page 2455
- [snmp-server host](#), on page 2456
- [snmp-server location](#), on page 2457
- [snmp-server protocol](#), on page 2458
- [snmp-server trap-fwd-server](#), on page 2459
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 2460
- [source-guard-admin-status](#), on page 2461
- [source](#), on page 2462
- [source application](#), on page 2464
- [source global-drop switch](#), on page 2465
- [source interface ethernet](#), on page 2466
- [source interface port-channel](#), on page 2467
- [source interface vpc](#), on page 2468
- [spanning-tree](#), on page 2469
- [spanning-tree bpdu-filter](#), on page 2473

- [spanning-tree bpduguard](#), on page 2474
- [speed](#), on page 2475
- [spf-interval](#), on page 2478
- [spine-group](#), on page 2479
- [spine-interface-group](#), on page 2480
- [spine-interface-policy-group](#), on page 2481
- [spine-interface-profile](#), on page 2483
- [spine-policy-group](#), on page 2485
- [spine-profile](#), on page 2486
- [spine](#), on page 2487
- [sr-upgrade](#), on page 2488
- [sr-version](#), on page 2489
- [ssh-ciphers](#), on page 2490
- [ssh-key](#), on page 2491
- [ssh-macs](#), on page 2492
- [ssh-service](#), on page 2493
- [ssl-protocols](#), on page 2494
- [ssl-validation-level](#), on page 2495
- [starttime](#), on page 2496
- [state](#), on page 2497
- [static-endpoint](#), on page 2498
- [static-tep](#), on page 2502
- [statistics](#), on page 2505
- [stoprekey](#), on page 2506
- [storm-control action](#), on page 2507
- [storm-control broadcast level](#), on page 2510
- [storm-control broadcast pps](#), on page 2513
- [storm-control level](#), on page 2516
- [storm-control multicast level](#), on page 2519
- [storm-control multicast pps](#), on page 2522
- [storm-control pps](#), on page 2525
- [storm-control soak-instance-count](#), on page 2528
- [storm-control unicast level](#), on page 2531
- [storm-control unicast pps](#), on page 2534
- [street-address](#), on page 2537
- [subject](#), on page 2538
- [subnet-ip](#), on page 2539
- [subnet](#), on page 2540
- [summary-address](#), on page 2541
- [svcredir-pol](#), on page 2542
- [sw-mgr](#), on page 2543
- [switch-group](#), on page 2544
- [switch](#), on page 2545
- [switching-mode](#), on page 2546
- [switching](#), on page 2547
- [switchport](#), on page 2548

- [switchport access vlan tenant application](#), on page 2550
- [switchport access vlan tenant external-svi](#), on page 2554
- [switchport fill-pattern](#), on page 2557
- [switchport fillpattern](#), on page 2558
- [switchport mode](#), on page 2559
- [switchport port-authentication](#), on page 2565
- [switchport port-authentication enable](#), on page 2566
- [switchport port-authentication host-mode](#), on page 2567
- [switchport port-authentication mac-auth](#), on page 2568
- [switchport port-authentication max-reauth-request](#), on page 2569
- [switchport port-authentication max-request](#), on page 2570
- [switchport port-authentication reauth-period](#), on page 2571
- [switchport port-authentication reauth](#), on page 2572
- [switchport port-authentication server-timeout](#), on page 2573
- [switchport port-authentication supp-timeout](#), on page 2574
- [switchport port-authentication tx-period](#), on page 2575
- [switchport port-security maximum](#), on page 2576
- [switchport port-security timeout](#), on page 2579
- [switchport port-security violation](#), on page 2582
- [switchport power-over-ethernet](#), on page 2585
- [switchport power-over-ethernet consumption](#), on page 2586
- [switchport power-over-ethernet epg](#), on page 2587
- [switchport power-over-ethernet max](#), on page 2589
- [switchport power-over-ethernet mode](#), on page 2590
- [switchport power-over-ethernet policeact](#), on page 2591
- [switchport power-over-ethernet priority](#), on page 2592
- [switchport power-over-ethernet vlan](#), on page 2593
- [switchport rxbbcredit](#), on page 2594
- [switchport speed](#), on page 2596
- [switchport speed max](#), on page 2598
- [switchport tenant](#), on page 2600
- [switchport trunk-mode](#), on page 2602
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan inband-mgmt](#), on page 2603
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant application](#), on page 2604
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant external-l2](#), on page 2608
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant external-svi](#), on page 2611
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant legacy-forwarding](#), on page 2614
- [switchport trunk allowed vsan tenant application](#), on page 2617
- [switchport trunk native vlan tenant application](#), on page 2622
- [switchport trunk native vlan tenant external-svi](#), on page 2626
- [switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan inner-vlan tenant application](#), on page 2629
- [switchport trunkmode](#), on page 2633
- [switchport vepa](#), on page 2634
- [switchport vlan](#), on page 2637
- [switchport vsan](#), on page 2640
- [switchport vsan tenant application](#), on page 2645

- [syslog](#), on page 2646
- [system cluster-size](#), on page 2647
- [system controller-id](#), on page 2648
- [system dynamic-load-balance](#), on page 2649
- [system enable-remote-leaf-direct](#), on page 2650
- [system enforce-subnet-check](#), on page 2651
- [system fabric-security-mode](#), on page 2652
- [system jumbomtu](#), on page 2653
- [system pod](#), on page 2654
- [system pod routable-tep-pool](#), on page 2655
- [system pod tep-pool](#), on page 2656
- [system remote-leaf-site](#), on page 2657
- [system rl-direct](#), on page 2658
- [system rlpodred-policy](#), on page 2659
- [system switch-id](#), on page 2660
- [system use-infra-gipo](#), on page 2661

sak-expiry-time

sak-expiry-time x in <0-0> or <60-2592000>

Description: Configure the Security Association Key Expiry Time (in sec)

Syntax:

<i>x in <0-0> or <60-2592000></i>	SAK Expiry Time, default 0=disabled
-----------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric security-policy : Configure MAC security policy parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-param)# sak-expiry-time x in <0-0> or <60-2592000>
```

sakexpirytime

sakexpirytime <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the Security Association Key Expiry Time (in minutes)

Syntax:

<5-1440>	SAK Expiry Time. Number range from=5 to=1440
----------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template cloudsec : Configure cloudsec Policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template cloudsec <WORD>
(config-cloudsec)# sakexpirytime <NUMBER>
```

sampling-rate

sampling-rate <samplingRate>

Description: Configure Sampling Rate

Syntax:

<i>samplingRate</i>	Configure Sampling Rate. Number range from=0 to=1000
---------------------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
(config-vmware-dvs)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-vmware-dvs-flow-exporter)# sampling-rate <samplingRate>
```

sampling-rate <samplingRate>

Description: Configure Sampling Rate

Syntax:

<i>samplingRate</i>	Configure Sampling Rate. Number range from=0 to=1000
---------------------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-None)# sampling-rate <samplingRate>
```

sampling-rate <samplingRate>

Description: Configure Sampling Rate

Syntax:

<i>samplingRate</i>	Configure Sampling Rate. Number range from=0 to=1000
---------------------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
```

```
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-None)# sampling-rate <samplingRate>
```


scale-profile

scale-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure Forwarding Scale Profile policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide a Forwarding Scale Profile policy name
-------------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scale-profile <WORD>
```

scale-profile <arg>

Description: Add Forwarding Scale Profile policy

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# scale-profile <>
```

schedule

schedule <WORD>

Description: Assign a scheduler

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	scheduler name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# schedule <WORD>
```

schedule <WORD>

Description: Schedule snapshot export

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Scheduler name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: snapshot export : Configuration export setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot export <WORD>
(config-export)# schedule <WORD>
```

scheduler

scheduler pause

Description: Pause maintenance policy scheduler

Syntax:

pause	Pause maintenance policy scheduler
-------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# scheduler pause
```

scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>

Description: Scheduler configuration mode

Syntax:

fabric	Fabric schedules
controller	Controller schedules
schedule	Configure a schedule
<i>WORD</i>	Schedule name (Max size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
```

scheduling

scheduling <WORD>

Description: Set the scheduling algorithm

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Algorithm to choose
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# scheduling <WORD>
```

scope

scope <WORD>

Description: Specify the scope for the contract

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Contract Scope
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# scope <WORD>
```

scope <WORD>

Description: Configure Useg EPG scope

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure Useg scope
-------------	----------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# scope <WORD>
```

scope combinable

Description: Set route-profile scope

Syntax:

combinable	combinable
------------	------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

```
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# scope combinable
```

scope global

Description: Set scope

Syntax:

global	Route-map will be available for use on all nodes in this tenant and vrf
--------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# scope global
```

scope combinable

Description: Set route-profile scope

Syntax:

combinable	combinable
------------	------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# scope combinable
```

scope global

Description: Set scope

Syntax:

global	Route-map will be available for use on all nodes in this tenant and vrf
--------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
```

```
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# scope global
```

scvmm

scvmm <arg> cloud <WORD> [name <name>]

Description: Configure an SCVMM in the Microsoft domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
cloud	Cloud name
<i>WORD</i>	Cloud Name (Max Size 512)
<i>name</i>	(Optional) SCVMM Controller Name

Command Mode: microsoft-domain : Create a VMM Microsoft Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# microsoft-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-microsoft)# scvmm <> cloud <WORD> [name <name>]
```


sdwan-sla

sdwan-sla <WORD>

Description: Associate a Contract Subject to a SDWan SLA policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	SDWan SLA Policy Name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# sdwan-sla <WORD>
```

sdwan-vpn

sdwan-vpn <WORD>

Description: Associate a Context to a SDWan VPN

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	SDWan VPN Name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# sdwan-vpn <WORD>
```

second-file

second-file <FILENAME>

Description: Second snapshot file name

Syntax:

<i>FILENAME</i>	Second snapshot file name
-----------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: snapshot rollback : Configuration rollback setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot rollback <WORD>
(config-rollback)# second-file <FILENAME>
```

security-domain

security-domain <WORD>

Description: Add security domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Security-domain name
-------------	----------------------

Command Mode: vlan-domain : Configure vlan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vlan-domain <name> [dynamic] [type <domain-type>]
(config-vlan)# security-domain <WORD>
```

security-domain <WORD>

Description: Add a security domain to this VMware domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Security domain name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# security-domain <WORD>
```

security-mode

security-mode <arg>

Description: Configure whether all traffic or only encrypted traffic can flow through

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric security-policy : Configure MAC security policy parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-param)# security-mode <>
```

security-policy

security-policy <WORD>

Description: Configuration for security policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	security policy name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: first-hop-security : Configuration for first hop security

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
```

security

security domain <WORD>

Description: Add a security domain to the tenant

Syntax:

domain	Domain
<i>WORD</i>	Security domain name (Max Size None)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# security domain <WORD>
```

security allow-promiscuous

security allow-promiscuous <WORD>

Description: Enable/Disable promiscuous mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Enable/Disable promiscuous mode
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# security allow-promiscuous <WORD>
```


security forged-transmits

security forged-transmits <WORD>

Description: Accept/Reject Forced Transmits

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Accept/Reject Forged Transmits
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# security forged-transmits <WORD>
```

security mac-changes

security mac-changes <WORD>

Description: Accept/Reject Mac Changes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Accept/Reject Mac Changes
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# security mac-changes <WORD>
```

send-community

send-community [extended]

Description: Send Community attribute to this neighbor

Syntax:

extended	(Optional) Send Extended Community attribute
----------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# send-community [extended]
```

send-community [extended]

Description: Send Community attribute to this neighbor

Syntax:

extended	(Optional) Send Extended Community attribute
----------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# send-community [extended]
```

server-group

server-group <WORD>

Description: server group configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Logging server-group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: tacacslog-monitoring : TacacsLog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacslog-monitoring common tacacslog-src <WORD>
(config-tacacslog-monitoring)# server-group <WORD>
```

server-mode

server-mode

Description: Server Mode for NTP Server

Command Mode: ntp : Configure the default ntp policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
(config-ntp)# server-mode
```

server-mode

Description: Server Mode for NTP Server

Command Mode: template ntp-fabric : Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-ntp-fabric)# server-mode
```

server-monitoring

server-monitoring <server-monitoring>

Description: Enable or disable the server monitoring using test user

Syntax:

<server-monitoring>	<server-monitoring>
---------------------	---------------------

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# server-monitoring <server-monitoring>
```

server-monitoring <server-monitoring>

Description: Enable or disable the server monitoring using test user

Syntax:

<server-monitoring>	<server-monitoring>
---------------------	---------------------

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# server-monitoring <server-monitoring>
```

server-monitoring <server-monitoring>

Description: Enable or disable the server monitoring using test user

Syntax:

<server-monitoring>	<server-monitoring>
---------------------	---------------------

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# server-monitoring <server-monitoring>
```

server-monitoring <server-monitoring>

Description: Enable or disable the server monitoring using test user

Syntax:

<i><server-monitoring></i>	<i><server-monitoring></i>
----------------------------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# server-monitoring <server-monitoring>
```

server

server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>

Description: Add LDAP server to LDAP group

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D WORD</i>	LDAP server name or IP address
priority	priority of server within group
<0-16>	Priority of server within group. Number range from=0 to=16

Command Mode: aaa group server ldap : LDAP server group name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server ldap <WORD>
(config-ldap)# server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>
```

server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>

Description: Add RADIUS server to RADIUS group

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D WORD</i>	RADIUS server name or IP address
priority	priority of server within group
<0-16>	Priority of server within group. Number range from=0 to=16

Command Mode: aaa group server radius : RADIUS server group name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server radius <WORD>
(config-radius)# server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>
```

server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>

Description: Add RSA server to RSA group

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D WORD</i>	RSA server name or IP address
priority	priority of server within group
<0-16>	Priority of server within group. Number range from=0 to=16

Command Mode: aaa group server rsa : RSA server group name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server rsa <WORD>
(config-rsa)# server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>
```

server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>

Description: Add TACACS PLUS server to TACACS PLUS group

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D WORD</i>	TACACS PLUS server name or IP address
priority	priority of server within group
<0-16>	Priority of server within group. Number range from=0 to=16

Command Mode: aaa group server tacacsplus : TACACS+ server group name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server tacacsplus <WORD>
(config-tacacsplus)# server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>
```

server <WORD> [prefer] [key <arg>] [use-epg <arg>] [use-vrf <arg>]

Description: Configure ntp servers for the active ntp policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Server name/IP for the active ntp policy (Max Size 64)
prefer	(Optional) Preferred server for the active ntp policy
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Reference key id for authentication. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Configure management EPG
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Configure management vrf

Command Mode: ntp : Configure the default ntp policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
(config-ntp)# server <WORD> [prefer] [key <>] [use-epg <>] [use-vrf <>]
```

server <WORD> [prefer] [key <arg>] [use-epg <arg>] [use-vrf <arg>]

Description: Configure ntp servers for the active ntp policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Server name/IP for the active ntp policy (Max Size 64)
<i>prefer</i>	(Optional) Preferred server for the active ntp policy
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Reference key id for authentication. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Configure management EPG
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Configure management vrf

Command Mode: template ntp-fabric : Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-ntp-fabric)# server <WORD> [prefer] [key <>] [use-epg <>] [use-vrf <>]
```

server <host/ipaddr> [facility <facility>] [severity <severity>] [mgmtepg <mgmtepg>] [port <port>] [format <format>]

Description: Add a destination server

Syntax:

<i><host/ipaddr></i>	The hostname or ipaddress
<i>facility</i>	(Optional) The forwarding facility level for logs generated
<i>severity</i>	(Optional) The severity level for logs generated
<i>mgmtepg</i>	(Optional) MgmtEndpoint
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Service port of the remote destination. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>format</i>	(Optional) The format for the syslog messages

Command Mode: logging : Logging server group configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
(config-logging)# server <host/ipaddr> [facility <facility>] [severity <severity>] [mgmtepg <mgmtepg>] [port <port>] [format <format>]
```

service-function-profile

service-function-profile <funcprof>

Description: Add Function Profile

Syntax:

<i>funcprof</i>	funcprof
-----------------	----------

Command Mode: function-profile : Configure function profile container

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# function-profile <WORD>
(config-function-profile)# service-function-profile <funcprof>
```

service-policy

service-policy type data-plane|control-plane-if <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS service policy

Syntax:

type	Type of the Qos Policy
data-plane	QOS policy for Data Plane Policing
control-plane-if	QOS policy for Control Plane Policing
<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# service-policy type data-plane|control-plane-if <> <WORD>
```

service-policy <WORD>

Description: Specify the QOS service policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Service policy to apply (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# service-policy <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane input|output <WORD>

Description: QOS service policy

Syntax:

type	Type of the Qos Policy
data-plane	QOS policy for Data Plane Policing

input	Ingress Direction
output	Egress Direction
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# service-policy type data-plane input|output <WORD>
```

service-policy type control-plane-if

service-policy type control-plane-if <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type control-plane-if <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type control-plane-if <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type control-plane-if <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type control-plane-if <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type control-plane-if <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type control-plane-if <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type control-plane-if <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane

service-policy type data-plane <WORD>

Description: Data plane Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Data plane Service Policy (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# service-policy type data-plane <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane input|output <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Data Plane Policing

Syntax:

input	Ingress Direction
output	Egress Direction
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type data-plane input|output <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Data Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:


```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type data-plane <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Data Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type data-plane <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane input|output <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Data Plane Policing

Syntax:

input	Ingress Direction
output	Egress Direction
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type data-plane input|output <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Data Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type data-plane <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Data Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type data-plane <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type qos

service-policy type qos <WORD>

Description: Qos Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Qos Service Policy (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# service-policy type qos <WORD>
```

service-policy type qos <WORD>

Description: QOS service policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Custom Qos Policy for L3Out (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type qos <WORD>
```

service-policy type qos <WORD>

Description: QOS service policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Custom Qos Policy for L3Out (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type qos <WORD>
```

service-policy type qos <WORD>**Description:** QOS service policy**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Custom Qos Policy for L3Out (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type qos <WORD>
```

service-policy type qos <WORD>**Description:** QOS service policy**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Custom Qos Policy for L3Out (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type qos <WORD>
```

service-policy type qos <WORD>**Description:** QOS service policy**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Custom Qos Policy for L3Out (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type qos <WORD>
```

service-policy type qos <WORD>**Description:** QOS service policy**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Custom Qos Policy for L3Out (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type qos <WORD>
```

service

service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode <Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]

Description: Configure L4-L7 Service

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Service node name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Device cluster name (Max Size 64)
<i>Available Modes</i>	(Optional) Configure service node mode
<i>Service Redirection</i>	(Optional) Configure service redirection
<i>Service Type</i>	(Optional) Configure service node type

Command Mode: l4l7 graph : Configure L4-L7 Service Graph

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
```

session-record-flags

session-record-flags <sessionRecordFlags>

Description: Enable/Disable refresh in the session records, Comma separated values

Syntax:

< <i>sessionRecordFlags</i> >	Session record flags as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
-------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: crypto webtoken : The cryptographic data used for generating and verifying web tokens.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto webtoken
(config-webtoken)# session-record-flags <sessionRecordFlags>
```

set

set <propType> <propVal>

Description: Customize leaf aggregate policy values for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>propType</i>	propType
<i>propVal</i>	propVal. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: policy-map type control-plane-leaf : Create leaf aggregate ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-leaf <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-leaf)# set <propType> <propVal>
```

set <propType> <propVal>

Description: Customize spine aggregate policy values for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>propType</i>	propType
<i>propVal</i>	propVal. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: policy-map type control-plane-spine : Create spine aggregate ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-spine <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-spine)# set <propType> <propVal>
```

set qos-class <WORD>

Description: QOS level for the epg

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for the epg
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:


```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# set qos-class <WORD>
```

set qos-class <WORD>**Description:** QOS level for the application**Syntax:**

qos-class	QOS level for the application
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level

Command Mode: application : application configuration mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# set qos-class <WORD>
```

set qos-class <WORD>**Description:** QOS level for the tunnel**Syntax:**

qos-class	QOS level for the tunnel
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level

Command Mode: dot1q-tunnel : Tunnel configuration mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
(config-tenant-tunnel)#set qos-class <WORD>
```

set qos-class <contractQosLevel>**Description:** Specify the QOS level for the epg**Syntax:**

qos-class	class of QOS to specify
< <i>contractQosLevel</i> >	{unspecified level1 level2 level3}

Command Mode: inband-mgmt : Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
(config-inb-epg)# set qos-class <contractQosLevel>
```

set qos-class <WORD>

Description: QOS level for the epg

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for the epg
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# set qos-class <WORD>
```

set qos-class <WORD>

Description: QOS level for the epg

Syntax:

qos-class	class of QOS to specify
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level

Command Mode: oob-mgmt : Creates/Modify the out of band mgmt under the tenant mgmt

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# oob-mgmt epg <epgval>
(config-oob-epg)# set qos-class <WORD>
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6

Description: QOS level for interface

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for interface
-----------	-------------------------

unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1
level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4
level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6

Description: QOS level for interface

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for interface
unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1
level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4
level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6**Description:** QOS level for interface**Syntax:**

qos-class	QOS level for interface
unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1
level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4
level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6**Description:** QOS level for interface**Syntax:**

qos-class	QOS level for interface
unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1
level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4
level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# set qos-class
unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6

Description: QOS level for interface

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for interface
unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1
level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4
level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6

Description: QOS level for interface

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for interface
unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1
level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4

level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6

Description: QOS level for interface

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for interface
unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1
level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4
level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6

Description: QOS level for interface

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for interface
unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1

level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4
level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# set qos-class
unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set addcommunity

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>

Description: Set BGP additional-community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>

Description: Set BGP additional-community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>

Description: Set BGP additional-community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>

Description: Set BGP additional-community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>

Description: Set BGP additional-community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>

Description: Set BGP additional-community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>

Description: Set BGP additional-community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>**Description:** Set BGP additional-community attribute**Syntax:**

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>**Description:** Set BGP additional-community attribute**Syntax:**

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>**Description:** Set BGP additional-community attribute**Syntax:**

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>

Description: Prepend last AS to the as-path

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>

Description: Prepend last AS to the as-path

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>

Description: Prepend last AS to the as-path

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>**Description:** Prepend last AS to the as-path**Syntax:**

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>**Description:** Prepend last AS to the as-path**Syntax:**

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>**Description:** Prepend last AS to the as-path**Syntax:**

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>

Description: Prepend last AS to the as-path

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>

Description: Prepend last AS to the as-path

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>

Description: Prepend last AS to the as-path

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>**Description:** Prepend last AS to the as-path**Syntax:**

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	-------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```


set as-path prepend

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>

Description: Prepend to the AS-Path

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>

Description: Prepend to the AS-Path

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>

Description: Prepend to the AS-Path

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>**Description:** Prepend to the AS-Path**Syntax:**

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>**Description:** Prepend to the AS-Path**Syntax:**

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>**Description:** Prepend to the AS-Path**Syntax:**

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>**Description:** Prepend to the AS-Path**Syntax:**

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>**Description:** Prepend to the AS-Path**Syntax:**

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>**Description:** Prepend to the AS-Path**Syntax:**

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>

Description: Prepend to the AS-Path

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set burst

set burst <0-549755813760> UNIT

Description: Burst Rate

Syntax:

<0-549755813760>	Burst Rate
UNIT	Burst Rate Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set burst <0-549755813760> UNIT
```

set burst <0-549755813760> UNIT

Description: Burst Rate

Syntax:

<0-549755813760>	Burst Rate
UNIT	Burst Rate Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set burst <0-549755813760> UNIT
```

set cir

set cir <0-4398046510080> UNIT

Description: Committed Rate

Syntax:

<0-4398046510080>	Committed Rate
UNIT	Committed Rate Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set cir <0-4398046510080> UNIT
```

set cir <0-4398046510080> UNIT

Description: Committed Rate

Syntax:

<0-4398046510080>	Committed Rate
UNIT	Committed Rate Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set cir <0-4398046510080> UNIT
```

set community

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: route-profile : Configure route-profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf-route-profile)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none**Description:** Set BGP community attribute**Syntax:**

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none**Description:** Set BGP community attribute**Syntax:**

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community

none	Do not change community
------	-------------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format
additive	Add to existing community

replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community

<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set conform-cos-transmit

set conform-cos-transmit <0-6>

Description: Conform Policer Mark Cos

Syntax:

<0-6>	Conform Policer Mark Cos
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set conform-cos-transmit <0-6>
```

set conform-cos-transmit <0-6>

Description: Conform Policer Mark Cos

Syntax:

<0-6>	Conform Policer Mark Cos
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set conform-cos-transmit <0-6>
```

set conform-dscp-transmit

set conform-dscp-transmit <0-63>

Description: Conform Policer Mark DSCP

Syntax:

<0-63>	Conform Policer Mark DSCP
--------	---------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set conform-dscp-transmit <0-63>
```

set conform-dscp-transmit <0-63>

Description: Conform Policer Mark DSCP

Syntax:

<0-63>	Conform Policer Mark DSCP
--------	---------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set conform-dscp-transmit <0-63>
```

set conform

set conform <WORD>

Description: Conform Policer Action

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Conform Policer Action
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set conform <WORD>
```

set conform <WORD>

Description: Conform Policer Action

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Conform Policer Action
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set conform <WORD>
```

set dampening

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Route Flap dampening

Syntax:

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Route Flap dampening

Syntax:

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```


set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Route Flap dampening**Syntax:**

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Route Flap dampening**Syntax:**

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Route Flap dampening**Syntax:**

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
--------	--------------------------------------------

<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Route Flap dampening

Syntax:

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Route Flap dampening

Syntax:

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Route Flap dampening

Syntax:

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Route Flap dampening

Syntax:

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Route Flap dampening

Syntax:

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dscp-code

set dscp-code <dscp-prop> <dscp-val>

Description: Set DSCP Class translation values

Syntax:

<i>dscp-prop</i>	DSCP Class Name
<i>dscp-val</i>	Dscp val

Command Mode: qos : Set DSCP Class translation values

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# qos dscp-map <WORD>
(config-qos-cmap)# set dscp-code <dscp-prop> <dscp-val>
```

set dscp

set dscp <WORD>

Description: Specify the DSCP level for the EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	DSCP value
-------------	------------

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# set dscp <WORD>
```

set exceed-cos-transmit

set exceed-cos-transmit <0-6>

Description: Exceed Policer Mark Cos

Syntax:

<0-6>	Exceed Policer Mark Cos
-------	-------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set exceed-cos-transmit <0-6>
```

set exceed-cos-transmit <0-6>

Description: Exceed Policer Mark Cos

Syntax:

<0-6>	Exceed Policer Mark Cos
-------	-------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set exceed-cos-transmit <0-6>
```

set exceed-dscp-transmit

set exceed-dscp-transmit <0-63>

Description: Exceed Policer Mark DSCP

Syntax:

<0-63>	Exceed Policer Mark DSCP
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set exceed-dscp-transmit <0-63>
```

set exceed-dscp-transmit <0-63>

Description: Exceed Policer Mark DSCP

Syntax:

<0-63>	Exceed Policer Mark DSCP
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set exceed-dscp-transmit <0-63>
```


set exceed

set exceed <WORD>

Description: Exceed Policer Action

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exceed Policer Action
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set exceed <WORD>
```

set exceed <WORD>

Description: Exceed Policer Action

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exceed Policer Action
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set exceed <WORD>
```

set excessive-burst

set excessive-burst <0-549755813760> UNIT

Description: Excessive Burst Rate

Syntax:

<0-549755813760>	Excessive Burst Rate
UNIT	Excessive Burst Rate Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set excessive-burst <0-549755813760> UNIT
```

set excessive-burst <0-549755813760> UNIT

Description: Excessive Burst Rate

Syntax:

<0-549755813760>	Excessive Burst Rate
UNIT	Excessive Burst Rate Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set excessive-burst <0-549755813760> UNIT
```

set local-preference

set local-preference <0-4294967295>

Description: BGP local preference path attribute

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: route-profile : Configure route-profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf-route-profile)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>

Description: BGP local preference path attribute

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>

Description: BGP local preference path attribute

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>**Description:** BGP local preference path attribute**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>**Description:** BGP local preference path attribute**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>**Description:** BGP local preference path attribute**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>**Description:** BGP local preference path attribute**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>**Description:** BGP local preference path attribute**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>**Description:** BGP local preference path attribute**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>

Description: BGP local preference path attribute

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>

Description: BGP local preference path attribute

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set mac-auth

set mac-auth <WORD>

Description: Set MAC Auth

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	MAC Auth Mode
-------------	---------------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set mac-auth <WORD>
```

set max-reauth-request

set max-reauth-request <1-10>

Description: Set max reauth request

Syntax:

<1-10>	Max reauth request
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set max-reauth-request <1-10>
```


set max-request

set max-request <2-10>

Description: Set max request

Syntax:

<2-10>	Max request
--------	-------------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set max-request <2-10>
```

set metric-type

set metric-type <metric-type>

Description: Type of metric for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: route-profile : Configure route-profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf-route-profile)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>

Description: Type of metric for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>

Description: Type of metric for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<i><metric-type></i>	<metric-type>
----------------------------	---------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<i><metric-type></i>	<metric-type>
----------------------------	---------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric

set metric <NUMBER>

Description: Set metric for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: route-profile : Configure route-profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf-route-profile)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>

Description: Set metric for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>

Description: Set metric for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```



```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set mode

set mode <WORD>

Description: Policer Mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policer Mode
-------------	--------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set mode <WORD>
```

set mode <WORD>

Description: Policer Mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policer Mode
-------------	--------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set mode <WORD>
```

set next-hop

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>

Description: Set next hop for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: route-profile : Configure route-profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf-route-profile)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>

Description: Set next hop address

Syntax:

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>

Description: Set next hop address

Syntax:

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set pir

set pir <0-4398046510080> UNIT

Description: Peak Rate

Syntax:

<0-4398046510080>	Peak Rate
UNIT	Pir Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set pir <0-4398046510080> UNIT
```

set pir <0-4398046510080> UNIT

Description: Peak Rate

Syntax:

<0-4398046510080>	Peak Rate
UNIT	Pir Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set pir <0-4398046510080> UNIT
```

set qos-class

set qos-class <WORD>

Description: Class of QOS to specify

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# set qos-class <WORD>
```

set qos-class <WORD> WORD

Description: Class of QOS to specify

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level
<i>WORD</i>	Target QOS Direction

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# set qos-class <WORD> WORD
```

set qos-class <WORD>

Description: Specify the QOS level for the EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: external-l3 epq : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epq <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
```



```
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# set qos-class <WORD>
```

set reauth-period

set reauth-period <30-2147483>

Description: Set reauth period

Syntax:

<30-2147483>	Max reauth request
--------------	--------------------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set reauth-period <30-2147483>
```

set reauth

set reauth

Description: Enable reauth request

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set reauth
```

set server-timeout

set server-timeout <2-65535>

Description: Set server timeout

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Max reauth request
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set server-timeout <2-65535>
```

set sharing-mode

set sharing-mode <WORD>

Description: Policer Sharing Mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policer Mode
-------------	--------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set sharing-mode <WORD>
```

set sharing-mode <WORD>

Description: Policer Sharing Mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policer Mode
-------------	--------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set sharing-mode <WORD>
```

set supp-timeout

set supp-timeout <2-65535>

Description: Set supplicant timeout

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Max reauth request
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set supp-timeout <2-65535>
```

set tag

set tag <NUMBER>

Description: Tag value for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: route-profile : Configure route-profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf-route-profile)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>

Description: Tag value for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>

Description: Tag value for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```



```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set target-dscp

set target-dscp <WORD>

Description: class of target dscp to specify

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Target dscp
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# set target-dscp <WORD>
```

set target-dscp <WORD> WORD

Description: class of target dscp to specify

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Target dscp
<i>WORD</i>	Target DSCP Direction

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# set target-dscp <WORD> WORD
```

set tx-period

set tx-period <2-65535>

Description: Set Tx period

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Max reauth request
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set tx-period <2-65535>
```

set type

set type <WORD>

Description: Policer type

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policer Type
-------------	--------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set type <WORD>
```

set type <WORD>

Description: Policer type

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policer Type
-------------	--------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set type <WORD>
```

set violate-cos-transmit

set violate-cos-transmit <0-6>

Description: Violate Policer Mark Cos

Syntax:

<0-6>	Violate Policer Mark Cos
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set violate-cos-transmit <0-6>
```

set violate-cos-transmit <0-6>

Description: Violate Policer Mark Cos

Syntax:

<0-6>	Violate Policer Mark Cos
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set violate-cos-transmit <0-6>
```

set violate-dscp-transmit

set violate-dscp-transmit <0-63>

Description: Violate Policer Mark DSCP

Syntax:

<0-63>	Violate Policer Mark DSCP
--------	---------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set violate-dscp-transmit <0-63>
```

set violate-dscp-transmit <0-63>

Description: Violate Policer Mark DSCP

Syntax:

<0-63>	Violate Policer Mark DSCP
--------	---------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set violate-dscp-transmit <0-63>
```

set violate

set violate <WORD>

Description: Violate Policer Action

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Violate Policer Action
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set violate <WORD>
```

set violate <WORD>

Description: Violate Policer Action

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Violate Policer Action
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set violate <WORD>
```


set weight

set weight <NUMBER>

Description: Weight value for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: route-profile : Configure route-profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf-route-profile)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>

Description: Weight value for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>

Description: Weight value for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

shellinabox

shellinabox

Description: Configures the communication policy of the SHELLINABOX feature

Command Mode: comm-policy : Configure any communication policy, ssh/telnet/shellinabox/http/https

Usage:

In the APIC GUI, the SHELLINABOX feature allows you to open a pop-up SSH session to a fabric switch by right-clicking the icon of the switch. To enable or disable this feature, use the **shellinabox** command to enter the SHELLINABOX communication policy group, then use the **[no] admin-state-enable** command.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# shellinabox
```

show aaa authentication

show aaa authentication

Description: Show AAA Authentication information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show aaa authentication
```

show aaa groups

show aaa groups

Description: Show AAA group information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show aaa groups
```

show aaa sessions

show aaa sessions

Description: Active User Sessions

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show aaa sessions
```


show access-list

show access-list WORD

Description: Show Access-list Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the Contract to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show access-list WORD
```

show accounting log

show accounting log

Description: CLI configuration command logs

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show accounting log
```

NOTE:

This command displays only those changes made using the command line interface (CLI). It does not display changes made using the GUI or the API. To view all changes made in the Management Information Tree, use the **show audit detail** command.

show acllog deny l2 flow

show acllog deny l2 flow

Description: l3 flow information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l2 flow
```

show acllog deny l2 flow tenant vrf

show acllog deny l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcIntf <srcintf>] <WORD>

Description: tenant vrf information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcIntf <srcintf>] <WORD>
```

show acllog deny l2 flow tenant vrf detail

```
show acllog deny l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcIntf <srcintf>] <WORD> detail [srcpctag
<WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcIntf <srcintf>] <WORD>
detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac
<E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show acllog deny l2 pkt

show acllog deny l2 pkt

Description: Pkt command

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l2 pkt
```

show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant vrf

show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]

Description: Vrf Name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) Source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>]
[srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
```

show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant vrf detail

```
show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac
<E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: Detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) Source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i> <i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i> <i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i> <i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i> <i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>]
[srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>] detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName
<WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
>] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```


show acllog deny l3 flow

show acllog deny l3 flow

Description: l3 flow information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l3 flow
```

show acllog deny l3 flow tenant vrf

show acllog deny l3 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [protocol <Protocol>] [srcport <SrcPort>] [dstport <DstPort>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD>

Description: tenant vrf information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>Protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>SrcPort</i>	(Optional) source port
<i>DstPort</i>	(Optional) destination port
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l3 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [protocol <Protocol>] [srcport <SrcPort>] [dstport <DstPort>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD>
```



```
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show acllog deny l3 pkt

show acllog deny l3 pkt

Description: Pkt command

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l3 pkt
```

show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant vrf

show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>] [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]

Description: Vrf Name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>protocol</i>	(Optional) protocol
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<0-65535>	(Optional) Source port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<0-65535>	(Optional) Destination port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>]
 [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport
<NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
```

show aclog deny l3 pkt tenant vrf detail

```
show aclog deny l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>] [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>]
[dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac
<E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: Detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>protocol</i>	(Optional) protocol
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<0-65535>	(Optional) Source port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<0-65535>	(Optional) Destination port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i> <i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i> <i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>]
[srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport
<NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>] detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>]
[srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```


show acllog permit l2 flow tenant vrf

show acllog permit l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD>

Description: tenant vrf information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog permit l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD>
```

show acllog permit l2 flow tenant vrf detail

```
show acllog permit l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD> detail [srcpctag
<WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog permit l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD>
detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac
<E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant vrf

show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]

Description: Vrf Name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>]
[srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
```

show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant vrf detail

```
show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac
<E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: Detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i> <i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i> <i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i> <i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i> <i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>]
[srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>] detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName
<WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
>] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show acllog permit l3 flow tenant vrf

show acllog permit l3 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [protocol <Protocol>] [srcport <SrcPort>] [dstport <DstPort>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD>

Description: tenant vrf information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx
<i>Protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>SrcPort</i>	(Optional) source port
<i>DstPort</i>	(Optional) destination port
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog permit l3 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [protocol <Protocol>] [srcport <SrcPort>] [dstport <DstPort>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD>
```

show acllog permit l3 flow tenant vrf detail

```
show acllog permit l3 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>]
[protocol <Protocol>] [srcport <SrcPort>] [dstport <DstPort>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD> detail [srcpctag
<WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>Protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>SrcPort</i>	(Optional) source port
<i>DstPort</i>	(Optional) destination port
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog permit l3 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D
or A:B::C:D>] [protocol <Protocol>] [srcport <SrcPort>] [dstport <DstPort>] [srcintf
<srcintf>] <WORD> detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName
<WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E
```

```
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant vrf

show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>] [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]

Description: Vrf Name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>protocol</i>	(Optional) protocol
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<0-65535>	(Optional) Source port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<0-65535>	(Optional) Destination port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>]
 [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport
<NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
```


show aclog permit l3 pkt tenant vrf detail

```
show aclog permit l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>] [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>]
[dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac
<E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: Detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>protocol</i>	(Optional) protocol
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<0-65535>	(Optional) Source port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<0-65535>	(Optional) Destination port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i> <i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i> <i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>]
[srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport
<NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>] detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>]
[srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show analytics

show analytics

Description: Show analytics cluster configuration

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show analytics
```

show application

show application WORD

Description: Show Application Profiles Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show application WORD
```

show audits

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* *action*<action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* *end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] <scope>

Description: Show audit-log information

Syntax:

<log-id>	(Optional) Log ID
<i>action</i> <action-type>	(Optional) Object action indicator
<user-name>	(Optional) Name of user
<num-minutes>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval. Number range from=1 to=59
<num-hours>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval. Number range from=1 to=23
<num-days>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval. Number range from=1 to=999
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval
<i>end-time</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval
<i>detail</i>	(Optional) Detailed audit-log information. Displays what was modified and displays the old and new settings.
<scope>	command scope

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action action<action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] <scope>
```

show audits tenant

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD*

Description: Show Tenants Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
```

show audits tenant application

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **application** *WORD*

Description: Show Application Profiles Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application WORD
```

show audits tenant application epg

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **application** *WORD* **epg** *WORD*

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD
```


show audits tenant bridge-domain

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** bridge-domain **WORD**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
```

show audits tenant bridge-domain detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] *tenant* *WORD* *bridge-domain* *WORD* *detail*

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* bridge-domain *WORD* first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
binding-table
```

show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** bridge-domain **WORD** first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics arp
```

show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

```
show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** bridge-domain **WORD** first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics dhcpv6
```

show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* bridge-domain *WORD* first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show audits tenant dnsservergroup

show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD
```


show audits tenant dnsservergroup server

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** dnsservergroup **WORD** server **WORD**

Description: Show Dns Server Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD
```

show audits tenant dnsservergroup server domain

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **dnsservergroup** *WORD* **server** *WORD* **domain** *WORD*

Description: Show Dns Domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	Domain we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 512)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD domain WORD
```

show audits tenant interface bridge-domain

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** interface bridge-domain **WORD**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
```

show audits tenant interface bridge-domain detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **interface** **bridge-domain** *WORD* **detail**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* interface bridge-domain *WORD* first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
binding-table
```

show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** interface bridge-domain **WORD** first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics arp
```

show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* interface bridge-domain *WORD* first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics dhcpv4
```

show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** interface bridge-domain **WORD** first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics dhcpv6
```


show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* interface bridge-domain *WORD* first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show audits tenant multicast-route-maps

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **multicast-route-maps**

Description: Show multicast route-maps per Tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD multicast-route-maps
```

show audits tenant vrf

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD*

Description: Show VRF Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
```

show audits tenant vrf aclog l2

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* vrf *WORD* aclog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>

Description: L2 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flowi stats
vlan	vlan info
<vlan>	<vlan>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD aclog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan
  <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show audits tenant vrf acllog l3

```
show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepgname <srcepgname> dstepgname <dstepgname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

Description: L3 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flow stats
srcpctag	source pc tag
< <i>srcpctag</i> >	<srcpctag>
dstpctag	destination pc tag
< <i>dstpctag</i> >	<dstpctag>
srcepgname	source epg name
< <i>srcepgname</i> >	<srcepgname>
dstepgname	destination epg name
< <i>dstepgname</i> >	<dstepgname>
srcip	source ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
dstip	destination ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
proto	protocol
< <i>proto</i> >	<proto>
srcport	source port
< <i>srcport</i> >	<srcport>
dstport	destination port

<dstport>	<dstport>
srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> 13 flow srcpctag
  <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepname <srcepname> dstepname <dstepname> srcip
  <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport
  <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show audits tenant vrf detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** detail

Description: Show detailed view of VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD detail
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 bgp

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* vrf *WORD* external-l3 bgp

Description: Show command for BGP peers

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp
```


show audits tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node

```
show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>
```

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3 eigrp**

Description: Show external l3 EIGRP

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 eigrp detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp detail
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 epg

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3** **epg** <epgName>

Description: Show command for external-l3 epgs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<epgName>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName>
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3** **epg** <epgName> **detail**

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<epgName>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName> detail
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3** **interfaces**

Description: Show tenant <tenant> vrf <vrf> external l3 interfaces

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 interfaces detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces detail
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 ospf

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3 ospf**

Description: Show command for IPv4 and IPv6 external l3 OSPF configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf
```


show audits tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 ospf detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 scale

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3** **scale**

Description: scale command

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 scale detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* vrf *WORD* external-l3 static-route

Description: Show command for external-l3 static routes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 static-route detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route detail
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* vrf *WORD* external-l3 static-route node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail

```
show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node detail
```

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node detail
```

show audits tenant vrf ipv6multicast

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] *tenant* *WORD* *vrf* *WORD* *ipv6multicast*

Description: Show ipv6 multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD ipv6multicast
```


show audits tenant vrf multicast

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** multicast

Description: Show multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD multicast
```

show bridge-domain

show bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show bridge-domain WORD
```

show bridge-domain detail

show bridge-domain WORD detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```

show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```


show callhome

show callhome common

Description: Show command for callhome

Syntax:

common	Common
--------	--------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show callhome common
```

show callhome common destination-profile

show callhome common destination-profile

Description: Show command for callhome destination-profile

Syntax:

common	Common
--------	--------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show callhome common destination-profile
```

show callhome common query-profile

show callhome common query-profile

Description: Show command for callhome destination-profile

Syntax:

common	Common
--------	--------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show callhome common query-profile
```

show callhome common transport-email

show callhome common transport-email

Description: Show command for callhome transport-email

Syntax:

common	Common
--------	--------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show callhome common transport-email
```

show catalog

show catalog

Description: Show catalog information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show catalog
```

show cli command

show cli command <WORD> [mode <mode-name>]

Description: Show Commands Syntax

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Command Name pattern between single quotes
< <i>mode-name</i> >	(Optional) Mode name pattern between single quotes
details	(Optional) Show Command Details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cli command <WORD> [mode <mode-name>]
```

show cli list

show cli list [mode <mode-name>]

Description: Show all cli-related commands

Syntax:

<i><mode-name></i>	(Optional) Mode name pattern between single quotes
details	(Optional) Show Command Details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cli list [mode <mode-name>]
```

show cli manpage

show cli manpage <WORD> [mode <mode-name>]

Description: Show Commands ManPage

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Command Name pattern between single quotes
< <i>mode-name</i> >	(Optional) Mode name pattern between single quotes
details	(Optional) Show Command Details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cli manpage <WORD> [mode <mode-name>]
```


show cli path

show cli path <WORD> [mode <mode-name>]

Description: Show Commands Path

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Command Name pattern between single quotes
< <i>mode-name</i> >	(Optional) Mode name pattern between single quotes
details	(Optional) Show Command Details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cli path <WORD> [mode <mode-name>]
```

show clock

show clock

Description: Show clock information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show clock
```

show cloudave

show cloudave

Description: Show cloud AVE information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cloudave
```

show cloudsec summary

show cloudsec summary

Description: Show brief summary of cloudsec policies

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cloudsec summary
```

show communication ciphers

show communication ciphers

Description: HTTPS service cipher suite listings

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication ciphers
```

show communication controller

show communication controller node-id

Description: Show command for nginx web-requests

Syntax:

<i>node-id</i>	node-id
----------------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication controller node-id
```

show communication http

show communication http

Description: HTTP service settings

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication http
```

show communication https

show communication https

Description: HTTPS service settings

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication https
```


show communication performance

show communication performance

Description: Show command for performance data

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication performance
```

show communication performance config

show communication performance config

Description: Show command for performance configuration

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication performance config
```

show communication performance results

show communication performance results

Description: Show command for performance results

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication performance results
```

show communication shellinabox

show communication shellinabox

Description: Shellinabox service settings

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication shellinabox
```

show communication ssh-service

show communication ssh-service

Description: SSH service settings

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication ssh-service
```

show communication telnet

show communication telnet

Description: Telnet service settings

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication telnet
```

show communication web-requests

show communication web-requests

Description: Status of last web requests

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication web-requests
```

show contract-type

show contract-type WORD

Description: Show Contracts Information Based on Type

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	whitelist (permit) or blacklist(deny) or oob-mgmt type of contract
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show contract-type WORD
```


show contract

show contract WORD

Description: Show Contracts Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the Contract to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show contract WORD
```

show controller

show controller

Description: Show controller information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show controller
```

show controller detail

show controller detail [**id** <**node-id**>]

Description: Detailed controller information

Syntax:

<i>node-id</i>	(Optional) Optional Serial number
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show controller detail [id <node-id>]
```

show cores

show cores

Description: Show all core dumps

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cores
```

show cores status

show cores status

Description: Show exported core status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cores status
```

show debug counter

show debug <node-name> <process> counter <counterTopics>

Description: Show Counter information

Syntax:

<i><node-name></i>	Node name
<i><process></i>	Process name
<i><counterTopics></i>	Counter Topics

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show debug <node-name> <process> counter <counterTopics>
```

show debug log

show debug <node-name> <process> log

Description: Show log level information

Syntax:

<i><node-name></i>	Node name
<i><process></i>	Process name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show debug <node-name> <process> log
```

show deployment endpoint node

show deployment endpoint node <WORD>

Description: Node id

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show deployment endpoint node <WORD>
```


show dns-address

show dns-address

Description: Show dns address information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show dns-address
```

show dns-domain

show dns-domain

Description: Show dns domain information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show dns-domain
```

show dot1q-tunnel

show dot1q-tunnel WORD

Description: Show Dot1q-tunnel Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show dot1q-tunnel WORD
```

show dwdm interface

show dwdm interface switch <101-4000>

Description: interface

Syntax:

switch	switch
<101-4000>	switch ID

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show dwdm interface switch <101-4000>
```

show endpoints

show endpoints [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>]

Description: Show IP endpoints

Syntax:

<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>]
```

show endpoints leaf interface ethernet

show endpoints [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>] *leaf* <WORD> *interface ethernet ethernet* [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface ethernet

Syntax:

<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>ethernet</i> [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]	Ethernet Range

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]
```

show endpoints leaf interface port-channel

show endpoints [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>] *leaf* <WORD> *interface port-channel* <WORD> [*fex* <NUMBER>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface port-channel

Syntax:

<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]
```

show endpoints vpc

show endpoints [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>] **vpc context** <WORD> <WORD> **interface vpc** <WORD> [*fex* <fex>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on vpc

Syntax:

<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```


show epg

show epg WORD

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show epg WORD
```

show epg detail

show epg **WORD** detail

Description: Show detailed view of Application EPg

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show epg WORD detail
```

show events

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] <scope>

Description: Show event information

Syntax:

<event-code>	(Optional) Event code
<event-ID>	(Optional) Event ID
<event-value>	(Optional) Cause
<i>last-minutes</i> <num-minutes>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval. Number range from=1 to=59
<i>last-hours</i> <num-hours>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval. Number range from=1 to=23
<i>last-days</i> <num-days>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval. Number range from=1 to=999
<i>start-time</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>end-time</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
detail	(Optional) Detailed event information
<scope>	command scope

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] <scope>
```

show events controller

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller

Description: Show controller information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes  
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]  
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller
```

show events controller detail

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller detail [id <node-id>]

Description: Detailed controller information

Syntax:

<i>node-id</i>	(Optional) Optional Serial number
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller detail [id <node-id>]
```

show events leaf

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId>

Description: Show command for leaf

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId>
```

show events leaf fex

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> fex <feXNum>

Description: Show extended chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<feXNum>	pls enter feX number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> feX <feXNum>
```

show events leaf fex module

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **fex** <fexNum> **module** <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fexNum>	pls enter fex number
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum> module <lcSlot>
```


show events leaf interface ethernet

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] leaf <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>
```

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>
```

show events leaf interface fc

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **interface fc** <phyInt>

Description: Fibre Channel Protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface fc <phyInt>
```

show events leaf interface fcportchannel

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] leaf <leafId> interface fcportchannel <portChan>
```

Description: FC Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface fcportchannel <portChan>
```

show events leaf interface l3instance

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **interface l3instance** <l3Inst>

Description: L3 instance

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<l3Inst>	<L3 instance number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>
```

show events leaf interface mgmt

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] leaf <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<mgmtPort>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

show events leaf interface portchannel

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **interface portchannel** <portChan>

Description: Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface portchannel <portChan>
```

show events leaf interface tunnel

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] leaf <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>
```

Description: Tunnel Interface

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><tunnelPort></i>	<Tunnel interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>
```

show events leaf interface vethernet

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **interface vethernet** <phyInt>

Description: vethernet ID

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface vethernet <phyInt>
```


show events leaf inventory chassis

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory chassis

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory chassis
```

show events leaf inventory fans

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **inventory fans** <ftSlot>

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>
```

show events leaf inventory module

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>
```

show events leaf inventory module fabricport

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **inventory module** <lcSlot> **fabricport** <fabPort>

Description: Show information for fabric port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<fabPort>	pls enter the fabric port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> fabricport
<fabPort>
```

show events leaf inventory module leafport

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> leafport <leafPort>

Description: Show information for leaf port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<leafPort>	pls enter the leaf port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> leafport
<leafPort>
```

show events leaf inventory powersupply

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **inventory powersupply** <psuSlot>

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show events leaf inventory supervisor

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<supMod>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>
```

show events leaf protocol

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **protocol** <protName>

Description: Show command for protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<protName>	Protocol name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> protocol <protName>
```


show events leaf vpc

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> vpc <vpcPort>

Description: Virtual port channel information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vpcPort>	pls enter virtual port channel number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> vpc <vpcPort>
```

show events leaf vrf

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **vrf** <vrfPort>

Description: Vrf information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vrfPort>	pls enter vrf name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>
```

show events spine

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId>

Description: Show command for spine

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId>
```

show events spine interface ethernet

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] spine <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>
```

show events spine interface l3instance

```
show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>
```

Description: L3 instance

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<l3Inst>	<L3 instance number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>
```

show events spine interface mgmt

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] spine <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<mgmtPort>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

show events spine interface tunnel

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>

Description: Tunnel Interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<tunnelPort>	<Tunnel interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>
```

show events spine inventory chassis

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] spine <leafId> inventory chassis

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory chassis
```


show events spine inventory fabric

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory fabric <fcMod>

Description: Show information for fabric module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fcMod>	pls enter the fabric module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory fabric <fcMod>
```

show events spine inventory fans

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] spine <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>
```

show events spine inventory module

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>
```

show events spine inventory module fabricport

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>

Description: Show information for fabric port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<fabPort>	pls enter the fabric port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>
fabricport <fabPort>
```

show events spine inventory powersupply

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show events spine inventory supervisor

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] spine <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<supMod>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>
```

show events spine inventory system

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory system <sysMod>

Description: Show information for system module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<sysMod>	pls enter the system module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory system <sysMod>
```

show events spine protocol

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] spine <leafId> protocol <protName>

Description: Show command for protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<protName>	Protocol name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> protocol <protName>
```


show events spine vrf

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>

Description: Vrf information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vrfPort>	pls enter vrf name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>
```

show events tenant

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD**

Description: Show Tenants Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
```

show events tenant application

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** application **WORD**

Description: Show Application Profiles Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application WORD
```

show events tenant application epg

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **application** **WORD** **epg** **WORD**

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD
```

show events tenant bridge-domain

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** bridge-domain **WORD**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
```

show events tenant bridge-domain detail

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** *WORD* **bridge-domain** *WORD* **detail**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* bridge-domain *WORD* first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
binding-table
```

show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **bridge-domain** **WORD** **first-hop-security statistics arp**

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics arp
```


show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

```
show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **bridge-domain** **WORD** **first-hop-security** **statistics** **dhcpv6**

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics dhcpv6
```

show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

```
show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show events tenant dnsservergroup

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD
```

show events tenant dnsservergroup server

show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] tenant **WORD** dnsservergroup **WORD** server **WORD**

Description: Show Dns Server Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD
```

show events tenant dnsservergroup server domain

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **dnsservergroup** **WORD** **server** **WORD** **domain** **WORD**

Description: Show Dns Domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	Domain we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 512)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD
domain WORD
```

show events tenant endpoints

```
show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>]
```

Description: Show IP endpoints

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>]
```

show events tenant endpoints leaf interface ethernet

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **endpoints** [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>] **leaf** <WORD> **interface ethernet ethernet** [*<fex>/<slot>/<port>*]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface ethernet

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>ethernet [<i><fex>/<slot>/<port></i>]</i>	Ethernet Range

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6
<A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]
```


show events tenant endpoints leaf interface port-channel

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>][mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >][vlan <NUMBER>][ip <A.B.C.D>][ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]
```

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface port-channel

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<i><101-199></i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>][mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >][vlan <NUMBER>][ip <A.B.C.D>][ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]
```

show events tenant endpoints vpc

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours
<NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>][mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >][vlan <NUMBER>][ip <A.B.C.D>][ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD>
<WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

Description: Show IP endpoints on vpc

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes
<NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>][mac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >][vlan <NUMBER>][ip <A.B.C.D>][ipv6
<A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

show events tenant interface bridge-domain

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
```

show events tenant interface bridge-domain detail

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **interface** **bridge-domain** **WORD** **detail**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* interface bridge-domain *WORD* first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security binding-table
```

show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **interface** **bridge-domain** **WORD** **first-hop-security** **statistics** **arp**

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **interface** *bridge-domain* *WORD* **first-hop-security** **statistics** **dhcpv4**

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** interface bridge-domain **WORD** first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```


show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

```
show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show events tenant multicast-route-maps

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** multicast-route-maps

Description: Show multicast route-maps per Tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD multicast-route-maps
```

show events tenant vrf

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD**

Description: Show VRF Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
```

show events tenant vrf acllog l2

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* vrf *WORD* acllog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>

Description: L2 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flowi stats
vlan	vlan info
< <i>vlan</i> >	< <i>vlan</i> >. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
srcintf	source interface
< <i>srcintf</i> >	< <i>srcintf</i> >

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l2
flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show events tenant vrf acllog l3

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepgname <srcepgname> dstepgname <dstepgname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

Description: L3 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flow stats
srcpctag	source pc tag
< <i>srcpctag</i> >	<srcpctag>
dstpctag	destination pc tag
< <i>dstpctag</i> >	<dstpctag>
srcepgname	source epg name
< <i>srcepgname</i> >	<srcepgname>
dstepgname	destination epg name
< <i>dstepgname</i> >	<dstepgname>
srcip	source ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
dstip	destination ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
proto	protocol
< <i>proto</i> >	<proto>
srcport	source port
< <i>srcport</i> >	<srcport>
dstport	destination port

<dstport>	<dstport>
srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l3
flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepname <srcepname> dstepname <dstepname>
srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport>
dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show events tenant vrf detail

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** detail

Description: Show detailed view of VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 bgp

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **external-l3** **bgp**

Description: Show command for BGP peers

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp
```


show events tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>
```

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **external-l3 eigrp**

Description: Show external l3 EIGRP

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 eigrp detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 epg

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **external-l3** **epg** <epgName>

Description: Show command for external-l3 epgs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<epgName>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName>
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 epg <epgName> detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<epgName>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName>
detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] *tenant* *WORD* *vrf* *WORD* *external-l3* *interfaces*

Description: Show tenant <tenant> vrf <vrf> external l3 interfaces

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 interfaces detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces
detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 ospf

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **external-l3 ospf**

Description: Show command for IPv4 and IPv6 external l3 OSPF configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf
```


show events tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 ospf detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 route-map

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3 route-map** [**name** <l3out name>]

Description: Show command for external-l3 route-map

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<l3out name>	(Optional) Name of the route-map to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 route-map [name
<l3out name>]
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 route-map detail

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours
<NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 route-map [name <l3out name>]
detail
```

Description: Show external-l3 route-map in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><l3out name></i>	(Optional) Name of the route-map to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 route-map [name
<l3out name>] detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 scale

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **external-l3** **scale**

Description: scale command

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* vrf *WORD* external-l3 scale detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **external-l3** **static-route**

Description: Show command for external-l3 static routes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 static-route detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route
detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **external-l3** **static-route** **node**

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route
node
```


show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node detail
```

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node detail
```

show events tenant vrf ipv6multicast

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **ipv6multicast**

Description: Show ipv6 multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD ipv6multicast
```

show events tenant vrf multicast

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **multicast**

Description: Show multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD multicast
```

show external-l2 epg

show external-l2 epg

Description: Show command for external-l2 epgs

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l2 epg
```

show external-l2 epg name

show external-l2 epg name WORD

Description: EPG name to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the EPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l2 epg name WORD
```

show external-l2 epg tenant

show external-l2 epg tenant WORD

Description: tenant to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l2 epg tenant WORD
```

show external-l3 bgp

show external-l3 bgp

Description: Show command for BGP peers

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 bgp
```

show external-l3 bgp tenant

show external-l3 bgp tenant <WORD>

Description: tenant to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 bgp tenant <WORD>
```


show external-l3 bgp tenant vrf

show external-l3 bgp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: vrf to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 bgp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 bgp tenant vrf node

show external-l3 bgp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 bgp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 eigrp

show external-l3 eigrp

Description: Show command for external-l3 eigrp

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp
```

show external-l3 eigrp detail

show external-l3 eigrp detail

Description: Show interanl details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp detail
```

show external-l3 eigrp node

show external-l3 eigrp node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 eigrp node detail

show external-l3 eigrp node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp node <101-4000> detail
```

show external-l3 eigrp tenant

show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD>

Description: Tenant(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 eigrp tenant detail

show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> detail
```


show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf

show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: Vrf(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf detail

show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail
```

show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf node

show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf node detail

show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail
```

show external-l3 epg

show external-l3 epg

Description: Show command for external-l3 epgs

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg
```

show external-l3 epg detail

show external-l3 epg detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg detail
```

show external-l3 epg name

show external-l3 epg name <epgName>

Description: EPG name to filter on

Syntax:

<epgName>	Name of the EPG to filter on
-----------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg name <epgName>
```

show external-l3 epg name detail

show external-l3 epg name <epgName> detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i><epgName></i>	Name of the EPG to filter on
------------------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg name <epgName> detail
```


show external-l3 epg tenant

show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD>

Description: tenant to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 epg tenant detail

show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> detail
```

show external-l3 epg tenant vrf

show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: vrf to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 epg tenant vrf detail

show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail
```

show external-l3 interfaces

show external-l3 interfaces

Description: Show command for external-l3 interfaces

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces
```

show external-l3 interfaces detail

show external-l3 interfaces detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces detail
```

show external-l3 interfaces node

show external-l3 interfaces node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 interfaces node detail

show external-l3 interfaces node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<code><101-4000></code>	Node Range or Node Name List
-------------------------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces node <101-4000> detail
```


show external-l3 interfaces tenant

show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD>

Description: Tenant(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 interfaces tenant detail

show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> detail
```

show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf

show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: Vrf(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf detail

show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail
```

show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf node

show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf node detail

show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail
```

show external-l3 ospf

show external-l3 ospf

Description: Show command for external-l3 ospf

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf
```

show external-l3 ospf detail

show external-l3 ospf detail

Description: Show internal details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf detail
```


show external-l3 ospf node

show external-l3 ospf node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 ospf node detail

show external-l3 ospf node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf node <101-4000> detail
```

show external-l3 ospf tenant

show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD>

Description: Tenant(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 ospf tenant detail

show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> detail
```

show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf

show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: Vrf(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf detail

show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail
```

show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf node

show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf node detail

show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail
```


show external-l3 route-map

show external-l3 route-map

Description: Show command for external-l3 route-map

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map
```

show external-l3 route-map detail

show external-l3 route-map detail

Description: Route-map in detail with operational status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map detail
```

show external-l3 route-map name

show external-l3 route-map name <l3out name>

Description: Route-map name to filter on

Syntax:

<l3out name>	Name of the route-map to filter on
--------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map name <l3out name>
```

show external-l3 route-map name detail

show external-l3 route-map name <l3out name> detail

Description: Route-map in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i><l3out name></i>	Name of the route-map to filter on
---------------------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map name <l3out name> detail
```

show external-l3 route-map tenant

show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD>

Description: tenant to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 route-map tenant detail

show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> detail

Description: Route-map in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> detail
```

show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf

show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: vrf to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf detail

show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail

Description: Route-map in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail
```


show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf node

show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node
```

show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf node detail

show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node detail

Description: Route-map in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node detail
```

show external-l3 scale

show external-l3 scale

Description: Show command for external-l3 scale

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale
```

show external-l3 scale detail

show external-l3 scale detail

Description: Show scale details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale detail
```

show external-l3 scale node

show external-l3 scale node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 scale node detail

show external-l3 scale node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale node <101-4000> detail
```

show external-l3 scale tenant

show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD>

Description: Tenant(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 scale tenant detail

show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> detail
```


show external-l3 scale tenant vrf

show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: Vrf(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 scale tenant vrf detail

show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail
```

show external-l3 scale tenant vrf node

show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 scale tenant vrf node detail

show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail
```

show external-l3 static-route

show external-l3 static-route

Description: Show command for external-l3 static routes

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route
```

show external-l3 static-route detail

show external-l3 static-route detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route detail
```

show external-l3 static-route node

show external-l3 static-route node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route node
```

show external-l3 static-route node detail

show external-l3 static-route node detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route node detail
```


show external-l3 static-route tenant

show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD>

Description: tenant to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 static-route tenant detail

show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> detail
```

show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf

show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: vrf to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf detail

show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail
```

show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf node

show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node
```

show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf node detail

show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node detail
```

show fabric-recovery checker

show fabric-recovery checker moDn [detail]

Description: To show the recovery checker status

Syntax:

<i>moDn</i>	Optional Dn
detail	(Optional) detail

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show fabric-recovery checker moDn [detail]
```

show fabric-recovery status

show fabric-recovery status

Description: Show fabric recovery status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show fabric-recovery status
```


show faults

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes/no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] <scope>

Description: Show fault information

Syntax:

history	(Optional) Historical information
<fault-code>	(Optional) Fault code
<fault-ID>	(Optional) Fault ID
<yes/no>	(Optional) Acknowledgment status
<lc-state>	(Optional) Lifecycle state
<severity-value>	(Optional) Severity
<severity-value>	(Optional) Minimum severity
<fault-type>	(Optional) Type
<fault-value>	(Optional) Cause
last-minutes <num-minutes>	(Optional) Fault activity in time interval. Number range from=1 to=59
last-hours <num-hours>	(Optional) Fault activity in time interval. Number range from=1 to=23
last-days <num-days>	(Optional) Fault activity in time interval. Number range from=1 to=999
start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Fault activity in time interval
end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Fault activity in time interval
detail	(Optional) Detailed faults information
<scope>	command scope

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes/no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail]
<scope>
```

show faults controller

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller
```

Description: Show controller information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller
```

show faults controller detail

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller detail [id <node-id>]

Description: Detailed controller information

Syntax:

<i>node-id</i>	(Optional) Optional Serial number
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller detail [id
<node-id>]
```

show faults l4l7-cluster

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] l4l7-cluster [tenant <Tenant Name>] [cluster <Device Cluster Name>]

Description: Show L4 L7 Device information

Syntax:

<i>Tenant Name</i>	(Optional) Name of Tenant
<i>Device Cluster Name</i>	(Optional) Name of Device

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] l4l7-cluster [tenant
<Tenant Name>] [cluster <Device Cluster Name>]
```

show faults l4l7-graph

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] l4l7-graph [tenant <Tenant Name>] [graph <Graph Name>]

Description: Show L4 L7 Graph information

Syntax:

<Tenant Name>	(Optional) Name of Tenant
<Graph Name>	(Optional) Name of Graph

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
 [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
 <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
 <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] l4l7-graph [tenant
 <Tenant Name>] [graph <Graph Name>]
```

show faults leaf

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId>

Description: Show command for leaf

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId>
```

show faults leaf fex

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum>

Description: Show extended chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fexNum>	pls enter fex number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
 [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
 <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
 <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> fex
 <fexNum>
```

show faults leaf fex module

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum> module <lcSlot>
```

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fexNum>	pls enter fex number
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> fex
<fexNum> module <lcSlot>
```


show faults leaf interface ethernet

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>
```

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
ethernet <phyInt>
```

show faults leaf interface fc

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface fc <phyInt>
```

Description: Fibre Channel Protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
fc <phyInt>
```

show faults leaf interface fcportchannel

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface fcportchannel <portChan>
```

Description: FC Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
fcportchannel <portChan>
```

show faults leaf interface l3instance

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>
```

Description: L3 instance

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<l3Inst>	<L3 instance number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
l3instance <l3Inst>
```

show faults leaf interface mgmt

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<mgmtPort>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

show faults leaf interface portchannel

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface portchannel <portChan>
```

Description: Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
portchannel <portChan>
```

show faults leaf interface tunnel

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>
```

Description: Tunnel Interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<tunnelPort>	<Tunnel interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
tunnel <tunnelPort>
```

show faults leaf interface vethernet

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface vethernet <phyInt>
```

Description: vethernet ID

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
vethernet <phyInt>
```


show faults leaf inventory chassis

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory chassis
```

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory
chassis
```

show faults leaf inventory fans

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>
```

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory
fans <ftSlot>
```

show faults leaf inventory module

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>
```

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory
module <lcSlot>
```

show faults leaf inventory module fabricport

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>
```

Description: Show information for fabric port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<fabPort>	pls enter the fabric port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory
module <lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>
```

show faults leaf inventory module leafport

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> leafport <leafPort>
```

Description: Show information for leaf port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<leafPort>	pls enter the leaf port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory
module <lcSlot> leafport <leafPort>
```

show faults leaf inventory powersupply

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory
powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show faults leaf inventory supervisor

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>
```

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<supMod>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory
supervisor <supMod>
```

show faults leaf protocol

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> protocol <protName>
```

Description: Show command for protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<protName>	Protocol name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> protocol
<protName>
```


show faults leaf vpc

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> vpc <vpcPort>

Description: Virtual port channel information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vpcPort>	pls enter virtual port channel number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
 [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
 <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
 <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> vpc
 <vpcPort>
```

show faults leaf vrf

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>
```

Description: Vrf information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vrfPort>	pls enter vrf name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> vrf
<vrfPort>
```

show faults microsoft domain

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain
```

Description: Show Microsoft domain information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain
```

show faults microsoft domain name

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name <WORD>
```

Description: Microsoft domain name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name
<WORD>
```

show faults microsoft domain name hyperv

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name <WORD> hyperv <WORD>

Description: Show Microsoft Hypervisor information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
<i>WORD</i>	HyperV hostname

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name
<WORD> hyperv <WORD>
```

show faults microsoft domain name port-group

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name <WORD> port-group

Description: Show Microsoft port group information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name
<WORD> port-group
```

show faults microsoft domain name scvmm

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name <WORD> scvmm <hostname|ip>

Description: Show Microsoft SCVMM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
<hostname ip>	SCVMM hostname or IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name
<WORD> scvmm <hostname|ip>
```

show faults microsoft domain name vm

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name <WORD> vm

Description: Show Microsoft VM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name
<WORD> vm
```


show faults microsoft domain name vm name

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name <WORD> vm name <WORD>

Description: Show detailed Microsoft VM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
<i>WORD</i>	VM Name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name
<WORD> vm name <WORD>
```

show faults quota

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] quota
```

Description: Show Quotas Information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] quota
```

show faults redhat domain

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain

Description: Show Redhat domain information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain
```

show faults redhat domain name

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain name <name>

Description: Redhat domain name

Syntax:

<name>	Redhat domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
  [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain
name <name>
```

show faults redhat domain name epg

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain name <name> epg

Description: Show Redhat domain EPG details

Syntax:

<name>	Redhat domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain name
<name> epg
```

show faults redhat domain name rhev

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain name <name> rhev <hostname|ip>

Description: RHEV ip or hostname

Syntax:

<name>	Redhat domain name
<hostname ip>	rhev hostname or IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain name
<name> rhev <hostname|ip>
```

show faults spine

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId>

Description: Show command for spine

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId>
```

show faults spine interface ethernet

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>
```

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface
ethernet <phyInt>
```


show faults spine interface l3instance

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>
```

Description: L3 instance

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<l3Inst>	<L3 instance number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface
l3instance <l3Inst>
```

show faults spine interface mgmt

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<mgmtPort>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface
mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

show faults spine interface tunnel

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>
```

Description: Tunnel Interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<tunnelPort>	<Tunnel interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface
tunnel <tunnelPort>
```

show faults spine inventory chassis

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory chassis

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
chassis
```

show faults spine inventory fabric

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory fabric <fcMod>
```

Description: Show information for fabric module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fcMod>	pls enter the fabric module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
fabric <fcMod>
```

show faults spine inventory fans

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>
```

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
fans <ftSlot>
```

show faults spine inventory module

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>
```

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
module <lcSlot>
```

show faults spine inventory module fabricport

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>
```

Description: Show information for fabric port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<fabPort>	pls enter the fabric port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
module <lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>
```


show faults spine inventory powersupply

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>
```

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show faults spine inventory supervisor

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>
```

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<supMod>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
supervisor <supMod>
```

show faults spine inventory system

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory system <sysMod>
```

Description: Show information for system module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<sysMod>	pls enter the system module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
system <sysMod>
```

show faults spine protocol

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> protocol <protName>
```

Description: Show command for protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<protName>	Protocol name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> protocol
<protName>
```

show faults spine vrf

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>
```

Description: Vrf information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vrfPort>	pls enter vrf name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> vrf
<vrfPort>
```

show faults tenant

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD**

Description: Show Tenants Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
  [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
```

show faults tenant application

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** application **WORD**

Description: Show Application Profiles Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application
WORD
```

show faults tenant application epg

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** application **WORD** epg **WORD**

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application
WORD epg WORD
```


show faults tenant bridge-domain

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** bridge-domain **WORD**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
bridge-domain WORD
```

show faults tenant bridge-domain detail

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD detail
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```

show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** bridge-domain **WORD** first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics
dhcpv4
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics
dhcpv6
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics
neighbor-discovery
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show faults tenant dnsservergroup

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Group Information

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
dnsservergroup WORD
```


show faults tenant dnsservergroup server

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** dnsservergroup **WORD** server **WORD**

Description: Show Dns Server Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
 [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
 <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
 <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
 dnsservergroup WORD server WORD
```

show faults tenant dnsservergroup server domain

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD domain WORD

Description: Show Dns Domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	Domain we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 512)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
  [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
dnsservergroup WORD server WORD domain WORD
```

show faults tenant interface bridge-domain

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** interface bridge-domain **WORD**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD
```

show faults tenant interface bridge-domain detail

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **interface** **bridge-domain** **WORD** **detail**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
binding-table
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```

show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics arp
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics dhcpv4
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics dhcpv6
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```


show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics neighbor-discovery
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show faults tenant multicast-route-maps

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD multicast-route-maps
```

Description: Show multicast route-maps per Tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
multicast-route-maps
```

show faults tenant vrf

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD**

Description: Show VRF Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
```

show faults tenant vrf aclog l2

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD aclog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER>
srcintf <srcintf>
```

Description: L2 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flowi stats
vlan	vlan info
<vlan>	<vlan>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
aclog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show faults tenant vrf acllog l3

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag
<srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepgname <srcepgname> dstepgname <dstepgname> srcip <A.B.C.D or
A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

Description: L3 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flow stats
srcpctag	source pc tag
< <i>srcpctag</i> >	<srcpctag>
dstpctag	destination pc tag
< <i>dstpctag</i> >	<dstpctag>
srcepgname	source epg name
< <i>srcepgname</i> >	<srcepgname>
dstepgname	destination epg name
< <i>dstepgname</i> >	<dstepgname>
srcip	source ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
dstip	destination ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
proto	protocol
< <i>proto</i> >	<proto>
srcport	source port
< <i>srcport</i> >	<srcport>
dstport	destination port

<dstport>	<dstport>
srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
acllog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepname <srcepname>
dstepname <dstepname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto
<proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show faults tenant vrf detail

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** detail

Description: Show detailed view of VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
detail
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 bgp

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3** **bgp**

Description: Show command for BGP peers

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 bgp
```


show faults tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>
```

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3 eigrp**

Description: Show external l3 EIGRP

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 eigrp
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp detail
```

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 eigrp detail
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 epq

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epq <epqName>

Description: Show command for external-l3 epqs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><epqName></i>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 epq <epqName>
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName> detail
```

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><epgName></i>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 epg <epgName> detail
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3 interfaces**

Description: Show tenant <tenant> vrf <vrf> external l3 interfaces

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 interfaces
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 interfaces detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 interfaces detail
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 ospf

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3 ospf**

Description: Show command for IPv4 and IPv6 external l3 OSPF configuration

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 ospf
```


show faults tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail
```

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 ospf detail
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 scale

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3** **scale**

Description: scale command

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 scale
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail
```

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 scale detail
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3 static-route**

Description: Show command for external-l3 static routes

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 static-route
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route detail
```

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 static-route detail
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 static-route node
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node detail
```

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 static-route node detail
```

show faults tenant vrf ipv6multicast

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **ipv6multicast**

Description: Show ipv6 multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
ipv6multicast
```


show faults tenant vrf multicast

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** multicast

Description: Show multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
multicast
```

show faults vmware domain

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain
```

Description: Show VMware domain information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain
```

show faults vmware domain name

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name>

Description: VMware domain name

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain
name <name>
```

show faults vmware domain name epg

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name> epg
```

Description: Show VMware domain EPG details

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name
<name> epg
```

show faults vmware domain name esx

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name> esx <esx-ip>

Description: Show VMware ESX information

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
<esx-ip>	ESX IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name
<name> esx <esx-ip>
```

show faults vmware domain name port-group

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name> port-group

Description: Show VMware port group information

Syntax:

<i><name></i>	VMware domain name
---------------------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
  [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name
<name> port-group
```

show faults vmware domain name trunk-portgroup

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name> trunk-portgroup [name <name>]

Description: Show VMware domain trunk portgroup details

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
<name>	(Optional) trunk portgroup name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name
<name> trunk-portgroup [name <name>]
```

show faults vmware domain name vcenter

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name> vcenter <hostname|ip>

Description: VMware vCenter ip or hostname

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
<hostname ip>	vCenter hostname or IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name
<name> vcenter <hostname|ip>
```


show faults vmware domain name vm

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name> vm

Description: Show VMware VM information

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name
<name> vm
```

show faults vmware domain name vm name

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name> vm name <vm-name>

Description: Show detailed VMware VM information

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
<vm-name>	VM Name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name
<name> vm name <vm-name>
```

show fips

show fips

Description: Show FIPS information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show fips
```

show fips status

show fips status

Description: Show FIPS status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show fips status
```

show firmware compat matrix

show firmware compat matrix <WORD>

Description: compatibility matrix for desired version

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Desired Controller Version
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware compat matrix <WORD>
```

show firmware repository

show firmware repository

Description: Show firmware images present in repository

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware repository
```

show firmware repository detail

show firmware repository detail

Description: Detailed repository information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware repository detail
```

show firmware upgrade scheduler-status

show firmware upgrade scheduler-status

Description: scheduler status information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade scheduler-status
```


show firmware upgrade scheduler-status switch-group

show firmware upgrade scheduler-status switch-group <WORD>

Description: Scheduler status for desired switch group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Scheduler status for desired switch group
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade scheduler-status switch-group <WORD>
```

show firmware upgrade status

show firmware upgrade status

Description: Upgrade status of all controllers and switches

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade status
```

show firmware upgrade status controller-group

show firmware upgrade status controller-group

Description: Controller-group upgrade status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade status controller-group
```

show firmware upgrade status controller-group detail

show firmware upgrade status controller-group detail

Description: Detailed upgrade status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade status controller-group detail
```

show firmware upgrade status detail

show firmware upgrade status detail

Description: Detailed upgrade status information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade status detail
```

show firmware upgrade status switch-group

show firmware upgrade status switch-group <WORD>

Description: Switch-group upgrade status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	switch-group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade status switch-group <WORD>
```

show firmware upgrade status switch-group detail

show firmware upgrade status switch-group <WORD> detail

Description: Detailed upgrade status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	switch-group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade status switch-group <WORD> detail
```

show flow exporter

show flow exporter

Description: Show Netflow exporter information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow exporter
```


show flow exporter infra

show flow exporter infra WORD [detail]

Description: Show flow exporter infra information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exporter Name
detail	(Optional) detail

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow exporter infra WORD [detail]
```

show flow exporter tenant

show flow exporter tenant <WORD> WORD [detail]

Description: Show flow exporter tenant information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Optional tenant name
<i>WORD</i>	Exporter Name
detail	(Optional) detail

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow exporter tenant <WORD> WORD [detail]
```

show flow monitor

show flow monitor

Description: Show Netflow Monitor Information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow monitor
```

show flow monitor infra

show flow monitor infra WORD [detail]

Description: Show Netflow Monitor Information for infra

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Optional Monitor Name
detail	(Optional) detail

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow monitor infra WORD [detail]
```

show flow monitor tenant

show flow monitor tenant <WORD> WORD [detail]

Description: Show Netflow Monitor Information for the specified tenant

Syntax:

WORD	Specify tenant name
WORD	Optional Monitor Name
detail	(Optional) detail

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow monitor tenant <WORD> WORD [detail]
```

show flow node-policy

show flow node-policy [name <WORD>]

Description: Show Netflow Node Policy Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Optional Node Policy Name
-------------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow node-policy [name <WORD>]
```

show flow node-policy detail

show flow node-policy [name <WORD>] detail

Description: Show Netflow Node Policy Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Optional Node Policy Name
-------------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow node-policy [name <WORD>] detail
```

show flow record

show flow record

Description: Show Netflow record information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow record
```


show flow record infra

show flow record infra WORD [detail]

Description: Show flow record infra information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Record Name
detail	(Optional) detail

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow record infra WORD [detail]
```

show flow record tenant

show flow record tenant [**record-name** <recordName>] <tenantName> **WORD** [detail]

Description: Show flow record tenant information

Syntax:

<i>recordName</i>	(Optional) Optional record name
<i>tenantName</i>	Optional tenant name
<i>WORD</i>	Record Name
detail	(Optional) detail

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow record tenant [record-name <recordName>] <tenantName> WORD [detail]
```

show flow vm-exporter

show flow vm-exporter WORD

Description: Show NetFlow Exporter information for VM Networking

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	NetFlow Exporter Name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow vm-exporter WORD
```

show health

show health [**history**] [**min-change** <NUMBER>] [**max-hs** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] <scope>

Description: Show health score information

Syntax:

history	(Optional) Historical information
min-change <percentage change>	(Optional) Minimum change in health score percentage. Number range from=-100 to=9999
max-hs <maximum health-score>	(Optional) Maximum health score. Number range from=0 to=100
start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Health activity in time interval
end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Health activity in time interval
<scope>	command scope

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] <scope>
```

show health leaf

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId>

Description: Show command for leaf

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId>
```

show health leaf fex

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum>

Description: Show extended chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fexNum>	pls enter fex number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum>
```

show health leaf fex module

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum> module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fexNum>	pls enter fex number
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum>  
module <lcSlot>
```

show health leaf interface ethernet

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface ethernet
<phyInt>
```


show health leaf interface fc

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface fc <phyInt>

Description: Fibre Channel Protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface fc  
<phyInt>
```

show health leaf interface fcportchannel

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface fcportchannel <portChan>

Description: FC Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface
fcportchannel <portChan>
```

show health leaf interface l3instance

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>

Description: L3 instance

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<l3Inst>	<L3 instance number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface l3instance
<l3Inst>
```

show health leaf interface mgmt

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<mgmtPort>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface mgmt
<mgmtPort>
```

show health leaf interface portchannel

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface portchannel <portChan>

Description: Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface  
portchannel <portChan>
```

show health leaf interface tunnel

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>

Description: Tunnel Interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<tunnelPort>	<Tunnel interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface tunnel
<tunnelPort>
```

show health leaf interface vethernet

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface vethernet <phyInt>

Description: vethernet ID

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface vethernet  
<phyInt>
```

show health leaf inventory chassis

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory chassis

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory chassis
```


show health leaf inventory fans

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory fans  
<ftSlot>
```

show health leaf inventory module

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory module
<lcSlot>
```

show health leaf inventory module fabricport

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>

Description: Show information for fabric port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<fabPort>	pls enter the fabric port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory module
<lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>
```

show health leaf inventory module leafport

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> leafport <leafPort>

Description: Show information for leaf port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<leafPort>	pls enter the leaf port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory module
<lcSlot> leafport <leafPort>
```

show health leaf inventory powersupply

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory  
powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show health leaf inventory supervisor

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<supMod>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory supervisor
<supMod>
```

show health leaf protocol

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> protocol <protName>

Description: Show command for protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<protName>	Protocol name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> protocol <protName>
```

show health leaf vpc

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> vpc <vpcPort>

Description: Virtual port channel information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vpcPort>	pls enter virtual port channel number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> vpc <vpcPort>
```


show health leaf vrf

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>

Description: Vrf information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vrfPort>	pls enter vrf name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>
```

show health spine

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId>

Description: Show command for spine

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId>
```

show health spine interface ethernet

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface ethernet  
<phyInt>
```

show health spine interface l3instance

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>

Description: L3 instance

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<l3Inst>	<L3 instance number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface
l3instance <l3Inst>
```

show health spine interface mgmt

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<mgmtPort>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface mgmt  
<mgmtPort>
```

show health spine interface tunnel

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>

Description: Tunnel Interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<tunnelPort>	<Tunnel interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface tunnel
<tunnelPort>
```

show health spine inventory chassis

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory chassis

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory chassis
```

show health spine inventory fabric

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory fabric <fcMod>

Description: Show information for fabric module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fcMod>	pls enter the fabric module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory fabric
<fcMod>
```


show health spine inventory fans

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory fans  
<ftSlot>
```

show health spine inventory module

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory module
<lcSlot>
```

show health spine inventory module fabricport

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>

Description: Show information for fabric port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<fabPort>	pls enter the fabric port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory module  
<lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>
```

show health spine inventory powersupply

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory
powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show health spine inventory supervisor

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<supMod>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>
```

show health spine inventory system

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory system <sysMod>

Description: Show information for system module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<sysMod>	pls enter the system module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory system
<sysMod>
```

show health spine protocol

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> protocol <protName>

Description: Show command for protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<protName>	Protocol name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> protocol <protName>
```

show health spine vrf

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>

Description: Vrf information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vrfPort>	pls enter vrf name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>
```


show health tenant

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD**

Description: Show Tenants Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD
```

show health tenant application

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** application **WORD**

Description: Show Application Profiles Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD application WORD
```

show health tenant application epg

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD application WORD  
epg WORD
```

show health tenant bridge-domain

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** bridge-domain **WORD**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
```

show health tenant bridge-domain detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD  
detail
```

show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** bridge-domain **WORD** first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security binding-table
```

show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

```
show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics
arp
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```


show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

```
show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics
dhcpv6
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show health [*history*] [*min-change* <NUMBER>] [*max-hs* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] *tenant* WORD *bridge-domain* WORD *first-hop-security* *statistics* *neighbor-discovery*

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show health tenant dnsservergroup

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD
```

show health tenant dnsservergroup server

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD
server WORD
```

show health tenant dnsservergroup server domain

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD domain WORD

Description: Show Dns Domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	Domain we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 512)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD
server WORD domain WORD
```

show health tenant interface bridge-domain

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** interface bridge-domain **WORD**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD
```

show health tenant interface bridge-domain detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface  
bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```


show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

```
show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics arp
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show health [**history**] [**min-change** <NUMBER>] [**max-hs** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] **tenant** WORD **interface** bridge-domain WORD **first-hop-security** **statistics** dhcpv6

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show health tenant multicast-route-maps

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** multicast-route-maps

Description: Show multicast route-maps per Tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD multicast-route-maps
```

show health tenant vrf

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD**

Description: Show VRF Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD
```

show health tenant vrf acllog l2

show health [*history*] [*min-change* <NUMBER>] [*max-hs* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] *tenant* WORD *vrf* WORD *acllog* <permitDrop> *l2* *flow* *vlan* <NUMBER> *srcintf* <srcintf>

Description: L2 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
<i>flow</i>	flowi stats
<i>vlan</i>	vlan info
< <i>vlan</i> >	<vlan>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>srcintf</i>	source interface
< <i>srcintf</i> >	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog
<permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show health tenant vrf aclog l3

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** aclog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepgname <srcepgname> dstepgname <dstepgname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>

Description: L3 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flow stats
srcpctag	source pc tag
< <i>srcpctag</i> >	<srcpctag>
dstpctag	destination pc tag
< <i>dstpctag</i> >	<dstpctag>
srcepgname	source epg name
< <i>srcepgname</i> >	<srcepgname>
dstepgname	destination epg name
< <i>dstepgname</i> >	<dstepgname>
srcip	source ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
dstip	destination ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
proto	protocol
< <i>proto</i> >	<proto>
srcport	source port
< <i>srcport</i> >	<srcport>
dstport	destination port
< <i>dstport</i> >	<dstport>

srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog
<permitDrop> 13 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepname <srcepname>
dstepname <dstepname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto>
srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show health tenant vrf detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** detail

Description: Show detailed view of VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD detail
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 bgp

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 bgp

Description: Show command for BGP peers

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3  
bgp
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<101-4000>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
bgp node <101-4000>
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp

Description: Show external l3 EIGRP

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3  
eigrp
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail

show health [*history*] [*min-change* <NUMBER>] [*max-hs* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] *tenant* WORD *vrf* WORD *external-l3 eigrp detail*

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
eigrp detail
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 epg

show health [*history*] [*min-change* <NUMBER>] [*max-hs* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] *tenant* WORD *vrf* WORD *external-l3* *epg* <epgName>

Description: Show command for external-l3 epgs

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<epgName>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
epg <epgName>
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 epg <epgName> detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<epgName>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
epg <epgName> detail
```


show health tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 interfaces

Description: Show tenant <tenant> vrf <vrf> external l3 interfaces

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
interfaces
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 interfaces detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
interfaces detail
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 ospf

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 ospf

Description: Show command for IPv4 and IPv6 external l3 OSPF configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3  
ospf
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
ospf detail
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 scale

show health [**history**] [**min-change** <NUMBER>] [**max-hs** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3** **scale**

Description: scale command

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3  
scale
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
scale detail
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route

show health [**history**] [**min-change** <NUMBER>] [**max-hs** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3** **static-route**

Description: Show command for external-l3 static routes

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3  
static-route
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 static-route detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
static-route detail
```


show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node

show health [*history*] [*min-change* <NUMBER>] [*max-hs* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] *tenant* WORD *vrf* WORD *external-l3* *static-route* *node*

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
static-route node
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 static-route node detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
static-route node detail
```

show health tenant vrf ipv6multicast

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** ipv6multicast

Description: Show ipv6 multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD ipv6multicast
```

show health tenant vrf multicast

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** multicast

Description: Show multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD multicast
```

show inband-mgmt

show inband-mgmt

Description: Show inband mgmt eggs on all the nodes

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show inband-mgmt
```

show inband-mgmt controller

show inband-mgmt controller <controller-id> [epg <WORD>]

Description: show inband mgmt eps on the controller

Syntax:

<controller-id>	
WORD	(Optional) Epg Name of consumer epg

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show inband-mgmt controller <controller-id> [epg <WORD>]
```

show inband-mgmt switch

show inband-mgmt switch <switch-id> [epg <WORD>]

Description: Show inband mgmt epgs on the node

Syntax:

<switch-id>	
WORD	(Optional) Epg Name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show inband-mgmt switch <switch-id> [epg <WORD>]
```

show interface bridge-domain

show interface bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show interface bridge-domain WORD
```


show interface bridge-domain detail

show interface bridge-domain WORD detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show interface bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```

show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show ip interface bridge-domain

show ip interface bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show ip interface bridge-domain WORD
```

show ipv6 interface bridge-domain

show ipv6 interface bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show ipv6 interface bridge-domain WORD
```


show l4l7-cluster

show l4l7-cluster [tenant <Tenant Name>] [cluster <Device Cluster Name>]

Description: Show L4 L7 Device information

Syntax:

<i>Tenant Name</i>	(Optional) Name of Tenant
<i>Device Cluster Name</i>	(Optional) Name of Device

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show l4l7-cluster [tenant <Tenant Name>] [cluster <Device Cluster Name>]
```

show l4l7-graph

show l4l7-graph [tenant <Tenant Name>] [graph <Graph Name>]

Description: Show L4 L7 Graph information

Syntax:

<Tenant Name>	(Optional) Name of Tenant
<Graph Name>	(Optional) Name of Graph

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show l4l7-graph [tenant <Tenant Name>] [graph <Graph Name>]
```

show l4l7-package

show l4l7-package

Description: Show L4-L7 package information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show l4l7-package
```

show ldap-server

show ldap-server

Description: Show LDAP server information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show ldap-server
```

show license all

show license all

Description: Show license all

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license all
```

show license catalog

show license catalog

Description: Show license catalog

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license catalog
```

show license hostname

show license hostname privacy

Description: Show license hostname

Syntax:

privacy	privacy
---------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license hostname privacy
```

show license status

show license status

Description: Show license status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license status
```


show license summary

show license summary

Description: Show license summary

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license summary
```

show license tech

show license tech support

Description: Show license tech support

Syntax:

support	techsupport
---------	-------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license tech support
```

show license transport-mode

show license transport-mode

Description: Displaying smart licensing transport mode

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license transport-mode
```

show license udi

show license udi

Description: Display device udi

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license udi
```

show license usage

show license usage

Description: Show license usage

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license usage
```

show lldp

show lldp

Description: Show lldp neighbor information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show lldp
```

show locator-led

show locator-led status

Description: Show command for locator-led

Syntax:

status	locator-led status
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show locator-led status
```

show locator-led status leaf

show locator-led status leaf

Description: Leaf to filter on

Syntax:

status	locator-led status
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show locator-led status leaf
```


show macsec interface

show macsec interface switch <101-4000>

Description: interface

Syntax:

switch	switch
<101-4000>	switch ID

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show macsec interface switch <101-4000>
```

show macsec policy

show macsec policy <WORD>

Description: Show macsec policies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Node Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show macsec policy <WORD>
```

show microsoft domain

show microsoft domain

Description: Show Microsoft domain information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft domain
```

show microsoft domain name

show microsoft domain name <WORD>

Description: Microsoft domain name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft domain name <WORD>
```

show microsoft domain name hyperv

show microsoft domain name <WORD> hyperv <WORD>

Description: Show Microsoft Hypervisor information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
<i>WORD</i>	HyperV hostname

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft domain name <WORD> hyperv <WORD>
```

show microsoft domain name port-group

show microsoft domain name <WORD> port-group

Description: Show Microsoft port group information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft domain name <WORD> port-group
```

show microsoft domain name scvmm

show microsoft domain name <WORD> scvmm <hostname|ip>

Description: Show Microsoft SCVMM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
< <i>hostname ip</i> >	SCVMM hostname or IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft domain name <WORD> scvmm <hostname|ip>
```

show microsoft domain name vm

show microsoft domain name <WORD> vm

Description: Show Microsoft VM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft domain name <WORD> vm
```


show microsoft domain name vm name

show microsoft domain name <WORD> **vm name** <WORD>

Description: Show detailed Microsoft VM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
<i>WORD</i>	VM Name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft domain name <WORD> vm name <WORD>
```

show microsoft vm

show microsoft vm [name <WORD>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [mac <AA:BB:CC:DD:EE:FF>]

Description: Show Microsoft VM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Specify a VM name
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) Specify a VM IP address
<i>AA:BB:CC:DD:EE:FF</i>	(Optional) Specify a VM MAC address

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft vm [name <WORD>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [mac <AA:BB:CC:DD:EE:FF>]
```

show monitor access

show monitor access session session_name

Description: Show monitor session for access interfaces

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show monitor access session session_name
```

show monitor fabric

show monitor fabric session session_name

Description: Show monitor session for fabric interfaces

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show monitor fabric session session_name
```

show monitor summary

show monitor summary

Description: Show brief summary of all non-virtual monitor sessions

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show monitor summary
```

show monitor tenant

show monitor tenant <tenant_name> session session_name

Description: Show monitor session for tenant

Syntax:

<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant
session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show monitor tenant <tenant_name> session session_name
```

show monitor virtual

show monitor virtual session WORD

Description: Show monitor session for virtual switches

Syntax:

session	session
<i>WORD</i>	Session name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show monitor virtual session WORD
```

show name-alias tenant

show name-alias tenant WORD

Description: Show corresponding tenants for Alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD
```


show name-alias tenant acl

show name-alias tenant WORD acl WORD

Description: Show Acl Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the Acl Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD acl WORD
```

show name-alias tenant application

show name-alias tenant WORD application WORD

Description: Show Application Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD application WORD
```

show name-alias tenant application epg

show name-alias tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD

Description: Show EndPoint Group Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the epg Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD
```

show name-alias tenant bridge-domain

show name-alias tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show Bridge-Domain Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
```

show name-alias tenant contract

show name-alias tenant WORD contract WORD

Description: Show Contract Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the contract Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD contract WORD
```

show name-alias tenant contract subject

show name-alias tenant WORD contract WORD subject WORD

Description: Show Subject Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the contract Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the Subject Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD contract WORD subject WORD
```

show name-alias tenant l3out

show name-alias tenant WORD l3out WORD

Description: Show L3out Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the L3out Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD l3out WORD
```

show name-alias tenant vrf

show name-alias tenant WORD vrf WORD

Description: Show Vrf Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD vrf WORD
```


show ntpq

show ntpq

Description: Show ntpq information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show ntpq
```

show oob-mgmt

show oob-mgmt

Description: Show Out of band Information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show oob-mgmt
```

show oob-mgmt controller

show oob-mgmt controller <controller-id> [epg <WORD>]

Description: Show oob mgmt eps on the controller, enter one

Syntax:

<controller-id>	
WORD	(Optional) Epg Name of consumer epg

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show oob-mgmt controller <controller-id> [epg <WORD>]
```

show oob-mgmt switch

show oob-mgmt switch <switch-id> [epg <WORD>]

Description: Show oob mgmt epgs on the node, enter one

Syntax:

<switch-id>	
WORD	(Optional) Epg Name of consumer epg

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show oob-mgmt switch <switch-id> [epg <WORD>]
```

show pd-recovery status

show pd-recovery status

Description: Show policydist shard recovery from policymgr shards status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show pd-recovery status
```

show policy-map

show policy-map

Description: Show policy maps

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show policy-map
```

show policy-map type data-plane

show policy-map type data-plane infra WORD [stats]

Description: Data-plane type policy-map(s)

Syntax:

infra	Global data-plane policy-map(s)
<i>WORD</i>	data-plane type policy-map(s) (Max Size 64)
stats	(Optional) Data-Plane Policer Statistics, where available

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show policy-map type data-plane infra WORD [stats]
```

show policy-map type qos

show policy-map type qos WORD

Description: QOS type policy-map(s)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	QOS type policy-map(s) (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show policy-map type qos WORD
```


show port-channel leaf

show port-channel leaf *WORD* <port-channel-list>

Description: Show leaf port-channel info

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
< <i>port-channel-list</i> >	port channel names

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show port-channel leaf WORD <port-channel-list>
```

show port-channel map

show port-channel map <port-channel-list>

Description: Show port-channel mapping

Syntax:

<port-channel-list>	port channel names
---------------------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show port-channel map <port-channel-list>
```

show port-channel map leaf

show port-channel map <port-channel-list> leaf **WORD** [fex <101-199>]

Description: Leaf

Syntax:

<port-channel-list>	port channel names
WORD	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex ID

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show port-channel map <port-channel-list> leaf WORD [fex <101-199>]
```

show pwd-rules

show pwd-rules

Description: Show Password Rules

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show pwd-rules
```

show quota

show quota

Description: Show Quotas Information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show quota
```

show radius-server

show radius-server

Description: Show RADIUS server information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show radius-server
```

show redhat domain

show redhat domain

Description: Show Redhat domain information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show redhat domain
```

show redhat domain name

show redhat domain name <name>

Description: Redhat domain name

Syntax:

<name>	Redhat domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show redhat domain name <name>
```


show redhat domain name epg

show redhat domain name <name> epg

Description: Show Redhat domain EPG details

Syntax:

<i><name></i>	Redhat domain name
---------------------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show redhat domain name <name> epg
```

show redhat domain name rhev

show redhat domain name <name> rhev <hostname|ip>

Description: RHEV ip or hostname

Syntax:

<name>	Redhat domain name
<hostname ip>	rhev hostname or IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show redhat domain name <name> rhev <hostname|ip>
```

show resource

show resource conflict encap-vlan

Description: Show resource information

Syntax:

conflict	show resource conflicts in APIC
encap-vlan	show resource conflicts of encap-vlan in APIC

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show resource conflict encap-vlan
```

show resource conflict encap-vlan epg

show resource conflict encap-vlan epg <WORD>

Description: Epg Name

Syntax:

conflict	show resource conflicts in APIC
encap-vlan	show resource conflicts of encap-vlan in APIC
<i>WORD</i>	Epg Name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show resource conflict encap-vlan epg <WORD>
```

show resource conflict encap-vlan epg node

show resource conflict encap-vlan epg <WORD> node <101-4000>

Description: Node ID

Syntax:

conflict	show resource conflicts in APIC
encap-vlan	show resource conflicts of encap-vlan in APIC
<i>WORD</i>	Epg Name
<i><101-4000></i>	Leaf ID

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show resource conflict encap-vlan epg <WORD> node <101-4000>
```

show role

show role

Description: Show information about AAA Roles

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show role
```

show rsa-server

show rsa-server

Description: Show RSA server information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show rsa-server
```

show running-config

show running-config [**all**] <scope>

Description: Show running configuration

Syntax:

all	(Optional) Show running-config with defaults
<scope>	command scope

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show running-config [all] <scope>
```


show sessions

show sessions [*id* <log-id>] [*action* *action*<action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* *end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] <scope>

Description: Show session-log information

Syntax:

<log-id>	(Optional) Log ID
<i>action</i> <action-type>	(Optional) Object action indicator
<user-name>	(Optional) Name of user
<num-minutes>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval. Number range from=1 to=59
<num-hours>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval. Number range from=1 to=23
<num-days>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval. Number range from=1 to=999
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval
<i>end-time</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval
<i>detail</i>	(Optional) Detailed session-log information. Displays the action trigger that shows why a login occurred.
<scope>	command scope

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show sessions [id <log-id>] [action action<action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] <scope>
```

show sessions controller

show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller

Description: Show controller information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>]
[last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[detail] controller
```

show sessions controller detail

show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller detail [id <node-id>]

Description: Detailed controller information

Syntax:

<i>node-id</i>	(Optional) Optional Serial number
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>]
[last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[detail] controller detail [id <node-id>]
```

show sessions leaf

show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId>

Description: Show command for leaf

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>]
[last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[detail] leaf <leafId>
```

show sessions spine

show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId>

Description: Show command for spine

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>]
[last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[detail] spine <leafId>
```

show snapshot active

show snapshot active job

Description: Show command for active snapshot job

Syntax:

job	View active snapshot job
-----	--------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snapshot active job
```

show snapshot files

show snapshot files

Description: Show command for snapshot files

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snapshot files
```

show snapshot jobs

show snapshot jobs <WORD>

Description: Show command for snapshot jobs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot policy name
-------------	----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snapshot jobs <WORD>
```


show snmp

show snmp [policy <policy>]

Description: Show snmp policy information

Syntax:

<i>policy</i>	(Optional) SNMP policy name
---------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snmp [policy <policy>]
```

show snmp clientgroups

show snmp [policy <policy>] clientgroups

Description: Show snmp client group policies

Syntax:

<i>policy</i>	(Optional) SNMP policy name
---------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snmp [policy <policy>] clientgroups
```

show snmp community

show snmp [policy <policy>] community

Description: Show snmp community information

Syntax:

<i>policy</i>	(Optional) SNMP policy name
---------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snmp [policy <policy>] community
```

show snmp engineid

show snmp [policy <policy>] engineid

Description: Show snmp v3 engine-id

Syntax:

<i>policy</i>	(Optional) SNMP policy name
---------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snmp [policy <policy>] engineid
```

show snmp hosts

show snmp [policy <policy>] hosts

Description: Show snmp trap hosts

Syntax:

<i>policy</i>	(Optional) SNMP policy name
---------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snmp [policy <policy>] hosts
```

show snmp summary

show snmp [policy <policy>] summary

Description: Show snmp summary

Syntax:

<i>policy</i>	(Optional) SNMP policy name
---------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snmp [policy <policy>] summary
```

show snmp users

show snmp [policy <policy>] users

Description: Show snmp v3 users

Syntax:

<i>policy</i>	(Optional) SNMP policy name
---------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snmp [policy <policy>] users
```

show stats

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant|leaf|spine

Description: Show statistics

Syntax:

granularity	Choose granularity value
< <i>granularity-value</i> >	<granularity-value>
history	(Optional) historical stats information
cumulative	(Optional) cumulative stats information
<i>tenant</i>	command scope
<i>leaf</i>	command scope
<i>spine</i>	command scope

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant|leaf|spine
```


show stats granularity communication controller

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] communication controller node-id

Description: Show command for nginx web-requests

Syntax:

<i>node-id</i>	node-id
----------------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] communication controller  
node-id
```

show stats granularity leaf

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId>

Description: Show command for leaf

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
-----------------------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId>
```

show stats granularity leaf fex

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum>

Description: Show extended chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fexNum>	pls enter fex number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum>
```

show stats granularity leaf fex module

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum> module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fexNum>	pls enter fex number
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> fex  
<fexNum> module <lcSlot>
```

show stats granularity leaf interface ethernet

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>
```

show stats granularity leaf interface fc

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface fc <phyInt>

Description: Fibre Channel Protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface  
fc <phyInt>
```

show stats granularity leaf interface fcportchannel

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface fcportchannel <portChan>

Description: FC Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface  
fcportchannel <portChan>
```

show stats granularity leaf interface mgmt

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><mgmtPort></i>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface  
mgmt <mgmtPort>
```


show stats granularity leaf interface portchannel

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface portchannel <portChan>

Description: Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface  
portchannel <portChan>
```

show stats granularity leaf interface vethernet

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface vethernet <phyInt>

Description: vethernet ID

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><phyInt></i>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface  
vethernet <phyInt>
```

show stats granularity leaf inventory chassis

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory chassis

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
-----------------------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory chassis
```

show stats granularity leaf inventory fans

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>
```

show stats granularity leaf inventory powersupply

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show stats granularity leaf inventory supervisor

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><supMod></i>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>
```

show stats granularity spine

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId>

Description: Show command for spine

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
-----------------------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId>
```

show stats granularity spine interface ethernet

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><phyInt></i>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>
```


show stats granularity spine interface mgmt

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><mgmtPort></i>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> interface  
mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

show stats granularity spine inventory chassis

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory chassis

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory chassis
```

show stats granularity spine inventory fabric

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory fabric <fcMod>

Description: Show information for fabric module

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><fcMod></i>	pls enter the fabric module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory  
fabric <fcMod>
```

show stats granularity spine inventory fans

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>
```

show stats granularity spine inventory module

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><lcSlot></i>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory  
module <lcSlot>
```

show stats granularity spine inventory powersupply

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show stats granularity spine inventory supervisor

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<supMod>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>
```

show stats granularity spine inventory system

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory system <sysMod>

Description: Show information for system module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<sysMod>	pls enter the system module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory
system <sysMod>
```


show stats granularity tenant

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD

Description: Show Tenants Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant application

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD application WORD

Description: Show Application Profiles Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD application  
WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant application epg

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD application  
WORD epg WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dnsservergroup  
WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup server

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dnsservergroup  
WORD server WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup server domain

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD domain WORD

Description: Show Dns Domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	Domain we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 512)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dnsservergroup
WORD server WORD domain WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant dot1q-tunnel

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dot1q-tunnel WORD

Description: Show Dot1q-tunnel Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the TnIEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dot1q-tunnel  
WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant multicast-route-maps

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD multicast-route-maps

Description: Show multicast route-maps per Tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD
multicast-route-maps
```


show stats granularity tenant vrf

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD

Description: Show VRF Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf aclog l2

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD aclog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>

Description: L2 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flowi stats
vlan	vlan info
<vlan>	<vlan>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD
aclog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf aclog l3

```
show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD aclog <permitDrop>
l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepgname <srcepgname> dstepgname <dstepgname>
srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport>
srcintf <srcintf>
```

Description: L3 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flow stats
srcpctag	source pc tag
<i><srcpctag></i>	<i><srcpctag></i>
dstpctag	destination pc tag
<i><dstpctag></i>	<i><dstpctag></i>
srcepgname	source epg name
<i><srcepgname></i>	<i><srcepgname></i>
dstepgname	destination epg name
<i><dstepgname></i>	<i><dstepgname></i>
srcip	source ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
dstip	destination ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
proto	protocol
<i><proto></i>	<i><proto></i>
srcport	source port
<i><srcport></i>	<i><srcport></i>
dstport	destination port
<i><dstport></i>	<i><dstport></i>

srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD
acllog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepname <srcepname>
dstepname <dstepname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto
<proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD detail

Description: Show detailed view of VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 bgp

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp

Description: Show command for BGP peers

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 bgp
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<101-4000>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp

Description: Show external l3 EIGRP

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 eigrp
```


show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 epg

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName>

Description: Show command for external-l3 epgs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><epgName></i>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 epg <epgName>
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName> detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<epgName>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 epg <epgName> detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces

Description: Show tenant <tenant> vrf <vrf> external l3 interfaces

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 interfaces
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 ospf

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf

Description: Show command for IPv4 and IPv6 external l3 OSPF configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 ospf
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 scale

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale

Description: scale command

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 scale
```


show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route

Description: Show command for external-l3 static routes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 static-route
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 static-route node
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 static-route node detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf ipv6multicast

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD ipv6multicast

Description: Show ipv6 multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
ipv6multicast
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf multicast

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD multicast

Description: Show multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD
multicast
```

show switch

show switch

Description: Show switch information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show switch
```


show switch detail

show switch detail [id <switch-id>]

Description: Show switch detailed information

Syntax:

<i>switch-id</i>	(Optional) Optional switch id. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show switch detail [id <switch-id>]
```

show tacacs-server

show tacacs-server

Description: Show tacacs server information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tacacs-server
```

show techsupport all

show techsupport all status

Description: Techsupport status for all

Syntax:

status	Status
--------	--------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show techsupport all status
```

show techsupport controllers

show techsupport controllers status

Description: Techsupport status for controllers

Syntax:

status	Status
--------	--------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show techsupport controllers status
```

show techsupport host

show techsupport host <NUMBER> status

Description: Techsupport status for host

Syntax:

<i><Odevid></i>	Specify the host Odev ID. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
status	Status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show techsupport host <NUMBER> status
```

show techsupport switch

show techsupport switch switchId <switchId> status

Description: Techsupport status for switch

Syntax:

<i>switchId</i> < <i>switchId</i> >	switch id 101-4000 or range(s): 101-103,104
status	Status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show techsupport switch switchId <switchId> status
```

show tenant

show tenant WORD

Description: Show Tenants Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD
```

show tenant access-list

show tenant WORD access-list WORD

Description: Show Access-list Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the Contract to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD access-list WORD
```


show tenant application

show tenant WORD application WORD

Description: Show Application Profiles Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD
```

show tenant application endpoints

show tenant WORD application WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>]

Description: Show IP endpoints

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE  
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>]
```

show tenant application endpoints leaf interface ethernet

show tenant WORD application WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface ethernet

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
type	(Optional) Endpoint Type
E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
A.B.C.D	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
A:B::C:D	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
WORD	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]	Ethernet Range

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]
```

show tenant application endpoints leaf interface port-channel

show tenant WORD application WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface port-channel

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<i><101-199></i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]
```

show tenant application endpoints vpc

show tenant *WORD* **application** *WORD* **endpoints** [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>] **vpc context** <WORD> <WORD> **interface vpc** <WORD> [*fex* <fex>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on vpc

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i> >	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
< <i>1-4094</i> >	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

show tenant application epg

show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD
```

show tenant application epg detail

show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD detail

Description: Show detailed view of Application EPg

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD detail
```

show tenant application epg endpoints

show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>]

Description: Show IP endpoints

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E  
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6  
<A:B::C:D>]
```


show tenant application epg endpoints leaf interface ethernet

show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [*type* <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface ethernet

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
WORD	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
type	(Optional) Endpoint Type
E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
A.B.C.D	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
A:B::C:D	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
WORD	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]	Ethernet Range

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E  
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6  
<A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]
```

show tenant application epg endpoints leaf interface port-channel

show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface port-channel

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<i><101-199></i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E  
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6  
<A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]
```

show tenant application epg endpoints vpc

```
show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD>
<WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

Description: Show IP endpoints on vpc

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6
<A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

show tenant bridge-domain

show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
```

show tenant bridge-domain detail

show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```

show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```


show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show tenant contract-type

show tenant WORD contract-type WORD

Description: Show Contracts Information Based on Type

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	whitelist (permit) or blacklist(deny) or oob-mgmt type of contract

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD contract-type WORD
```

show tenant contract

show tenant WORD contract WORD

Description: Show Contracts Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the Contract to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD contract WORD
```

show tenant detail

show tenant WORD detail

Description: Show detailed view of tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD detail
```

show tenant dnsservergroup

show tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD
```

show tenant dnsservergroup server

show tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD
```

show tenant dnsservergroup server domain

show tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD domain WORD

Description: Show Dns Domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	Domain we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 512)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD domain WORD
```


show tenant dot1q-tunnel

show tenant WORD dot1q-tunnel WORD

Description: Show Dot1q-tunnel Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the TnIEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD dot1q-tunnel WORD
```

show tenant endpoints

show tenant WORD endpoints [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>]

Description: Show IP endpoints

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>]
```

show tenant endpoints leaf interface ethernet

```
show tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]
```

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface ethernet

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]</i>	Ethernet Range

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]
```

show tenant endpoints leaf interface port-channel

show tenant WORD endpoints [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>] *leaf* <WORD> *interface port-channel* <WORD> [*fex* <NUMBER>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface port-channel

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]
```

show tenant endpoints vpc

```
show tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

Description: Show IP endpoints on vpc

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

show tenant epg

show tenant WORD epg WORD

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD epg WORD
```

show tenant epg detail

show tenant WORD epg WORD detail

Description: Show detailed view of Application EPg

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD epg WORD detail
```

show tenant external-l2 epg

show tenant WORD external-l2 epg WORD

Description: Show command for external-l2 epgs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the EPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD external-l2 epg WORD
```


show tenant interface bridge-domain

show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
```

show tenant interface bridge-domain detail

show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```

show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics  
neighbor-discovery
```

show tenant ip interface bridge-domain

show tenant WORD ip interface bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show command for IP properties on interface BD

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD ip interface bridge-domain WORD
```


show tenant ipv6 interface bridge-domain

show tenant WORD ipv6 interface bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show command for IP properties on interface BD

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD ipv6 interface bridge-domain WORD
```

show tenant multicast-route-maps

show tenant WORD multicast-route-maps

Description: Show multicast route-maps per Tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD multicast-route-maps
```

show tenant policy-map

show tenant WORD policy-map

Description: Show policy maps

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD policy-map
```

show tenant policy-map type data-plane

show tenant WORD policy-map type data-plane WORD [stats]

Description: Data-plane type policy-map(s)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	data-plane type policy-map(s) (Max Size 64)
stats	(Optional) Data-Plane Policer Statistics, where available

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD policy-map type data-plane WORD [stats]
```

show tenant policy-map type qos

show tenant WORD policy-map type qos WORD

Description: QOS type policy-map(s)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	QOS type policy-map(s) (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD policy-map type qos WORD
```

show tenant vrf

show tenant WORD vrf WORD

Description: Show VRF Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD
```

show tenant vrf acllog l2

show tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>

Description: L2 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flowi stats
vlan	vlan info
<vlan>	<vlan>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show tenant vrf aclog l3

show tenant WORD vrf WORD aclog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepname <srcepname> dstepname <dstepname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>

Description: L3 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flow stats
srcpctag	source pc tag
< <i>srcpctag</i> >	<srcpctag>
dstpctag	destination pc tag
< <i>dstpctag</i> >	<dstpctag>
srcepname	source epg name
< <i>srcepname</i> >	<srcepname>
dstepname	destination epg name
< <i>dstepname</i> >	<dstepname>
srcip	source ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
dstip	destination ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
proto	protocol
< <i>proto</i> >	<proto>
srcport	source port
< <i>srcport</i> >	<srcport>
dstport	destination port
< <i>dstport</i> >	<dstport>
srcintf	source interface

<srcintf>	<srcintf>
-----------	-----------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag  
<dstpctag> srcepname <srcepname> dstepname <dstepname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip  
<A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show tenant vrf detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD detail

Description: Show detailed view of VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD detail
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 bgp

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp

Description: Show command for BGP peers

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp

Description: Show external l3 EIGRP

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp detail
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 epg

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName>

Description: Show command for external-l3 epgs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><epgName></i>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName>
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName> detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><epgName></i>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName> detail
```


show tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces

Description: Show tenant <tenant> vrf <vrf> external l3 interfaces

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces detail
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 ospf

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf

Description: Show command for IPv4 and IPv6 external l3 OSPF configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 route-map

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 route-map [name <l3out name>]

Description: Show command for external-l3 route-map

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><l3out name></i>	(Optional) Name of the route-map to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 route-map [name <l3out name>]
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 route-map detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 route-map [name <l3out name>] detail

Description: Show external-l3 route-map in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><l3out name></i>	(Optional) Name of the route-map to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 route-map [name <l3out name>] detail
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 scale

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale

Description: scale command

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail
```


show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route

Description: Show command for external-l3 static routes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route detail
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node detail
```

show tenant vrf ipv6multicast

show tenant WORD vrf WORD ipv6multicast

Description: Show ipv6 multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD ipv6multicast
```

show tenant vrf multicast

show tenant WORD vrf WORD multicast

Description: Show multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD multicast
```

show track-ipsla

show track-ipsla

Description: Show ipsla object ID details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show track-ipsla
```

show track-objects

show track-objects

Description: Show track object ID details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show track-objects
```


show troubleshoot session

show troubleshoot session <session_name>

Description: Show session

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name>
```

show troubleshoot session atomiccounter

show troubleshoot session <session_name> atomiccounter

Description: Show atomic counters

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> atomiccounter
```

show troubleshoot session audit

show troubleshoot session <session_name> audit

Description: Show audit

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> audit
```

show troubleshoot session contracts

show troubleshoot session <session_name> contracts

Description: Show contracts

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> contracts
```

show troubleshoot session deployments

show troubleshoot session <session_name> deployments

Description: Show deployment changes

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> deployments
```

show troubleshoot session events

show troubleshoot session <session_name> events

Description: Show events

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> events
```

show troubleshoot session faults

show troubleshoot session <session_name> faults

Description: Show faults

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> faults
```

show troubleshoot session latency

show troubleshoot session <session_name> latency

Description: Show latency stats

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> latency
```


show troubleshoot session monitor

show troubleshoot session <session_name> monitor

Description: Show monitor

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> monitor
```

show troubleshoot session reports

show troubleshoot session <session_name> reports

Description: Show reports

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> reports
```

show troubleshoot session statistics

show troubleshoot session <session_name> statistics

Description: Show statistics

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> statistics
```

show troubleshoot session topology

show troubleshoot session <session_name> topology

Description: Show topology

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> topology
```

show troubleshoot session traceroute

show troubleshoot session <session_name> traceroute

Description: Show traceroute

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> traceroute
```

show troubleshoot sessions

show troubleshoot sessions

Description: Show sessions

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot sessions
```

show username

show username <WORD>

Description: Show user information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	User name
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show username <WORD>
```

show username detail

show username <WORD> detail

Description: Show user information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	User name
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show username <WORD> detail
```


show versions

show versions

Description: Show version information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show versions
```

show vlan-domain

show vlan-domain [**name** <arg>] [**vlan**] [**leaf** <arg>] [**detail**]

Description: Show command for vlan-domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Vlan-domain name
< <i>vlan-range</i> >	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Leaf id. Number range from=101 to=4000
detail	(Optional) vlan-domain in detail with concrete MOs

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vlan-domain [name <>] [vlan] [leaf <>] [detail]
```

show vmware domain

show vmware domain

Description: Show VMware domain information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain
```

show vmware domain name

show vmware domain name <name>

Description: VMware domain name

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name>
```

show vmware domain name epg

show vmware domain name <name> epg

Description: Show VMware domain EPG details

Syntax:

<i><name></i>	VMware domain name
---------------------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name> epg
```

show vmware domain name esx

show vmware domain name <name> esx <esx-ip>

Description: Show VMware ESX information

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
<esx-ip>	ESX IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name> esx <esx-ip>
```

show vmware domain name port-group

show vmware domain name <name> port-group

Description: Show VMware port group information

Syntax:

<i><name></i>	VMware domain name
---------------------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name> port-group
```

show vmware domain name trunk-portgroup

show vmware domain name <name> trunk-portgroup [name <name>]

Description: Show VMware domain trunk portgroup details

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
<name>	(Optional) trunk portgroup name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name> trunk-portgroup [name <name>]
```


show vmware domain name vcenter

show vmware domain name <name> vcenter <hostname|ip>

Description: VMware vCenter ip or hostname

Syntax:

<i><name></i>	VMware domain name
<i><hostname ip></i>	vCenter hostname or IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name> vcenter <hostname|ip>
```

show vmware domain name vm

show vmware domain name <name> vm

Description: Show VMware VM information

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name> vm
```

show vmware domain name vm name

show vmware domain name <name> vm name <vm-name>

Description: Show detailed VMware VM information

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
<vm-name>	VM Name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name> vm name <vm-name>
```

show vmware vm

show vmware vm [*name* <WORD>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]

Description: Show VMware VM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Specify a VM name
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware vm [name <WORD>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE  
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show vpc

show vpc map <vpc-list>

Description: Show vpc mapping

Syntax:

map	Map by name
<vpc-list>	vpc names

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vpc map <vpc-list>
```

show vpc map leaf

show vpc map <vpc-list> leaf **WORD** [fex <NUMBER>]

Description: Leaf

Syntax:

map	Map by name
<vpc-list>	vpc names
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex ID. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vpc map <vpc-list> leaf WORD [fex <NUMBER>]
```

show vrf

show vrf WORD

Description: Show VRF Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vrf WORD
```

show vrf detail

show vrf WORD detail

Description: Show detailed view of VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vrf WORD detail
```


show vsan-domain

show vsan-domain [name <arg>] [detail]

Description: Show command for vsan-domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Vsan-domain name
detail	(Optional) Vsan-domain detailed information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vsan-domain [name <>] [detail]
```

shut

shut

Description: Disable BFD

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# shut
```

shut

Description: Disable BFD

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# shut
```

shut

Description: Disable monitor session

Command Mode: monitor virtual : Configure monitor session for virtual switches

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# shut
```

shutdown

shutdown

Description: Administrative state of the Policer

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable the class of service specified

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Set admin state to disabled

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Shutdown AEPg

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Administrative state of the Policer**Command Mode:** policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** dscp-map toggling**Command Mode:** qos : Set DSCP Class translation values**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# qos dscp-map <WORD>
(config-qos-cmap)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable Interface**Command Mode:** interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable Port Channel**Command Mode:** interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable Interface

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable Interface

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable Interface

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable FC Port Channel

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Administratively shut down this BGP neighbor

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable Interface**Command Mode:** interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable Port Channel**Command Mode:** interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable Interface**Command Mode:** interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable Interface**Command Mode:** interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable Interface

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable FC Port Channel

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Administratively shut down this BGP neighbor

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable interface

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable monitor session**Command Mode:** monitor access session : Configure monitor session for access interfaces**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable monitor session**Command Mode:** monitor fabric : Configure monitor session for fabric interfaces**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable monitor session**Command Mode:** monitor tenant : Configure monitor session for tenant EPGs**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# shutdown
```


site-id

site-id <WORD>

Description: ID of the network where the site is deployed

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The site id (Max Size 512) surrounded by quotes
-------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# site-id <WORD>
```

site-id <WORD>

Description: ID of the network where the site is deployed

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The site id (Max Size 512) surrounded by quotes
-------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# site-id <WORD>
```

sla-detectmultiplier

sla-detectmultiplier <NUMBER>

Description: Configure SLA Multiplier for IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Syntax:

<1-100>	Configure Detect Multiplier for IPSLA Monitoring Policy. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ipsla-pol : Configure IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
(config-ipsla-pol)# sla-detectmultiplier <NUMBER>
```

sla-frequency

sla-frequency <NUMBER>

Description: Configure SLA frequency for IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Syntax:

<1-300>	Configure SLA frequency for IPSLA Monitoring Policy. Number range from=1 to=300
---------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ipsla-pol : Configure IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
(config-ipsla-pol)# sla-frequency <NUMBER>
```

sla-port

sla-port <NUMBER>

Description: Configure SLA Port Number for IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Configure SLA Port Number for IPSLA Monitoring Policy. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: sla-type : Configure SLA Type and SLA Port for IPSLA Monitoring Policy, example 'sla-type tcp sla-port 80' or 'sla-type imcp sla-port 0' 'sla-type l2ping sla-port 0'

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
(config-ipsla-pol)# sla-type <WORD> [sla-port <NUMBER>]
(config-sla-type)# sla-port <NUMBER>
```

sla-type

sla-type <WORD> [sla-port <NUMBER>]

Description: Configure SLA Type and SLA Port for IPSLA Monitoring Policy, example 'sla-type tcp sla-port 80' or 'sla-type icmp sla-port 0' 'sla-type l2ping sla-port 0'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure SLA Type for IPSLA Monitoring Policy (Max Size None)
<0-65535>	(Optional) Configure SLA Port Number for IPSLA Monitoring Policy. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: ipsla-pol : Configure IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
(config-ipsla-pol)# sla-type <WORD> [sla-port <NUMBER>]
```

slot

slot <card>

Description: Specify Slot Number

Syntax:

<i>card</i>	Slot Number. Number range from=1 to=64
-------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# slot <card>
```

slot <card>

Description: Specify Slot Number

Syntax:

<i>card</i>	Slot Number. Number range from=1 to=64
-------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# slot <card>
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout action

slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log

Description: Configure congestion action

Syntax:

err-disable	Error disable
log	Syslog

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log

Description: Configure congestion action

Syntax:

err-disable	Error disable
log	Syslog

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log

Description: Configure congestion action

Syntax:

err-disable	Error disable
log	Syslog

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log**Description:** Configure congestion action**Syntax:**

err-disable	Error disable
log	Syslog

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log**Description:** Configure congestion action**Syntax:**

err-disable	Error disable
log	Syslog

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log**Description:** Configure congestion action**Syntax:**

err-disable	Error disable
log	Syslog

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**


```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log

Description: Configure congestion action

Syntax:

err-disable	Error disable
log	Syslog

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout count

slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>

Description: Configure number of pause frames per second

Syntax:

<range>	Configure number of pause frames per second. Number range from=1 to=10000
---------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>

Description: Configure number of pause frames per second

Syntax:

<range>	Configure number of pause frames per second. Number range from=1 to=10000
---------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>

Description: Configure number of pause frames per second

Syntax:

<range>	Configure number of pause frames per second. Number range from=1 to=10000
---------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>

Description: Configure number of pause frames per second

Syntax:

<i><range></i>	Configure number of pause frames per second. Number range from=1 to=10000
----------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>

Description: Configure number of pause frames per second

Syntax:

<i><range></i>	Configure number of pause frames per second. Number range from=1 to=10000
----------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>

Description: Configure number of pause frames per second

Syntax:

<i><range></i>	Configure number of pause frames per second. Number range from=1 to=10000
----------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>

Description: Configure number of pause frames per second

Syntax:

<range>	Configure number of pause frames per second. Number range from=1 to=10000
---------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain pause

slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure pause frame timeout

Syntax:

timeout	Configure pause frame timeout
<interval>	Configure pause timeout in milliseconds. Number range from=100 to=1000

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure pause frame timeout

Syntax:

timeout	Configure pause frame timeout
<interval>	Configure pause timeout in milliseconds. Number range from=100 to=1000

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure pause frame timeout

Syntax:

timeout	Configure pause frame timeout
<interval>	Configure pause timeout in milliseconds. Number range from=100 to=1000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure pause frame timeout**Syntax:**

timeout	Configure pause frame timeout
<interval>	Configure pause timeout in milliseconds. Number range from=100 to=1000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure pause frame timeout**Syntax:**

timeout	Configure pause frame timeout
<interval>	Configure pause timeout in milliseconds. Number range from=100 to=1000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure pause frame timeout**Syntax:**

timeout	Configure pause frame timeout
---------	-------------------------------

<i><interval></i>	Configure pause timeout in milliseconds. Number range from=100 to=1000
-------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure pause frame timeout

Syntax:

timeout	Configure pause frame timeout
<i><interval></i>	Configure pause timeout in milliseconds. Number range from=100 to=1000

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>
```

slow-timer

slow-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BFD SLOW-TIMER value in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	BFD interval. Number range from=1000 to=30000
------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : BFD group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfd)# slow-timer <NUMBER>
```


smartcallhome

smartcallhome common

Description: Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Syntax:

common	Create a smart Callhome Policy
--------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
```

snapshot download

snapshot download <WORD>

Description: Configuration snapshot download setup mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot downloader name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot download <WORD>
```

snapshot export

snapshot export <WORD>

Description: Configuration export setup mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Export configuration name
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot export <WORD>
```

snapshot import

snapshot import <WORD>

Description: Configuration import setup mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Import configuration name
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# snapshot import <WORD>
```

snapshot rollback

snapshot rollback <WORD>

Description: Configuration rollback setup mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Rollback configuration name
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot rollback <WORD>
```

snapshot upload

snapshot upload <WORD>

Description: Configuration snapshot upload setup mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot uploader name
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot upload <WORD>
```

snmp-server clientgroup

snmp-server clientgroup <group-name> [management-epg <mgmt-epg>] [client <ip-address/hostname>]

Description: Configure SNMP client-group

Syntax:

<group-name>	SNMP clientgroup
<mgmt-epg>	(Optional) Management EPG (default: oob-default)
<ip-address/hostname>	(Optional) Ip-address/hostname of the snmp client

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server clientgroup <group-name> [management-epg
<mgmt-epg>] [client <ip-address/hostname>]
```

snmp-server community

snmp-server community <community-name>

Description: Configure SNMP community

Syntax:

<community-name>	SNMP community
------------------	----------------

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server community <community-name>
```


snmp-server contact

snmp-server contact <contact-name>

Description: Configure SNMP contact

Syntax:

<contact-name>	SNMP contact name
----------------	-------------------

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server contact <contact-name>
```

snmp-server host

snmp-server host <ip-address/hostname> traps-version 1|2c|3 <community> auth|none|priv [udp-port <port>]
[management-epg <mgmt-epg>]

Description: Configure SNMP trap host

Syntax:

<ip-address/hostname>	Ip-address/hostname of the snmp trap destination
traps-version	SNMP Version to use for traps
1	Use SNMPv1
2c	Use SNMPv2
3	Use SNMPv3
<community>	SNMP community/security
auth	Use Authentication Only
none	Use No Authentication
priv	Use Authentication and Encryption
<port>	(Optional) UDP port for traps (default 162)
<mgmt-epg>	(Optional) Management EPG (default: oob-default)

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server host <ip-address/hostname> traps-version 1|2c|3
<community> auth|none|priv [udp-port <port>] [management-epg <mgmt-epg>]
```

snmp-server location

snmp-server location <location-name>

Description: Configure SNMP location

Syntax:

<location-name>	SNMP location
-----------------	---------------

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server location <location-name>
```

snmp-server protocol

snmp-server protocol enable

Description: Enable SNMP protocol

Syntax:

enable	Enable SNMP protocol
--------	----------------------

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server protocol enable
```

snmp-server trap-fwd-server

snmp-server trap-fwd-server <server-ip> [port <port>]

Description: Configure SNMP Trap Forwarding Server

Syntax:

<i><server-ip></i>	SNMP trap-fwd-server
<i>port</i>	(Optional) SNMP server port for accounting logs. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server trap-fwd-server <server-ip> [port <port>]
```

snmp-server user

snmp-server user <user-name> auth sha|md5 priv aes|des|none

Description: Configure SNMP user

Syntax:

<i><user-name></i>	SNMP user
auth	Authentication Type
sha	Use HMAC SHA algorithm for authentication
md5	Use HMAC MD5 algorithm for authentication
priv	Privacy Type
aes	Use 128-bit AES algorithm for privacy
des	Use 64-bit DES algorithm for privacy
none	Do not use privacy

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server user <user-name> auth sha|md5 priv aes|des|none
```

source-guard-admin-status

source-guard-admin-status enabled-both|disabled

Description: Config source guard administrative status in first hop security bridge domain policy

Syntax:

enabled-both	Enable source guard for both IPv4 and IPv6
disabled	Disable source guard

Command Mode: security-policy : Configuration for security policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# source-guard-admin-status enabled-both|disabled
```

source

source address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Configure source

Syntax:

address	IP Address
<i>A.B.C.D/A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	Source of the exporter in format x.x.x.x x::x/m. Recommended to contain room for at least 12 host bits (for vm-exporter, Source can only be x.x.x.x format)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# source address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

source address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Configure source

Syntax:

address	IP Address
<i>A.B.C.D/A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	Source of the exporter in format x.x.x.x x::x/m. Recommended to contain room for at least 12 host bits (for vm-exporter, Source can only be x.x.x.x format)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# source address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

source address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Configure source

Syntax:

address	IP Address
---------	------------

<i>A.B.C.D/A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	Source of the exporter in format x.x.x.x x::x/m. Recommended to contain room for at least 12 host bits (for vm-exporter, Source can only be x.x.x.x format)
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# source address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

**source tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]**

Description: Configure monitor virtual source

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>WORD</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
application	application
<i>WORD</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>WORD</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: monitor virtual : Configure monitor session for virtual switches

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# source tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> [mac <E.E.E  
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

source application

source application <application_name> epg <epg_name>

Description: Configure EPG as monitor source

Syntax:

<i>application_name</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: monitor tenant : Configue monitor session for tenant EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# source application <application_name> epg <epg_name>
```

source global-drop switch

source global-drop switch <101-4000>

Description: Configure monitor for node

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: monitor fabric : Configue monitor session for fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# source global-drop switch <101-4000>
```

source interface ethernet

source interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id>

Description: Configure monitor for ethernet access interfaces

Syntax:

<ethernet>	List of ethernet itfs
leaf	leaf
<leaf Id>	leaf Id

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configue monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id>
```

source interface ethernet <ethernet> switch <switch Id>

Description: Configure monitor for ethernet fabric interfaces

Syntax:

<ethernet>	ethernet interface range
switch	switch
<switch Id>	switch Id

Command Mode: monitor fabric : Configue monitor session for fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> switch <switch Id>
```

source interface port-channel

source interface port-channel <port-channel list> leaf <leaf Id> [fex <fex Id>]

Description: Configure monitor for port-channel interfaces

Syntax:

<port-channel list>	<port-channel list>
leaf	leaf
<leaf Id>	leaf Id
<fex Id>	(Optional) fex Id

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configue monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface port-channel <port-channel list> leaf <leaf Id>
[fex <fex Id>]
```

source interface vpc

source interface vpc <vpc list> leaf <leaf Id1> <leaf Id2> [fex <fex Ids>]

Description: Configure monitor for VPC interfaces

Syntax:

<vpc list>	<vpc list>
leaf	leaf
<leaf Id1>	leaf Id1
<leaf Id2>	leaf Id2
<fex Ids>	(Optional) paired fex Ids

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configue monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface vpc <vpc list> leaf <leaf Id1> <leaf Id2> [fex
<fex Ids>]
```

spanning-tree

spanning-tree mst configuration

Description: STP MST configuration mode

Syntax:

mst	Multiple spanning tree
configuration	Configure multiple spanning tree protocol

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spanning-tree mst configuration
```

spanning-tree

Description: Add spanning tree

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# spanning-tree
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>

Description: Enable or Disable BPDU filter/guard

Syntax:

bpdu-filter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
bpdu-guard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<enable/disable>	enable/disable BPDU filter/guard

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>**Description:** Enable BPDU filter/guard**Syntax:**

bpdu-filter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
bpdu-guard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<enable/disable>	enable/disable BPDU filter/guard

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>**Description:** Enable or disable BPDU filter/guard**Syntax:**

bpdu-filter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
bpdu-guard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<enable/disable>	enable/disable BPDU filter/guard

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>**Description:** Enable BPDU filter/guard**Syntax:**

bpdu-filter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
bpdu-guard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<enable/disable>	enable/disable BPDU filter/guard

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**


```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>

Description: Enable or disable BPDU filter/guard

Syntax:

bpdu-filter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
bpdu-guard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<enable/disable>	enable/disable BPDU filter/guard

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>

Description: Enable BPDU filter/guard

Syntax:

bpdu-filter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
bpdu-guard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<enable/disable>	enable/disable BPDU filter/guard

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>

Description: Spanning Tree Subsystem

Syntax:

bpdu-filter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

bpdu-guard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<enable/disable>	enable/disable BPDU filter/guard

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter

spanning-tree bpdu-filter enable|disable|default

Description: Configure BPDU filter override on AVS uplink ports

Syntax:

enable	Enable BPDU filter
disable	Disable BPDU filter
default	Remove BPDU filter/guard override policy

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter enable|disable|default
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter enable|disable|default

Description: Configure BPDU filter override on AVS uplink ports

Syntax:

enable	Enable BPDU filter
disable	Disable BPDU filter
default	Remove BPDU filter/guard override policy

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter enable|disable|default
```

spanning-tree bpdu-guard

spanning-tree bpdu-guard enable|disable|default

Description: Configure BPDU guard override on AVS uplink ports

Syntax:

enable	Enable BPDU guard
disable	Disable BPDU guard
default	Remove BPDU filter/guard override policy

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# spanning-tree bpdu-guard enable|disable|default
```

spanning-tree bpdu-guard enable|disable|default

Description: Configure BPDU guard override on AVS uplink ports

Syntax:

enable	Enable BPDU guard
disable	Disable BPDU guard
default	Remove BPDU filter/guard override policy

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# spanning-tree bpdu-guard enable|disable|default
```

speed

speed <interfaceSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Speed

Syntax:

<interfaceSpeed>	Interface Speed Policy
------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

speed <portChannelSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Speed

Syntax:

<portChannelSpeed>	Port-Channel Speed Policy
--------------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# speed <portChannelSpeed>
```

speed <interfaceSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Speed

Syntax:

<interfaceSpeed>	Interface Speed Policy
------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

speed <interfaceSpeed>**Description:** Configure Interface Speed**Syntax:**

<i><interfaceSpeed></i>	Interface Speed Policy
-------------------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

speed <speed>**Description:** Configure Interface Speed**Syntax:**

<i><speed></i>	Speed Value
----------------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# speed <speed>
```

speed <interfaceSpeed>**Description:** Configure Interface Speed**Syntax:**

<i><interfaceSpeed></i>	Interface Speed Policy
-------------------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

speed <speed>**Description:** Configure Interface Speed**Syntax:**

<i><speed></i>	Speed Value
----------------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# speed <speed>
```

speed <speed>

Description: Configure Interface Speed

Syntax:

<i><speed></i>	Interface Speed Policy
----------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# speed <speed>
```

spf-interval

spf-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>

Description: Set the ISIS SPF maximal wait interval

Syntax:

level-1	Level 1
<50-120000>	SPF maximum wait interval. Number range from=50 to=120000
<50-120000> <50-120000>	Initial and secondary wait intervals (both values are required)

Command Mode: isis : Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# isis fabric
(config-pod-isis)# spf-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>
```

spf-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>

Description: Set the ISIS SPF maximal wait interval

Syntax:

level-1	Level 1
<50-120000>	SPF maximum wait interval. Number range from=50 to=120000
<50-120000> <50-120000>	Initial and secondary wait intervals (both values are required)

Command Mode: template isis-fabric : InterSystem-InterSystem Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template isis-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-isis-fabric)# spf-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>
```


spine-group

spine-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-profile : Configure Spine Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
```

spine-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-profile : Configure Spine Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
```

spine-interface-group

spine-interface-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-interface-profile : Create Spine Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
```

spine-interface-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-interface-profile : Create Spine Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
```

spine-interface-policy-group

spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Associate an Interface Policy Group to this Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-interface-group : Configure Spine Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-group)# spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
```

spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Associate an Interface Policy Group to this Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-interface-group : Configure Spine Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-group)# spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
```

spine-interface-policy-group <WORD> [force]

Description: Configure Spine Interface Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
force	(Optional) Delete Per Port Configuration and apply spine-interface-policy-group config

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# spine-interface-policy-group <WORD> [force]
```

spine-interface-policy-group <WORD> [force]

Description: Configure Spine Interface Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
force	(Optional) Delete Per Port Configuration and apply spine-interface-policy-group config

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# spine-interface-policy-group <WORD> [force]
```

spine-interface-profile

spine-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Attach Spine Interface Profile to the Spine Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-profile : Configure Spine Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
```

spine-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Create Spine Interface Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
```

spine-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Create Spine Interface Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: fabric-internal : Fabric Policy Configuration for internal ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
```

spine-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Attach Spine Interface Profile to the Spine Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-profile : Configure Spine Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
```

spine-policy-group

spine-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure spine policy group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	spine policy name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-group : Configure Spine Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
(config-spine-group)# spine-policy-group <WORD>
```

spine-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure spine policy group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	spine policy name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-group : Configure Spine Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
(config-spine-group)# spine-policy-group <WORD>
```

spine-profile

spine-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-profile <WORD>
```

spine-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: fabric-internal : Fabric Policy Configuration for internal ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-profile <WORD>
```


spine

spine <101-4000>

Description: Provide a Range of Nodes

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Spine Range or Spine Name List
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-group : Configure Spine Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
(config-spine-group)# spine <101-4000>
```

spine <101-4000>

Description: Provide a Range of Nodes

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Spine Range or Spine Name List
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-group : Configure Spine Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
(config-spine-group)# spine <101-4000>
```

spine <101-4000>

Description: Configure Spine Node

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Spine Range or Spine Name List
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

sr-upgrade

sr-upgrade

Description: Check for SR Upgrade

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# sr-upgrade
```

sr-version

sr-version <version>

Description: Set target SR version

Syntax:

<code><version></code>	SR version
------------------------------	------------

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# sr-version <version>
```

ssh-ciphers

ssh-ciphers <sshCiphers>

Description: Set the SSH ciphers (comma separated values)

Syntax:

<i>sshCiphers</i>	SSH Ciphers as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
-------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ssh-service : SSH communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# ssh-service
(config-ssh-service)# ssh-ciphers <sshCiphers>
```

ssh-key

ssh-key <WORD>

Description: Update ssh key for the user for ssh authentication

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	A name for SSH key (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# ssh-key <WORD>
```

ssh-macs

ssh-macs <sshMacs>

Description: Set the SSH macs (comma separated values)

Syntax:

<i>sshMacs</i>	SSH Macs as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
----------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ssh-service : SSH communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# ssh-service
(config-ssh-service)# ssh-macs <sshMacs>
```

ssh-service

ssh-service

Description: SSH communication policy group

Command Mode: comm-policy : Configure any communication policy, ssh/telnet/shellinabox/http/https

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# ssh-service
```

ssl-protocols

ssl-protocols <sslProtocols>

Description: Set the SSL protocol (comma separated values)

Syntax:

<i>sslProtocols</i>	SSL Protocols as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
---------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# ssl-protocols <sslProtocols>
```


ssl-validation-level

ssl-validation-level <ssl-validation-level>

Description: Set the LDAP Server SSL Certificate validation level

Syntax:

<ssl-validation-level>	<ssl-validation-level>
------------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# ssl-validation-level <ssl-validation-level>
```

starttime

starttime <LINE>

Description: Set startTime

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	startTime in UTC format (Max Size None)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: key-policy : Configuration for Key Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# keychain-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-keychainpolicy)# key-policy <NUMBER>
(config-tenant-keychainpolicy-keypolicy)# starttime <LINE>
```

state

state <WORD>

Description: Set The state or province in which the organization is located.

Syntax:

<WORD>	state or province (Max Size 64)
--------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# state <WORD>
```

state <cipherState>

Description: Cipher state

Syntax:

<i>cipherState</i>	Cipher state as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
--------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ciphers : HTTPS cipher suite

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# ciphers <WORD>
(config-ciphers)# state <cipherState>
```

static-endpoint

static-endpoint mac *E.E.E*[*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*][*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*][*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*] **vlan** <NUMBER> [**ip** <*A1.B1.C1.D1*,...,*An.Bn.Cn.Dn*>] [**ipv6** <*A1:B1::C1:D1*,...,*An:Bn::Cn:Dn*>]

Description: Configure Silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
< <i>1-4094</i> >	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1</i> ,..., <i>An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1</i> ,..., <i>An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# static-endpoint mac E.E.E[EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE][EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE][EEEE.EEEE.EEEE]
vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

static-endpoint mac *E.E.E*[*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*][*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*][*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*] **vlan** <NUMBER> [**ip** <*A1.B1.C1.D1*,...,*An.Bn.Cn.Dn*>] [**ipv6** <*A1:B1::C1:D1*,...,*An:Bn::Cn:Dn*>]

Description: Configure silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]

Description: Configure Silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]

Description: Configure silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<i><1-4094></i>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]

Description: Configure silent Host behind a EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<i><1-4094></i>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i

<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,..,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

static-tep

static-tep mac *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* **vlan** <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure a static Tunnel Endpoint behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	VLAN range. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>
```

static-tep mac *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* **vlan** <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure a static Tunnel Endpoint behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	VLAN range. Number range from=1 to=4094

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
----------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>
```

static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure a static Tunnel Endpoint behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<i><1-4094></i>	VLAN range. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>
```

static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure a static Tunnel Endpoint behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)

<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	VLAN range. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>
```

static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure a static Tunnel Endpoint behind a EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	VLAN range. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>
```

statistics

statistics enable

Description: Enable/disable stats collection on vCenter

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: vcenter : Configure a vCenter in the VMware domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# vcenter <> datacenter <WORD> [dvs-version <>]
(config-vmware-vc)# statistics enable
```

stoprekey

stoprekey <yes|no>

Description: Control to stop Rekeying

Syntax:

<yes/no>	disable enable rekeying
----------	-------------------------

Command Mode: template cloudsec : Configure cloudsec Policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template cloudsec <WORD>
(config-cloudsec)# stoprekey <yes|no>
```

storm-control action

storm-control action <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control action type

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control Action Type
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control action <>
```

storm-control action <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control action type

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control Action Type
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control action <>
```

storm-control action <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control action type

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control Action Type
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control action <>
```

storm-control action <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control action type**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control Action Type
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control action <>
```

storm-control action <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control action type**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control Action Type
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control action <>
```

storm-control action <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control action type**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control Action Type
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control action <>
```

storm-control action <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control action type**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control Action Type
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control action <>
```

storm-control broadcast level

storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for broadcast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for broadcast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for broadcast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```



```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for broadcast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for broadcast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for broadcast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for broadcast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control broadcast pps

storm-control broadcast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for broadcast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control broadcast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control broadcast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for broadcast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control broadcast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control broadcast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for broadcast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second

<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control broadcast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for broadcast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control broadcast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for broadcast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control broadcast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for broadcast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control broadcast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for broadcast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control broadcast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control level

storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for all packet types

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for all packet types

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for all packet types

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]**Description:** Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for all packet types**Syntax:**

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]**Description:** Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for all packet types**Syntax:**

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]**Description:** Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for all packet types**Syntax:**

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for all packet types

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```


storm-control multicast level

storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for multicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for multicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for multicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for multicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for multicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for multicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for multicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast pps

storm-control multicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for multicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control multicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control multicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for multicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control multicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control multicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for multicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second

<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control multicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for multicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control multicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for multicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control multicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for multicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control multicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for multicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control multicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control pps

storm-control pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for all packet types

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for all packet type

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for all packet types

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second

<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for all packet types

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for all packet types

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```



```
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for all packet types

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for all packets type

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control soak-instance-count

storm-control soak-instance-count <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control SI-Count Instances

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control SI-Count Instances. Number range from=3 to=10
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control soak-instance-count <>
```

storm-control soak-instance-count <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control SI-Count Instances

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control SI-Count Instances. Number range from=3 to=10
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control soak-instance-count <>
```

storm-control soak-instance-count <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control SI-Count Instances

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control SI-Count Instances. Number range from=3 to=10
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control soak-instance-count <>
```

storm-control soak-instance-count <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control SI-Count Instances**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control SI-Count Instances. Number range from=3 to=10
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control soak-instance-count <>
```

storm-control soak-instance-count <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control SI-Count Instances**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control SI-Count Instances. Number range from=3 to=10
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control soak-instance-count <>
```

storm-control soak-instance-count <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control SI-Count Instances**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control SI-Count Instances. Number range from=3 to=10
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control soak-instance-count <>
```

storm-control soak-instance-count <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control SI-Count Instances**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control SI-Count Instances. Number range from=3 to=10
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control soak-instance-count <>
```

storm-control unicast level

storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for unicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for unicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for unicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]**Description:** Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for unicast**Syntax:**

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]**Description:** Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for unicast**Syntax:**

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]**Description:** Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for unicast**Syntax:**

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for unicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control unicast pps

storm-control unicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for unicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control unicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control unicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for unicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control unicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control unicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for unicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second

<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control unicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for unicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control unicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for unicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control unicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for unicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control unicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for unicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control unicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

street-address

street-address <WORD>

Description: Street address of the site

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The street address (Max Size 255) surrounded by quotes
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# street-address <WORD>
```

street-address <WORD>

Description: Street address of the site

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The street address (Max Size 255) surrounded by quotes
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# street-address <WORD>
```

subject

subject <WORD>

Description: Set The fully qualified domain name or DN of the requesting device.

Syntax:

<WORD>	FQDN or DN of device (Max Size 64)
--------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# subject <WORD>
```

subject <WORD>

Description: Configuration a subject on the contract

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the contract subject (Max Size 64)
------	--------------------------------------------

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
```

subnet-ip

subnet-ip <WORD> [subnet-ctrl <ctrl>]

Description: Configure Subnet IP for a L4-L7 Graph Connector.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Enter Subnet IP address (Max Size None)
<i>ctrl</i>	(Optional) Configure Subnet Control field for corresponding subnet-id

Command Mode: connector : Configure Connector for a Service Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]
(config-connector)# subnet-ip <WORD> [subnet-ctrl <ctrl>]
```

subnet

subnet <WORD>

Description: Configure Private IP Subnet

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
-------------	------

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# subnet <WORD>
```

summary-address

summary-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Route summarization

Syntax:

<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summarized ip
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# summary-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

summary-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Route summarization

Syntax:

<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summarized ip
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# summary-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

svcredir-pol

svcredir-pol tenant <tenant> name <WORD>

Description: Configure Service Redirection Policy for a L4-L7 Graph Connector.

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant in which the service redirection policy is available
<tenant>	Tenant in which the service redirection policy is available
name	Service redirection policy name
WORD	Service redirection policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: connector : Configure Connector for a Service Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]
(config-connector)# svcredir-pol tenant <tenant> name <WORD>
```

svcredir-pol <WORD>

Description: Configure L4L7 service redirection policy

Syntax:

WORD	service redirection policy name (Max Size 64)
------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredir-pol <WORD>
```


sw-mgr

sw-mgr <sw-mgr>

Description: Associate Switch Manager

Syntax:

<i>sw-mgr</i>	Switch Manager
---------------	----------------

Command Mode: vcenter : Configure a vCenter in the VMware domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# vcenter <> datacenter <WORD> [dvs-version <>]
(config-vmware-vc)# sw-mgr <sw-mgr>
```

sw-mgr <sw-mgr>

Description: Associate Switch Manager

Syntax:

<i>sw-mgr</i>	Switch Manager
---------------	----------------

Command Mode: scvmm : Configure an SCVMM in the Microsoft domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# microsoft-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-microsoft)# scvmm <> cloud <WORD> [name <name>]
(config-microsoft-scvmm)# sw-mgr <sw-mgr>
```

switch-group

switch-group <WORD>

Description: Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	switch-group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: firmware : Firmware upgrade configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
```

switch

switch

Description: Add switches to switch group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# switch
```

switch

Description: Configure Leaf Node

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
```

switch

Description: Add switches to zone

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: zone : Create zone policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# zones
(config-zones)# zone <WORD>
(config-zone)# switch
```

switching-mode

switching-mode native|AVE

Description: Configure Switching Mode

Syntax:

native	Switching Mode Native
AVE	Switching Mode AVE

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# switching-mode native|AVE
```

switching

switching mode vlan|vxlan|vxlan-ns

Description: Configure switching mode.

Syntax:

mode	switching Mode
vlan	VLAN/SW Mode
vxlan	VXLAN/SW Mode
vxlan-ns	VXLAN/HW Mode

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# switching mode vlan|vxlan|vxlan-ns
```

switching mode vlan|vxlan|vxlan-ns

Description: Configure switching mode.

Syntax:

mode	switching Mode
vlan	VLAN/SW Mode
vxlan	VXLAN/SW Mode
vxlan-ns	VXLAN/HW Mode

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# switching mode vlan|vxlan|vxlan-ns
```

switchport

switchport

Description: Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport
```

switchport

Description: Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport
```

switchport

Description: Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport
```

switchport

Description: Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport
```

switchport

Description: Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport
```

switchport access vlan tenant application

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
```


<WORD>

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>**Description:** Application Name**Syntax:**

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>**Description:** Application Name**Syntax:**

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport access vlan tenant external-svi

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to the L2 Access Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to Access L2 Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to the L2 Access Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to Access L2 Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD**Description:** Associate SVI to Access L2 Interface**Syntax:**

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD
```

switchport fill-pattern

switchport fill-pattern <arg>

Description: Configure fill pattern for fc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-policy-group : Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
(config-fc-pol-grp-if)# switchport fill-pattern <>
```

switchport fill-pattern <arg>

Description: Configure Interface fillPattern

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport fill-pattern <>
```

switchport fill-pattern <arg>

Description: Configure Interface fillPattern

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport fill-pattern <>
```

switchport fillpattern

switchport fillpattern <arg>

Description: Configure Interface fillPattern

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport fillpattern <>
```

switchport fillpattern <arg>

Description: Configure Interface fillPattern

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport fillpattern <>
```


switchport mode

switchport mode <arg>

Description: Configure port mode for fc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-policy-group : Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
(config-fc-pol-grp-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>

Description: Configure switchport mode for interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
arg	

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>

Description: Configure switchport mode for vfc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
arg	

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
```

```
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <arg>

Description: Tunnel Configuration

Syntax:

dot1q-tunnel	QinQ Tunnel Configuration
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <>
```

switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <arg>

Description: Tunnel Configuration

Syntax:

dot1q-tunnel	QinQ Tunnel Configuration
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <>
```

switchport mode <arg>

Description: Configure switchport mode for vfc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>

Description: Configure switchport mode for vfc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>

Description: Configure Port Mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>

Description: Configure Port Mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <arg>**Description:** Tunnel Configuration**Syntax:**

dot1q-tunnel	QinQ Tunnel Configuration
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <>
```

switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <arg>**Description:** Tunnel Configuration**Syntax:**

dot1q-tunnel	QinQ Tunnel Configuration
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <>
```

switchport mode <arg>**Description:** Configure switchport mode for vfc interface**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>**Description:** Configure switchport mode for vfc interface**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>**Description:** Configure Port Mode**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>**Description:** Configure Port Mode**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>**Description:** Configure switchport mode for interface**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	
arg	

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport port-authentication

switchport port-authentication <WORD>

Description: Port authentication configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port authentication Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
```

switchport port-authentication enable

switchport port-authentication enable

Description: Set admin state to enabled

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication enable
```

switchport port-authentication enable

Description: Set admin state to enabled

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication enable
```


switchport port-authentication host-mode

switchport port-authentication host-mode <arg>

Description: Set host mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Host mode
------------	-----------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication host-mode <>
```

switchport port-authentication host-mode <arg>

Description: Set host mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Host mode
------------	-----------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication host-mode <>
```

switchport port-authentication mac-auth

switchport port-authentication mac-auth <WORD>

Description: Set MAC Auth

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	MAC Auth Mode
-------------	---------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication mac-auth <WORD>
```

switchport port-authentication mac-auth <WORD>

Description: Set MAC Auth

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	MAC Auth Mode
-------------	---------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication mac-auth <WORD>
```

switchport port-authentication max-reauth-request

switchport port-authentication max-reauth-request <1-10>

Description: Set reauth request

Syntax:

<1-10>	Set reauth request
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication max-reauth-request <1-10>
```

switchport port-authentication max-reauth-request <1-10>

Description: Set reauth request

Syntax:

<1-10>	Set reauth request
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication max-reauth-request <1-10>
```

switchport port-authentication max-request

switchport port-authentication max-request <2-10>

Description: Set max request

Syntax:

<2-10>	Set max request
--------	-----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication max-request <2-10>
```

switchport port-authentication max-request <2-10>

Description: Set max request

Syntax:

<2-10>	Set max request
--------	-----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication max-request <2-10>
```

switchport port-authentication reauth-period

switchport port-authentication reauth-period <30-2147483>

Description: Set reauth period

Syntax:

<30-2147483>	Set reauth period
--------------	-------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication reauth-period <30-2147483>
```

switchport port-authentication reauth-period <30-2147483>

Description: Set reauth period

Syntax:

<30-2147483>	Set reauth period
--------------	-------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication reauth-period <30-2147483>
```

switchport port-authentication reauth

switchport port-authentication reauth

Description: Set reauth request

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication reauth
```

switchport port-authentication reauth

Description: Set reauth request

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication reauth
```

switchport port-authentication server-timeout

switchport port-authentication server-timeout <2-65535>

Description: Set server timeout

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Set server timeout
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication server-timeout <2-65535>
```

switchport port-authentication server-timeout <2-65535>

Description: Set server timeout

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Set server timeout
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication server-timeout <2-65535>
```

switchport port-authentication supp-timeout

switchport port-authentication supp-timeout <2-65535>

Description: Set supplicant timeout

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Set supplicant timeout
-----------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication supp-timeout <2-65535>
```

switchport port-authentication supp-timeout <2-65535>

Description: Set supplicant timeout

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Set supplicant timeout
-----------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication supp-timeout <2-65535>
```


switchport port-authentication tx-period

switchport port-authentication tx-period <2-65535>

Description: Set Tx period

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Set Tx period
-----------	---------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication tx-period <2-65535>
```

switchport port-authentication tx-period <2-65535>

Description: Set Tx period

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Set Tx period
-----------	---------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication tx-period <2-65535>
```

switchport port-security maximum

switchport port-security maximum <count>

Description:

Syntax:

<i>count</i>	. Number range from=0 to=12000
--------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-security maximum <count>
```

switchport port-security maximum <count>

Description:

Syntax:

<i>count</i>	. Number range from=0 to=12000
--------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport port-security maximum <count>
```

switchport port-security maximum <arg>

Description:

 Port-security configuration

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=0 to=12000
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security maximum <>
```

switchport port-security maximum <arg>**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=0 to=12000
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security maximum <>
```

switchport port-security maximum <arg>**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=0 to=12000
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security maximum <>
```

switchport port-security maximum <arg>**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=0 to=12000
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security maximum <>
```

switchport port-security maximum <arg>**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=0 to=12000
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport port-security maximum <>
```

switchport port-security timeout

switchport port-security timeout <count>

Description:

Syntax:

<i>count</i>	. Number range from=60 to=3600
--------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-security timeout <count>
```

switchport port-security timeout <count>

Description:

Syntax:

<i>count</i>	. Number range from=60 to=3600
--------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport port-security timeout <count>
```

switchport port-security timeout <arg>

Description: port-security configuration

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=60 to=3600
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security timeout <>
```

switchport port-security timeout <arg>**Description:** port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=60 to=3600
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security timeout <>
```

switchport port-security timeout <arg>**Description:** port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=60 to=3600
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security timeout <>
```

switchport port-security timeout <arg>**Description:** port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=60 to=3600
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security timeout <>
```

switchport port-security timeout <arg>**Description:** port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=60 to=3600
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport port-security timeout <>
```

switchport port-security violation

switchport port-security violation protect

Description:

Syntax:

protect	
---------	--

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-security violation protect
```

switchport port-security violation protect

Description:

Syntax:

protect	
---------	--

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport port-security violation protect
```

switchport port-security violation protect

Description:

 Port-security configuration

Syntax:

protect	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security violation protect
```


switchport port-security violation protect**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

protect	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security violation protect
```

switchport port-security violation protect**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

protect	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security violation protect
```

switchport port-security violation protect**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

protect	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security violation protect
```

switchport port-security violation protect**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

protect	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport port-security violation protect
```

switchport power-over-ethernet

switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>

Description: Power Over Ethernet configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	PoE Interface Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet consumption

switchport power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-30000>

Description: Set power wattage for interface consumption

Syntax:

<4000-30000>	Interface power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-30000>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-30000>

Description: Set power wattage for interface consumption

Syntax:

<4000-30000>	Interface power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-30000>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet epg

switchport power-over-ethernet epg tenant <arg> application <arg> epg <arg>

Description: EPG the Power Device will connect to

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>arg</i>	
application	Application Name
<i>arg</i>	
epg	EPg for the Power Device
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet epg tenant <> application <> epg <>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet epg tenant <arg> application <arg> epg <arg>

Description: EPG the Power Device will connect to

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>arg</i>	
application	Application Name
<i>arg</i>	
epg	EPg for the Power Device
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet epg tenant <> application <> epg <>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet max

switchport power-over-ethernet max <4000-30000>

Description: Set max power wattage for interface

Syntax:

<4000-30000>	Max power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet max <4000-30000>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet max <4000-30000>

Description: Set max power wattage for interface

Syntax:

<4000-30000>	Max power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet max <4000-30000>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet mode

switchport power-over-ethernet mode <power mode>

Description: Set mode

Syntax:

<i>power mode</i>	Power Mode
-------------------	------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet mode <power mode>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet mode <power mode>

Description: Set mode

Syntax:

<i>power mode</i>	Power Mode
-------------------	------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet mode <power mode>
```


switchport power-over-ethernet policeact

switchport power-over-ethernet policeact <arg>

Description: Policing Action

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Policing Action
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet policeact <>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet policeact <arg>

Description: Policing Action

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Policing Action
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet policeact <>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet priority

switchport power-over-ethernet priority <high|low>

Description: Set port priority

Syntax:

<high/low>	Port priority high or low
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet priority <high|low>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet priority <high|low>

Description: Set port priority

Syntax:

<high/low>	Port priority high or low
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet priority <high|low>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet vlan

switchport power-over-ethernet vlan <1-4094>

Description: Vlan encapsulation for the Power Device

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Configure Vlan ID
----------	-------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet vlan <1-4094>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet vlan <1-4094>

Description: Vlan encapsulation for the Power Device

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Configure Vlan ID
----------	-------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet vlan <1-4094>
```

switchport rxbbcredit

switchport rxbbcredit <arg>

Description: Configure rxBBCredit for fc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Receive Buffer Credit. Number range from=16 to=64
------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template fc-policy-group : Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
(config-fc-pol-grp-if)# switchport rxbbcredit <>
```

switchport rxbbcredit <arg>

Description: Configure rxBBCredit for fc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Receive Buffer Credit. Number range from=16 to=64
------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport rxbbcredit <>
```

switchport rxbbcredit <arg>

Description: Configure rxBBCredit for fc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Receive Buffer Credit. Number range from=16 to=64
------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport rxbbcredit <>
```

switchport rxbbcredit <arg>**Description:** Configure rxBBCredit for fc interface**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Receive Buffer Credit. Number range from=16 to=64
------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport rxbbcredit <>
```

switchport rxbbcredit <arg>**Description:** Configure rxBBCredit for fc interface**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Receive Buffer Credit. Number range from=16 to=64
------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport rxbbcredit <>
```

switchport speed

switchport speed <arg>

Description: Configure speed for fc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-policy-group : Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
(config-fc-pol-grp-if)# switchport speed <>
```

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Speed

Syntax:

<interfaceSpeed>	Interface Speed Policy
------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Speed

Syntax:

<interfaceSpeed>	Interface Speed Policy
------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>**Description:** Configure Interface Speed**Syntax:**

<interfaceSpeed>	Interface Speed Policy
------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>**Description:** Configure Interface Speed**Syntax:**

<interfaceSpeed>	Interface Speed Policy
------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

switchport speed max

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Max Speed

Syntax:

<i><interfaceSpeed></i>	Interface Speed Policy
<i>AutoMaxSpeed</i>	Interface Max Speed Policy

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>
```

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Max Speed

Syntax:

<i><interfaceSpeed></i>	Interface Speed Policy
<i>AutoMaxSpeed</i>	Interface Max Speed Policy

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>
```

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Max Speed

Syntax:

<i><interfaceSpeed></i>	Interface Speed Policy
<i>AutoMaxSpeed</i>	Interface Max Speed Policy

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:


```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>
```

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Max Speed

Syntax:

<i><interfaceSpeed></i>	Interface Speed Policy
<i>AutoMaxSpeed</i>	Interface Max Speed Policy

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>
```

switchport tenant

switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>

Description: dot1q-tunnel Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
dot1q-tunnel	Add an dot1q-tunnel
<i>WORD</i>	Tunnel EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
```

switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>

Description: dot1q-tunnel Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
dot1q-tunnel	Add an dot1q-tunnel
<i>WORD</i>	Tunnel EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
```

switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>

Description: dot1q-tunnel Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
dot1q-tunnel	Add an dot1q-tunnel

<i>WORD</i>	Tunnel EPG name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
```

switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>

Description: dot1q-tunnel Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
dot1q-tunnel	Add an dot1q-tunnel
<i>WORD</i>	Tunnel EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
```

switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>

Description: dot1q-tunnel Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
dot1q-tunnel	Add an dot1q-tunnel
<i>WORD</i>	Tunnel EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
```

switchport trunk-mode

switchport trunk-mode <arg>

Description: Configure trunkMode for fc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-policy-group : Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
(config-fc-pol-grp-if)# switchport trunk-mode <>
```

switchport trunk-mode <arg>

Description: Configure Interface Trunking Mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport trunk-mode <>
```

switchport trunk-mode <arg>

Description: Configure Interface Trunking Mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport trunk-mode <>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan inband-mgmt

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> inband-mgmt <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Configure External L2 connectivity to inband Mnaagement

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
A.B.C.D/LEN	Gateway IP Address for External Connectivity format x.x.x.x/m

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> inband-mgmt <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> inband-mgmt <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Configure External L2 connectivity to inband Mnaagement

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
A.B.C.D/LEN	Gateway IP Address for External Connectivity format x.x.x.x/m

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> inband-mgmt <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant application

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
```

epg <WORD>

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> [primary-vlan primary-vlan <evlan>]

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)
primary-vlan <evlan>	(Optional) Vlan for egress traffic when EPG isolation is enforced

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD> [primary-vlan primary-vlan <evlan>]
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> [primary-vlan primary-vlan <evlan>]

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)
primary-vlan <evlan>	(Optional) Vlan for egress traffic when EPG isolation is enforced

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD> [primary-vlan primary-vlan <evlan>]
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap

<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant external-l2

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a L2 external EPG on the interface

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
epg	L2 external EPG name
WORD	L2 external EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg
<WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a L2 external EPG on the interface

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
epg	L2 external EPG name
WORD	L2 external EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg
```

<WORD>

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>**Description:** Add a L2 external EPG on the interface**Syntax:**

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
epg	L2 external EPG name
WORD	L2 external EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg
<WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>**Description:** Add a L2 external EPG on the interface**Syntax:**

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
epg	L2 external EPG name
WORD	L2 external EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg
<WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a L2 external EPG on the interface

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
epg	L2 external EPG name
WORD	L2 external EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant external-svi

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to the L2 Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to the L2 Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
```

WORD

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD**Description:** Associate SVI to the L2 Interface**Syntax:**

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD**Description:** Associate SVI to the L2 Interface**Syntax:**

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD**Description:** Associate SVI to the L2 Interface**Syntax:**

<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant legacy-forwarding

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding

Description: Add legacy forwarding on the vlan supplied

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding

Description: Add legacy forwarding on the vlan supplied

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding

Description: Add legacy forwarding on the vlan supplied

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
------	--------------------

<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding

Description: Add legacy forwarding on the vlan supplied

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding

Description: Add legacy forwarding on the vlan supplied

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-vpc-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan tenant application

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encapsulation vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encapsulation vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encap vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application
<WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encapsulation vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application
<WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encapsulation vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encapsulation vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encap vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application
<WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encapsulation vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application
<WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk native vlan tenant application

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
```


epg <WORD>

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the AEPg

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the AEPg

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the AEPg

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the AEPg

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the AEPg

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

switchport trunk native vlan tenant external-svi

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to the L2 Trunk Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate Native Vlan to the L2 Trunk Interface as external SVI

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to the L2 Trunk Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate Native Vlan to the L2 Trunk Interface as external SVI

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to Trunk L2 Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan inner-vlan tenant application

switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

outer-vlan	Encapsulation Outer Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Outer Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Encapsulation Inner Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Inner Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant
<WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

outer-vlan	Encapsulation Outer Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Outer Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Encapsulation Inner Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Inner Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)

epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant
<WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

outer-vlan	Encapsulation Outer Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Outer Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Encapsulation Inner Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Inner Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant
<WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

outer-vlan	Encapsulation Outer Vlan
------------	--------------------------

<1-4094>	Encapsulation Outer Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Encapsulation Inner Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Inner Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant
<WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

outer-vlan	Encapsulation Outer Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Outer Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Encapsulation Inner Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Inner Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD>
```

```
application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunkmode

switchport trunkmode <arg>

Description: Configure Interface Trunking Mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport trunkmode <>
```

switchport trunkmode <arg>

Description: Configure Interface Trunking Mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport trunkmode <>
```

switchport vepa

switchport vepa enabled

Description: Switchport vepa configuration

Syntax:

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport vepa enabled
```

switchport vepa enabled

Description: Vepa configuration

Syntax:

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport vepa enabled
```

switchport vepa enabled

Description: Vepa configuration

Syntax:

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vepa enabled
```

switchport vepa enabled**Description:** Vepa Configuration**Syntax:**

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vepa enabled
```

switchport vepa enabled**Description:** Vepa configuration**Syntax:**

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vepa enabled
```

switchport vepa enabled**Description:** Vepa Configuration**Syntax:**

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vepa enabled
```

switchport vepa enabled**Description:** Vepa Configuration**Syntax:**

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport vepa enabled
```

switchport vlan

switchport vlan scope local

Description: Switchport vlan configuration

Syntax:

scope	
local	Local Scope

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport vlan scope local
```

switchport vlan scope local

Description:

Syntax:

scope	
local	Local Scope

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport vlan scope local
```

switchport vlan scope local

Description: L2 configuration

Syntax:

scope	
local	Local Scope

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vlan scope local
```

switchport vlan scope local

Description:

Syntax:

scope	
local	Local Scope

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vlan scope local
```

switchport vlan scope local

Description: L2 configuration

Syntax:

scope	
local	Local Scope

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vlan scope local
```

switchport vlan scope local

Description:

Syntax:

scope	
local	Local Scope

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:


```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vlan scope local
```

switchport vlan scope local

Description:

Syntax:

scope	
local	Local Scope

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport vlan scope local
```

switchport vsan

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap

<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan tenant application

switchport vsan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Access Vsan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport vsan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

syslog

syslog common

Description: Syslog common policy configuration mode

Syntax:

common	Syslog common policy configuration mode
--------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
```


system cluster-size

system cluster-size <NUMBER>

Description: Set APIC cluster size

Syntax:

<size>	size of the cluster to be set. Number range from=1 to=16
--------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system cluster-size <NUMBER>
```

system controller-id

system controller-id <serial-number> approve|reject

Description: Configure Controller Id for controllers in fabric

Syntax:

<i>serial-number</i>	Controller serial number
approve	Approve controller
reject	Reject controller

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system controller-id <serial-number> approve|reject
```

system dynamic-load-balance

system dynamic-load-balance mode

link-failure-resiliency|dynamic-aggressive|dynamic-conservative|packet-prioritization

Description: Configure dynamic load balancer

Syntax:

mode	Dynamic load balancer mode
link-failure-resiliency	Link failure resiliency mode
dynamic-aggressive	Aggressive dynamic mode
dynamic-conservative	Conservative dynamic mode
packet-prioritization	Packet prioritization mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system dynamic-load-balance mode
link-failure-resiliency|dynamic-aggressive|dynamic-conservative|packet-prioritization
```

system enable-remote-leaf-direct

system enable-remote-leaf-direct

Description: Fabric wide setting (Enable Remote Leaf Direct) in the fabric

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# system enable-remote-leaf-direct
```

system enforce-subnet-check

system enforce-subnet-check

Description: Enforce subnet check on all VRFs

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system enforce-subnet-check
```

system fabric-security-mode

system fabric-security-mode <mode>

Description: Set strict/permissive mode for ACI Fabric Internode Authentication

Syntax:

<code><mode></code>	Security mode as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
---------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system fabric-security-mode <mode>
```

system jumbomtu

system jumbomtu <NUMBER>

Description: MTU size for Host Facing ports

Syntax:

<576-9216>	Enter jumbomtu. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	-----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system jumbomtu <NUMBER>
```

system pod

system pod <NUMBER>

Description: System POD in the Fabric Management Commands

Syntax:

<1-255>	POD ID. Number range from=1 to=255
---------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system pod <NUMBER>
```


system pod routable-tep-pool

system pod <NUMBER> **routable-tep-pool** <A.B.C.D/LEN> **reserved-ip-count** <ip-count>

Description: Routable Tunnel Endpoint IP Address Pool

Syntax:

<i><1-255></i>	POD ID. Number range from=1 to=255
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	Unicast IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>reserved-ip-count</i>	reserved-ip-count
<i>ip-count</i>	Total number of IPs that will be reserved from the beginning of the pool.. Number range from=0 to=255

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system pod <NUMBER> routable-tep-pool <A.B.C.D/LEN> reserved-ip-count <ip-count>
```

system pod tep-pool

system pod <NUMBER> tep-pool <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Tunnel Endpoint IP Address Pool for the pod

Syntax:

<i><1-255></i>	POD ID. Number range from=1 to=255
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	Unicast IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system pod <NUMBER> tep-pool <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

system remote-leaf-site

system remote-leaf-site <NUMBER> pod <pod> tep-pool <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Remote Leaf Site in the fabric

Syntax:

<1-255>	SITE ID. Number range from=1 to=255
pod	Pod Id
pod	pod. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
tep-pool	Tunnel Endpoint IP Address Pool
A.B.C.D/LEN	Unicast IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system remote-leaf-site <NUMBER> pod <pod> tep-pool <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

system rl-direct

system rl-direct

Description: Enable RemoteLeaf Direct Mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# system rl-direct
```

system rlpodred-policy

system rlpodred-policy enable|disable pre-emption enable|disable

Description: Enable RemoteLeaf Policy

Syntax:

enable	Enable RemoteLeaf Policy
disable	Disable RemoteLeaf Policy
pre-emption	Enable remote leaf Pre-emption
enable	Enable remote leaf Preemption
disable	Disable remote leaf Pre-emption

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system rlpodred-policy enable|disable pre-emption enable|disable
```

system switch-id

system switch-id <serial-number> <node-Id> <WORD> [pod <arg>] [role <arg>] [remote-leaf-site <1-255>] [node-type <arg>]

Description: Configure Node Id for switches in fabric

Syntax:

<serial-number>	Switch serial number
node-Id	Switch ID. Number range from=101 to=4000
WORD	Switch name
arg	(Optional) Pod Id of the the node. Default value is 1. Number range from=1 to=254
arg	(Optional) Role of Node - leaf or spine. Default is unspecified
<1-255>	(Optional) SITE ID
arg	(Optional) Type of Node only applicable for leaf. Default is unspecified

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system switch-id <serial-number> <node-Id> <WORD> [pod <>] [role <>]
[remote-leaf-site <1-255>] [node-type <>]
```

system use-infra-gipo

system use-infra-gipo enable

Description: Multicast Group IP Policy Mode for Tunnel Outer Header

Syntax:

enable	Multicast Group IP Policy Mode for Tunnel Outer Header
--------	--------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system use-infra-gipo enable
```




T Commands

- [tacacs-server host](#), on page 2667
- [tacacs-server retries](#), on page 2668
- [tacacs-server timeout](#), on page 2669
- [tacacslog-group](#), on page 2670
- [tacacslog-monitoring](#), on page 2671
- [tag](#), on page 2672
- [target](#), on page 2674
- [telnet](#), on page 2676
- [template bfd](#), on page 2677
- [template bgp address-family](#), on page 2679
- [template bgp timers](#), on page 2680
- [template cloudsec](#), on page 2681
- [template control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf](#), on page 2682
- [template control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine](#), on page 2683
- [template dhcp option](#), on page 2684
- [template dhcp relay](#), on page 2685
- [template dwdm access fabric policy](#), on page 2686
- [template eigrp interface-policy](#), on page 2687
- [template eigrp vrf-policy](#), on page 2688
- [template endpoint retention policy](#), on page 2689
- [template fabric-interface-policy-group](#), on page 2690
- [template fc-fabric-policy](#), on page 2691
- [template fc-leaf-policy](#), on page 2692
- [template fc-policy-group](#), on page 2693
- [template fc-port-channel](#), on page 2694
- [template hsrp group-policy](#), on page 2695
- [template hsrp interface-policy](#), on page 2696
- [template ip arp policy](#), on page 2697
- [template ip igmp interface-policy](#), on page 2699
- [template ip igmp snooping policy](#), on page 2700
- [template ip pim interface-policy](#), on page 2701
- [template ipv6 mld snooping policy](#), on page 2702
- [template ipv6 nd policy](#), on page 2703

- [template ipv6 nd prefix](#), on page 2705
- [template isis-fabric](#), on page 2706
- [template leaf-policy-group](#), on page 2707
- [template macsec access fabric interface-policy](#), on page 2708
- [template macsec access fabric keychain](#), on page 2709
- [template macsec access fabric security-policy](#), on page 2710
- [template ntp-fabric](#), on page 2711
- [template ospf interface-policy](#), on page 2712
- [template ospf vrf-policy](#), on page 2713
- [template pod-group](#), on page 2714
- [template policy-group](#), on page 2715
- [template port-channel](#), on page 2716
- [template power-over-ethernet node-policy](#), on page 2717
- [template route-profile](#), on page 2718
- [template route group](#), on page 2720
- [template route tag](#), on page 2721
- [template snmp-fabric](#), on page 2722
- [template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group](#), on page 2723
- [template spine-interface-policy-group](#), on page 2724
- [template spine-policy-group](#), on page 2725
- [template twamp responder-policy](#), on page 2726
- [template twamp server-policy](#), on page 2727
- [template vsan-attribute](#), on page 2728
- [tenant](#), on page 2729
- [terminal](#), on page 2730
- [throttle](#), on page 2731
- [time](#), on page 2732
- [time start daily](#), on page 2733
- [time start weekly](#), on page 2734
- [timeout](#), on page 2735
- [timers](#), on page 2737
- [timers lsa-arrival](#), on page 2742
- [timers lsa-group-pacing](#), on page 2743
- [timers throttle lsa](#), on page 2744
- [timers throttle spf](#), on page 2745
- [timezone](#), on page 2747
- [top-n-requests](#), on page 2748
- [totp-enable](#), on page 2749
- [tp](#), on page 2750
- [track-list](#), on page 2751
- [track-member](#), on page 2752
- [transmit-delay](#), on page 2753
- [transport](#), on page 2754
- [transport email from](#), on page 2756
- [transport email mail-server](#), on page 2757
- [transport email reply-to](#), on page 2758

- [trigger-inventory](#), on page 2759
- [trigger fabric-discovery](#), on page 2760
- [trigger id-import](#), on page 2761
- [trigger reconcile](#), on page 2762
- [trigger shutdown](#), on page 2763
- [trigger snapshot download](#), on page 2764
- [trigger snapshot export](#), on page 2765
- [trigger snapshot import](#), on page 2766
- [trigger snapshot rollback](#), on page 2767
- [trigger snapshot upload](#), on page 2768
- [trigger techsupport all](#), on page 2769
- [trigger techsupport controllers](#), on page 2770
- [trigger techsupport controllers include-upgrade-logs application](#), on page 2771
- [trigger techsupport host](#), on page 2772
- [trigger techsupport local](#), on page 2773
- [trigger techsupport switch](#), on page 2774
- [trigger troubleshoot report](#), on page 2775
- [trigger vmware](#), on page 2776
- [troubleshoot epext session atomiccounter](#), on page 2777
- [troubleshoot epext session description](#), on page 2778
- [troubleshoot epext session latency](#), on page 2779
- [troubleshoot epext session latestminutes](#), on page 2780
- [troubleshoot epext session monitor destination apic](#), on page 2781
- [troubleshoot epext session monitor destination prefdestgroup](#), on page 2782
- [troubleshoot epext session monitor destination tenant](#), on page 2783
- [troubleshoot epext session scheduler](#), on page 2784
- [troubleshoot epext session srcextip destip tenant application](#), on page 2785
- [troubleshoot epext session srcextip destip tenant vrf](#), on page 2786
- [troubleshoot epext session srcip tenant application epg destextip](#), on page 2787
- [troubleshoot epext session srcip tenant vrf destextip](#), on page 2788
- [troubleshoot epext session starttime](#), on page 2789
- [troubleshoot epext session traceroute](#), on page 2790
- [troubleshoot epext session traceroute protocol icmp](#), on page 2791
- [troubleshoot epext session traceroute protocol tcp](#), on page 2792
- [troubleshoot epext session traceroute protocol udp](#), on page 2793
- [troubleshoot eptoep session atomiccounter](#), on page 2794
- [troubleshoot eptoep session description](#), on page 2795
- [troubleshoot eptoep session latency](#), on page 2796
- [troubleshoot eptoep session latestminutes](#), on page 2797
- [troubleshoot eptoep session monitor destination apic](#), on page 2798
- [troubleshoot eptoep session monitor destination prefdestgroup](#), on page 2799
- [troubleshoot eptoep session monitor destination tenant](#), on page 2800
- [troubleshoot eptoep session scheduler](#), on page 2801
- [troubleshoot eptoep session srcip tenant application epg destip tenant application](#), on page 2802
- [troubleshoot eptoep session srcip tenant application epg destip tenant vrf](#), on page 2803
- [troubleshoot eptoep session srcip tenant vrf destip tenant application](#), on page 2804

- [troubleshoot eptoe session srcip tenant vrf destip tenant vrf](#), on page 2805
- [troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant application epg destmac tenant application](#), on page 2806
- [troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant application epg destmac tenant vrf](#), on page 2808
- [troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant vrf destmac tenant application](#), on page 2810
- [troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant vrf destmac tenant vrf](#), on page 2812
- [troubleshoot eptoe session starttime](#), on page 2814
- [troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute](#), on page 2815
- [troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute protocol icmp](#), on page 2816
- [troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute protocol tcp](#), on page 2817
- [troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute protocol udp](#), on page 2818
- [troubleshoot extext session atomiccounter](#), on page 2819
- [troubleshoot extext session description](#), on page 2820
- [troubleshoot extext session latency](#), on page 2821
- [troubleshoot extext session latestminutes](#), on page 2822
- [troubleshoot extext session monitor destination apic](#), on page 2823
- [troubleshoot extext session monitor destination prefdestgroup](#), on page 2824
- [troubleshoot extext session monitor destination tenant](#), on page 2825
- [troubleshoot extext session scheduler](#), on page 2826
- [troubleshoot extext session srcextip](#), on page 2827
- [troubleshoot extext session starttime](#), on page 2828
- [troubleshoot extext session traceroute](#), on page 2829
- [troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol icmp](#), on page 2830
- [troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol tcp](#), on page 2831
- [troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol udp](#), on page 2832
- [troubleshoot node session monitor destination apic](#), on page 2833
- [troubleshoot node session monitor destination prefdestgroup](#), on page 2834
- [troubleshoot node session monitor destination tenant](#), on page 2835
- [troubleshoot node session nodeid](#), on page 2836
- [troubleshoot node session nodeid interface](#), on page 2837
- [troubleshoot node session nodeid interface ethernet](#), on page 2838
- [trunk-portgroup](#), on page 2839
- [trust-control](#), on page 2840
- [trusted-key](#), on page 2841
- [try](#), on page 2842

tacacs-server host

tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>

Description: TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D WORD</i>	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
```

tacacs-server retries

tacacs-server retries <NUMBER>

Description: Global TACACS+ server retries period in seconds

Syntax:

<0-5>	Global TACACS+ server retries period in seconds. Number range from=0 to=5
-------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server retries <NUMBER>
```

tacacs-server timeout

tacacs-server timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds

Syntax:

<1-60>	Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds. Number range from=1 to=60
--------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server timeout <NUMBER>
```

tacacslog-group

tacacslog-group <WORD>

Description: configure tacacs group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tacacs Accounting Group
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacslog-group <WORD>
```


tacacslog-monitoring

tacacslog-monitoring common tacacslog-src <WORD>

Description: TacacsLog common policy configuration mode

Syntax:

common	TacacsLog common policy configuration mode
tacacslog-src	TacacsLog common source
<i>WORD</i>	Logging source name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacslog-monitoring common tacacslog-src <WORD>
```

tag

tag WORD

Description: Add a tag to an epg

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tag for the object (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# tag WORD
```

tag <WORD>

Description: Add a tag to an application

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tag for the object (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: application : application configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# tag <WORD>
```

tag WORD

Description: Add a tag to the tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tag for the object (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# tag WORD
```

tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Set Route Tag**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Route Tag Value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route tag : Configure Route Tag Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route tag <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-tag)# tag <NUMBER>
```

tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Set Route Tag**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Route Tag Value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template route tag : Configure Route Tag Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route tag <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-tag)# tag <NUMBER>
```

target

target self|children|subtree

Description: Configure target dn/class

Syntax:

self	Self
children	Children
subtree	Subtree

Command Mode: query : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
(config-callhome-queryprof-query)# target self|children|subtree
```

target self|children|subtree

Description: Configure target dn/class

Syntax:

self	Self
children	Children
subtree	Subtree

Command Mode: query : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
(config-callhome-queryprof-query)# target self|children|subtree
```

target <WORD>

Description: Snapshot target

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	infra, fabric or tenant-x
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: snapshot export : Configuration export setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot export <WORD>
(config-export)# target <WORD>
```

telnet

telnet

Description: TELNET communication policy group

Command Mode: comm-policy : Configure any communication policy, ssh/telnet/shellinabox/http/https

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# telnet
```

template bfd

template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>

Description: BFD group of commands

Syntax:

ip	IPV4 Address
ipv6	IPV6 Address
WORD	Create a BFD policy

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
```

template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Syntax:

WORD	BFD Interface Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BFD Policy
WORD	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Syntax:

WORD	BFD Interface Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BFD Policy
WORD	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```


template bgp address-family

template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BGP Address Family Policy Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BGP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BGP Address Family Policy Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BGP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bgp timers

template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Router BGP Timer Policy Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BGP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Router BGP Timer Policy Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BGP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template cloudsec

template cloudsec <WORD>

Description: Configure cloudsec Policies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
-------------	------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template cloudsec <WORD>
```

template control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf

template control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf <WORD>

Description: Create leaf ACL policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy to add (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf <WORD>
```

template control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine

template control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine <WORD>

Description: Create spine ACL policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy to add (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine <WORD>
```

template dhcp option

template dhcp option policy <WORD>

Description: Create a DHCP Option policy

Syntax:

policy	Name of the DHCP Option Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP Option Policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp option policy <WORD>
```

template dhcp relay

template dhcp relay policy <WORD>

Description: Create a DHCP Relay policy

Syntax:

policy	Name of the DHCP relay policy
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
```

template dhcp relay policy <WORD>

Description: Create a DHCP Relay policy

Syntax:

policy	Name of the DHCP relay policy
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
```

template dwdm access fabric policy

template dwdm access|fabric policy <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure dwdm policy

Syntax:

access	for access interfaces
fabric	for fabric interfaces
<i>WORD</i>	polycyname (Max Size 64)
<1-96>	channelNumber. Number range from=1 to=96

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dwdm access|fabric policy <WORD> <NUMBER>
```


template eigrp interface-policy

template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the EIGRP Interface Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the EIGRP Interface Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template eigrp vrf-policy

template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the EIGRP VRF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the EIGRP VRF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template endpoint retention policy

template endpoint retention policy <WORD>

Description: Configure an endpoint retention policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the endpoint retention policy to set (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template endpoint retention policy <WORD>
```

template fabric-interface-policy-group

template fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Fabric Interface Policy Group Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>
```

template fc-fabric-policy

template fc-fabric-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure FC Fabric Policy(Max Size 64)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Create a FC Fabric policy
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# template fc-fabric-policy <WORD>
```

template fc-leaf-policy

template fc-leaf-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure FC Leaf Policy(Max Size 64)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Create a FC Leaf policy
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-leaf-policy <WORD>
```

template fc-policy-group

template fc-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	FC Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
```

template fc-port-channel

template fc-port-channel <WORD>

Description: Configure FC Port-Channel Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	FC Port-Channel/VPC Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# template fc-port-channel <WORD>
```


template hsrp group-policy

template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the HSRP GROUP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the HSRP GROUP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template hsrp interface-policy

template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the HSRP Interface Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the HSRP Interface Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ip arp policy

template ip arp policy <WORD>

Description: Create/modify an IP ARP policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy to create/modify (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip arp policy <WORD>
```

template ip arp policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Create/modify an IP ARP policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the ARP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ip arp policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ip arp policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Create/modify an IP ARP policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the ARP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ip arp policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ip igmp interface-policy

template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Create an IGMP interface policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the IGMP interface policy to define (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
```

template ip igmp snooping policy

template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>

Description: Create an IGMP snooping policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the IGMP snooping policy to define (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
```

template ip pim interface-policy

template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Create a PIM interface policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the PIM interface policy to be defined (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
```

template ipv6 mld snooping policy

template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>

Description: Create an MLD snooping policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the MLD snooping policy to define (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
```


template ipv6 nd policy

template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>

Description: Create/modify an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy to create/modify (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
```

template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the ND Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the ND Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ipv6 nd prefix

template ipv6 nd prefix policy <WORD>

Description: Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Prefix policy

Syntax:

policy	IPv6 ND Prefix Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy to create/modify (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd prefix policy <WORD>
```

template isis-fabric

template isis-fabric <WORD>

Description: InterSystem-InterSystem Protocol (IS-IS)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IS-IS Fabric template (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template isis-fabric <WORD>
```

template leaf-policy-group

template leaf-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Policy Group Name
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
```

template leaf-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Policy Group Name
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: fabric-internal : Fabric Policy Configuration for internal ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
```

template macsec access fabric interface-policy

template macsec access|fabric interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure macsec interface policy

Syntax:

access	for access interfaces
fabric	for fabric interfaces
<i>WORD</i>	MAC security policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric interface-policy <WORD>
```

template macsec access fabric keychain

template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>

Description: Configure macsec key chain

Syntax:

access	for access interfaces
fabric	for fabric interfaces
<i>WORD</i>	Keychain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>
```

template macsec access fabric security-policy

template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure MAC security policy parameters

Syntax:

access	for access interfaces
fabric	for fabric interfaces
<i>WORD</i>	MAC security policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
```


template ntp-fabric

template ntp-fabric <WORD>

Description: Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	NTP Fabric template (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
```

template ospf interface-policy

template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Interface Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the OSPF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Interface Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the OSPF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ospf vrf-policy

template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Router OSPF Timer Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the OSPF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Router OSPF Timer Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the OSPF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template pod-group

template pod-group <WORD>

Description: POD Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Pod Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template pod-group <WORD>
```

template policy-group

template policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Policy Group Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
```

template port-channel

template port-channel <WORD>

Description: Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel/VPC Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
```

template power-over-ethernet node-policy

template power-over-ethernet node-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure Power Over Ethernet Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Power Over Ethernet Node Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template power-over-ethernet node-policy <WORD>
```

template route-profile

template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-profile template name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the route-profile template
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-profile template name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name
<0-9>	Relative order for the entry. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-profile template name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the route-profile template

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-profile template name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name
<0-9>	Relative order for the entry. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

template route group

template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Route Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route group name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the route group
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Route Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route group name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the route group
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template route tag

template route tag <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Route Tag Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route Tag Policy Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the Route Tag Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route tag <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template route tag <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Route Tag Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route Tag Policy Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the Route Tag Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route tag <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template snmp-fabric

template snmp-fabric <WORD>

Description: Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	SNMP Fabric template (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
```

template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group

template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Fabric Interface Policy Group Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>
```

template spine-interface-policy-group

template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Policy Group Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
```

template spine-policy-group

template spine-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Policy Group Name
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
```

template spine-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Policy Group Name
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: fabric-internal : Fabric Policy Configuration for internal ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
```

template twamp responder-policy

template twamp responder-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure twamp responder policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Twamp Responder Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template twamp responder-policy <WORD>
```


template twamp server-policy

template twamp server-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure twamp server policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Twamp Server Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template twamp server-policy <WORD>
```

template vsan-attribute

template vsan-attribute <WORD>

Description: Configure Vsan Attributes(Max Size 64)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure vsan attribute policy
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template vsan-attribute <WORD>
```

tenant

tenant <WORD>

Description: Tenant configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
```

terminal

terminal length <NUMBER>

Description: Enable or disable pager for command output

Syntax:

length	Terminal length keyword
<i>NUMBER</i>	Terminal pager length (0=Disable pager). Number range from=0 to=511

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# terminal length <NUMBER>
```

throttle

throttle <NUMBER>

Description: Set the throttle used for HTTP communication service.

Syntax:

<1-100>	Set the throttle used for HTTP communication service.. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# throttle <NUMBER>
```

throttle <NUMBER>

Description: Set the throttle used for HTTPS communication service.

Syntax:

<1-100>	Set the throttle used for HTTPS communication service.. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# throttle <NUMBER>
```

time

time start <date-time>

Description: Start controller-group upgrade

Syntax:

start	Set time to trigger upgrade
<date-time>	Set the start time ([[yyyy:]mmm:]dd:]HH:MM)

Command Mode: controller-group : Controller Upgrade Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# controller-group
(config-firmware-controller)# time start <date-time>
```

time start <TIME>

Description: Set the window start time

Syntax:

start	Set the start time
TIME	Set the start time ([[yyyy:]mmm:]dd:]HH:MM)

Command Mode: absolute : Absolute window configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# absolute window <WORD>
(config-scheduler-absolute)# time start <TIME>
```

time start daily

time start daily <TIME>

Description: Specify a daily schedule

Syntax:

<i>TIME</i>	Trigger time in HH:MM format
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: recurring : Recurring window configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# recurring window <WORD>
(config-scheduler-recurring)# time start daily <TIME>
```

time start weekly

time start weekly monday|tuesday|wednesday|thursday|friday|saturday|sunday|even-day|odd-day|every-day <TIME>

Description: Specify a weekly schedule

Syntax:

monday	Mondays
tuesday	Tuesdays
wednesday	Wednesdays
thursday	Thursdays
friday	Fridays
saturday	Saturdays
sunday	Sundays
even-day	Even days
odd-day	Odd days
every-day	Everyday
<i>TIME</i>	Trigger time in HH:MM format

Command Mode: recurring : Recurring window configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# recurring window <WORD>
(config-scheduler-recurring)# time start weekly
monday|tuesday|wednesday|thursday|friday|saturday|sunday|even-day|odd-day|every-day <TIME>
```


timeout

timeout <NUMBER>

Description: LDAP server timeout for authentication

Syntax:

<5-60>	LDAP server timeout for authentication. Number range from=5 to=60
--------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# timeout <NUMBER>
```

timeout <0-60>

Description: RADIUS server timeout for authentication

Syntax:

<0-60>	RADIUS server timeout for authentication
--------	------------------------------------------

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# timeout <0-60>
```

timeout <0-60>

Description: RSA server timeout for authentication

Syntax:

<0-60>	RSA server timeout for authentication
--------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# timeout <0-60>
```

timeout <NUMBER>**Description:** TACACS server timeout for authentication**Syntax:**

<0-60>	TACACS server timeout for authentication. Number range from=0 to=60
--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# timeout <NUMBER>
```

timeout <arg>**Description:** Timeout for TWAMP Responder**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Configure Timeout for TWAMP Responder. Number range from=1 to=65535
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template twamp responder-policy : Configure twamp responder policy**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template twamp responder-policy <WORD>
(config-twamp-responder-policy)# timeout <>
```

timers

timers bgp <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set BGP Policy Timers

Syntax:

bgp	Set BGP Policy Timers
<0-3600>	Keep-Alive Timer Value in Seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600
<0-3600>	Hold Timer Value in Seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# timers bgp <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers active-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Timers

Syntax:

active-time	Active timer interval
<1-65535>	Active timer interval value in minutes. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# timers active-time <NUMBER>
```

timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Hello and hold timers

Syntax:

<250-254000>	Hello interval in seconds. Number range from=250 to=254000
<750-255000>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=750 to=255000

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Hello and hold timers**Syntax:**

<250-254000>	Hello interval in milliseconds. Number range from=250 to=254000
<750-255000>	Hold interval in milliseconds. Number range from=750 to=255000

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Hello and hold timers**Syntax:**

<250-254000>	Hello interval in milliseconds. Number range from=250 to=254000
<750-255000>	Hold interval in milliseconds. Number range from=750 to=255000

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers active-time <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Timers**Syntax:**

active-time	Active timer interval
-------------	-----------------------

<1-65535>	Active timer interval value in minutes. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# timers active-time <NUMBER>
```

timers bgp <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set BGP Policy Timers

Syntax:

bgp	Set BGP Policy Timers
<0-3600>	Keep-Alive Timer Value in Seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600
<0-3600>	Hold Timer Value in Seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# timers bgp <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers active-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Timers

Syntax:

active-time	Active timer interval
<1-65535>	Active timer interval value in minutes. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# timers active-time <NUMBER>
```

timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Hello and hold timers**Syntax:**

<250-254000>	Hello interval in seconds. Number range from=250 to=254000
<750-255000>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=750 to=255000

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Hello and hold timers**Syntax:**

<250-254000>	Hello interval in milliseconds. Number range from=250 to=254000
<750-255000>	Hold interval in milliseconds. Number range from=750 to=255000

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Hello and hold timers**Syntax:**

<250-254000>	Hello interval in milliseconds. Number range from=250 to=254000
<750-255000>	Hold interval in milliseconds. Number range from=750 to=255000

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

```
(config-if-hsrp)# timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers active-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Timers

Syntax:

active-time	Active timer interval
<1-65535>	Active timer interval value in minutes. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# timers active-time <NUMBER>
```

timers lsa-arrival

timers lsa-arrival <NUMBER>

Description: Set the minimum interval between the arrival of each link-state advertisement(LSA)

Syntax:

<10-600000>	Interval in milliseconds. Number range from=10 to=600000
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# timers lsa-arrival <NUMBER>
```

timers lsa-arrival <NUMBER>

Description: Set the minimum interval between the arrival of each link-state advertisement(LSA)

Syntax:

<10-600000>	Interval in milliseconds. Number range from=10 to=600000
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# timers lsa-arrival <NUMBER>
```


timers lsa-group-pacing

timers lsa-group-pacing <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval in which LSAs are grouped and refreshed, checksummed, or aged

Syntax:

<1-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=1800
----------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# timers lsa-group-pacing <NUMBER>
```

timers lsa-group-pacing <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval in which LSAs are grouped and refreshed, checksummed, or aged

Syntax:

<1-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=1800
----------	--------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# timers lsa-group-pacing <NUMBER>
```

timers throttle lsa

timers throttle lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set the start-interval, hold-interval, max-interval for LSA

Syntax:

<start-time 0-5000>	The generation throttle start-wait interval between LSAs.. Number range from=0 to=5000
<hold-interval 50-30000>	The incremental time (in milliseconds) used to calculate the subsequent rate limiting times for LSA generation.. Number range from=50 to=30000
<max-time 50-30000>	The generation throttle maximum interval between LSAs.. Number range from=50 to=30000

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# timers throttle lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers throttle lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set the start-interval, hold-interval, max-interval for LSA

Syntax:

<start-time 0-5000>	The generation throttle start-wait interval between LSAs.. Number range from=0 to=5000
<hold-interval 50-30000>	The incremental time (in milliseconds) used to calculate the subsequent rate limiting times for LSA generation.. Number range from=50 to=30000
<max-time 50-30000>	The generation throttle maximum interval between LSAs.. Number range from=50 to=30000

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# timers throttle lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers throttle spf

timers throttle spf <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set the SPF init-interval, hold-interval, max-interval for LSA

Syntax:

<spf-start 1-600000>	The initial delay interval for the SPF schedule.. Number range from=1 to=600000
<spf-hold 1-600000>	The minimum hold time between SPF calculations.. Number range from=1 to=600000
<spf-max-wait 1-600000>	The maximum interval between SPF calculations. Each interval after the initial calculation is twice as long as the previous one until the wait interval reaches the maximum wait time specified.. Number range from=1 to=600000

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# timers throttle spf <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers throttle spf <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set the SPF init-interval, hold-interval, max-interval for LSA

Syntax:

<spf-start 1-600000>	The initial delay interval for the SPF schedule.. Number range from=1 to=600000
<spf-hold 1-600000>	The minimum hold time between SPF calculations.. Number range from=1 to=600000
<spf-max-wait 1-600000>	The maximum interval between SPF calculations. Each interval after the initial calculation is twice as long as the previous one until the wait interval reaches the maximum wait time specified.. Number range from=1 to=600000

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-vrf-policy)# timers throttle spf <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timezone

timezone

Description: Include timezone in Syslog Msg

Command Mode: logging : Logging server group configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
(config-logging)# timezone
```

top-n-requests

top-n-requests <NUMBER>

Description: Set the number of requests that took maximum time

Syntax:

<1-10>	Set the number of requests that took maximum time. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: performance : Nginx Requested Response Time Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# performance
(config-performance)# top-n-requests <NUMBER>
```

totp-enable

totp-enable

Description: Set TOTP 2nd factor Auth for the locally-authenticated user account.

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# totp-enable
```

tp

tp <WORD>

Description: Set third-party certificate from trusted source/point for device identity

Syntax:

<WORD>	third-party certificate (Max Size 64)
--------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: crypto keyring : A keyring mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# tp <WORD>
```


track-list

track-list <WORD> <tracklist-type> [percentage-up <percentage-up>] [percentage-down <percentage-down>] [weight-up <weight-up>] [weight-down <weight-down>]

Description: Configure TrackList

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IP SLA Track List Name (Max Size 64)
<i>tracklist-type</i>	tracklist-type
<i>percentage-up</i>	(Optional) percentage up
<i>percentage-down</i>	(Optional) percentage down
<i>weight-up</i>	(Optional) weight up
<i>weight-down</i>	(Optional) weight down

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# track-list <WORD> <tracklist-type> [percentage-up <percentage-up>]
[percentage-down <percentage-down>] [weight-up <weight-up>] [weight-down <weight-down>]
```

track-member

track-member <WORD> [dst-IPAddr <dst-IPAddr>] [l3-out <l3-out>]

Description: Configure TrackMember

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IP SLA Track Member Name (Max Size 64)
<i>dst-IPAddr</i>	(Optional) Enter destination IP address to be tracked
<i>l3-out</i>	(Optional) l3-out

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# track-member <WORD> [dst-IPAddr <dst-IPAddr>] [l3-out <l3-out>]
```

track-member <track-member> [weight <weight>]

Description: Select IPSLA track member

Syntax:

<i>track-member</i>	Select IPSLA track member
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Select weight

Command Mode: track-list : Configure TrackList

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# track-list <WORD> <tracklist-type> [percentage-up <percentage-up>]
[percentage-down <percentage-down>] [weight-up <weight-up>] [weight-down <weight-down>]
(config-track-list)# track-member <track-member> [weight <weight>]
```

transmit-delay

transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	----------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

transport

transport udp <1-65535>

Description: Configure Transport Port

Syntax:

udp	udp
<1-65535>	Port Value

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# transport udp <1-65535>
```

transport udp <1-65535>

Description: Configure Transport Port

Syntax:

udp	udp
<1-65535>	Port Value

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# transport udp <1-65535>
```

transport udp <1-65535>

Description: Configure Transport Port

Syntax:

udp	udp
<1-65535>	Port Value

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# transport udp <1-65535>
```

transport email from

transport email from <WORD>

Description: The contact e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The e-mail address (Max Size None)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# transport email from <WORD>
```

transport email from <WORD>

Description: The contact e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The e-mail address (Max Size None)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# transport email from <WORD>
```

transport email mail-server

transport email mail-server <host/ipaddr> [port <port>] [mgmtepg <mgmtepg>]

Description: Configure SMTP server

Syntax:

<host/ipaddr>	The hostname or ipaddress of the destination
port	(Optional) Port Number. Number range from=1 to=633535
mgmtepg	(Optional) mgmtepg

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# transport email mail-server <host/ipaddr> [port <port>] [mgmtepg
<mgmtepg>]
```

transport email mail-server <host/ipaddr> [port <port>] [mgmtepg <mgmtepg>]

Description: Configure SMTP server

Syntax:

<host/ipaddr>	The hostname or ipaddress of the destination
port	(Optional) Port Number. Number range from=1 to=633535
mgmtepg	(Optional) mgmtepg

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# transport email mail-server <host/ipaddr> [port <port>] [mgmtepg
<mgmtepg>]
```

transport email reply-to

transport email reply-to <WORD>

Description: The contact e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Reply-To e-mail address (Max Size None)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# transport email reply-to <WORD>
```

transport email reply-to <WORD>

Description: The contact e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Reply-To e-mail address (Max Size None)
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# transport email reply-to <WORD>
```


trigger-inventory

trigger-inventory

Description: Trigger Inventory Sync

Command Mode: integrations-mgr : Integrations Manager

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
(config-integrations-group)# integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>
(config-integrations-mgr)# trigger-inventory
```

trigger fabric-discovery

trigger fabric-discovery <NUMBER>

Description: Trigger fabric discovery

Syntax:

<cluster-size>	Size of the cluster. Number range from=1 to=16
----------------	------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger fabric-discovery <NUMBER>
```

trigger id-import

trigger id-import <PolicyName> <NUMBER>

Description: Import IDs and configurations from file

Syntax:

<i>PolicyName</i>	Snapshot import configuration name
<num-pods>	Number of PODs in the fabric. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger id-import <PolicyName> <NUMBER>
```

trigger reconcile

trigger reconcile [['recover', 'checker', 'fixer']]

Description: Reconcile imported policies with switches

Syntax:

recover	(Optional) Reconcile
checker	(Optional) Run Checker
fixer	(Optional) Apply Checker

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger reconcile [['recover', 'checker', 'fixer']]
```

trigger shutdown

trigger shutdown controller <NUMBER>

Description: Shutdown controller

Syntax:

controller	Shutdown controller
<1-64>	Controller id. Number range from=1 to=64

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger shutdown controller <NUMBER>
```

trigger snapshot download

trigger snapshot download <WORD>

Description: Trigger command for snapshot download

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot download configuration name
-------------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger snapshot download <WORD>
```

trigger snapshot export

trigger snapshot export <WORD>

Description: Trigger command for snapshot export

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot export configuration name
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger snapshot export <WORD>
```

trigger snapshot import

trigger snapshot import <WORD>

Description: Trigger command for snapshot import

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot import configuration name
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger snapshot import <WORD>
```


trigger snapshot rollback

trigger snapshot rollback <WORD>

Description: Trigger command for snapshot rollback

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot rollback configuration name
-------------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger snapshot rollback <WORD>
```

trigger snapshot upload

trigger snapshot upload <WORD>

Description: Trigger command for snapshot upload

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot upload configuration name
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger snapshot upload <WORD>
```

trigger techsupport all

trigger techsupport all include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>]

Description: Trigger techsupport for controllers and switches

Syntax:

include-upgrade-logs	Include upgrade logs
<i>remote-path</i>	(Optional) remote-path

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger techsupport all include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>]
```

trigger techsupport controllers

trigger techsupport controllers include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>]

Description: Trigger techsupport for a controllers

Syntax:

include-upgrade-logs	Include upgrade logs
<i>remote-path</i>	(Optional) remote-path

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger techsupport controllers include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>]
```

trigger techsupport controllers include-upgrade-logs application

trigger techsupport controllers include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>] application [appName <app-name>] [vendorName <vendor-name>] [remotename <remote-path>]

Description: Trigger techsupport for a controllers application

Syntax:

include-upgrade-logs	Include upgrade logs
<i>remote-path</i>	(Optional) remote-path
<i>app-name</i>	(Optional) Plugin Application ID
<i>vendor-name</i>	(Optional) Plugin Application Vendor Name
<i>remote-path</i>	(Optional) remote-path

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger techsupport controllers include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>] application  
[appName <app-name>] [vendorName <vendor-name>] [remotename <remote-path>]
```

trigger techsupport host

trigger techsupport host <NUMBER> remotename <remote-file-name> [node <leaf-node-id>]

Description: Trigger techsupport for a host

Syntax:

<Odevid>	Specify the host Odev ID. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
remotename	Specify the file remote path name
<remote-file-name>	Remote path file name
<leaf-node-id>	(Optional) Specify the leaf node id

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger techsupport host <NUMBER> remotename <remote-file-name> [node <leaf-node-id>]
```

trigger techsupport local

trigger techsupport local

Description: Trigger techsupport for a local

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger techsupport local
```

trigger techsupport switch

trigger techsupport switch switchId <switchId> include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>]

Description: Trigger techsupport for a switch

Syntax:

<i>switchId</i> < <i>switchId</i> >	switch id 101-4000 or range(s): 101-103,104
include-upgrade-logs	Include upgrade logs
<i>remote-path</i>	(Optional) remote-path

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger techsupport switch switchId <switchId> include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>]
```


trigger troubleshoot report

trigger troubleshoot report [format <format>]

Description: Trigger a report generation for a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>format</i>	(Optional) Report format
---------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger troubleshoot report [format <format>]
```

trigger vmware

trigger vmware domain <name> vcenter <hostname|IP> pull-inventory

Description: Trigger VMware vCenter inventory pull

Syntax:

domain	VMware domain
<name>	VMM VMware Domain name
vcenter	VMware vCenter
<hostname IP>	vCenter hostname or IP
pull-inventory	Pull inventory

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger vmware domain <name> vcenter <hostname|IP> pull-inventory
```

troubleshoot epxt session atomiccounter

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> atomiccounter

Description: Start atomic counter of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> atomiccounter
```

troubleshoot epxt session description

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> description <LINE>

Description: Set the description of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<code>session</code>	session
<code>session_name</code>	session name
<code>LINE</code>	Session description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> description <LINE>
```

troubleshoot epxt session latency

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> latency [mode <mode>]

Description: Start latency stats of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>mode</i>	(Optional) mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> latency [mode <mode>]
```

troubleshoot epxt session latestminutes

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> latestminutes <minutes>

Description: Set the time window in number of minutes from current time

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>minutes</i>	number of minutes from current time. Number range from=5 to=1440

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> latestminutes <minutes>
```

troubleshoot epext session monitor destination apic

troubleshoot epext session <session_name> monitor destination apic srcipprefix <sip/m> [analyser <aip>] [pref-erspan-version <preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [spansrcports <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure this APIC as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	Source IP address and subnet mask length
<i>aip</i>	(Optional) IP address of the host analyser
<i>preferspanver</i>	(Optional) Preferred ERSPAN version
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epext session <session_name> monitor destination apic srcipprefix
<sip/m> [analyser <aip>] [pref-erspan-version <preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [spansrcports
<pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot epxt session monitor destination prefdestgroup

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> monitor destination prefdestgroup <destgroup_name> [spansrcports <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure a predefined monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>destgroup_name</i>	Destination group name
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> monitor destination prefdestgroup
<destgroup_name> [spansrcports <pathep-list>]
```


troubleshoot epext session monitor destination tenant

troubleshoot epext session <session_name> **monitor destination tenant** <tn_name> **application** <ap_name> **epg** <epg_name> **destip** <dip> **srcipprefix** <sip/m> [**pref-erspan-version** <preferspanver>] [**erspan-id** <id>] [**mtu** <NUMBER>] [**spansrcports** <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure tenant EPG as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>tn_name</i>	tenant name
application	application
<i>ap_name</i>	application name
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP address
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	source IP address and subnet mask length
<i>preferspanver</i>	(Optional) Preferred ERSPAN version
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>NUMBER</i>	(Optional) mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epext session <session_name> monitor destination tenant <tn_name>
application <ap_name> epg <epg_name> destip <dip> srcipprefix <sip/m> [pref-erspan-version
<preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [mtu <NUMBER>] [spansrcports <pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot epxt session scheduler

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> **scheduler** <sch_name> [format <format>]

Description: Associate a scheduler to the troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sch_name</i>	scheduler name
<i>format</i>	(Optional) Reoport format

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> scheduler <sch_name> [format <format>]
```

troubleshoot epext session srcextip destip tenant application

troubleshoot epext session <session_name> srcextip <sip> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>

Description: application

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	external source IP
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dapp_name</i>	destination Application
epg	epg
<i>depg_name</i>	destination EPG

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epext session <session_name> srcextip <sip> destip <dip> tenant
<dtenant_name> application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>
```

troubleshoot epxt session srcextip destip tenant vrf

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> srcextip <sip> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <dvrf_name>

Description: vrf

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	external source IP
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dvrf_name</i>	destination VRF

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> srcextip <sip> destip <dip> tenant
<dtenant_name> vrf <dvrf_name>
```

troubleshoot epxt session srcip tenant application epg destextip

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> application <sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destextip <dip>

Description: External IP

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>sapp_name</i>	source Application
epg	epg
<i>sepg_name</i>	source EPG
<i>dip</i>	external destination IP

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name>
application <sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destextip <dip>
```

troubleshoot epxt session srcip tenant vrf destextip

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> vrf <svrf_name> destextip <dip>

Description: external IP

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>svrf_name</i>	source VRF
<i>dip</i>	external destination IP

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> vrf
<svrf_name> destextip <dip>
```

troubleshoot epxt session starttime

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> starttime <start_time> endtime <end_time>

Description: Configure the start/end time of the session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>start_time</i>	Start time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format)
endtime	end time
<i>end_time</i>	End time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> starttime <start_time> endtime <end_time>
```

troubleshoot epxt session traceroute

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute

Description: Start traceroute of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute
```


troubleshoot epxt session traceroute protocol icmp

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute protocol icmp

Description: ICMP protocol

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute protocol icmp
```

troubleshoot epxt session traceroute protocol tcp

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute protocol tcp [destport <port>]

Description: TCP protocol

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) TCP destination port number. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute protocol tcp [destport <port>]
```

troubleshoot epxt session traceroute protocol udp

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute protocol udp [destport <port>]

Description: UDP protocol

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP destination port number. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute protocol udp [destport <port>]
```

troubleshoot eptoe session atomiccounter

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> atomiccounter

Description: Start atomic counter of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> atomiccounter
```

troubleshoot eptoep session description

troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> description <LINE>

Description: Set the description of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>LINE</i>	Session description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> description <LINE>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session latency

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> latency [mode <mode>]

Description: Start latency stats of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>mode</i>	(Optional) mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> latency [mode <mode>]
```

troubleshoot eptoe session latestminutes

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> latestminutes <minutes>

Description: Set the time window in number of minutes from current time

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>minutes</i>	number of minutes from current time. Number range from=5 to=1440

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> latestminutes <minutes>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session monitor destination apic

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> **monitor destination apic srcipprefix** <sip/m> [**analyser** <aip>] [**pref-erspan-version** <preferspanver>] [**erspan-id** <id>] [**spansrcports** <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure this APIC as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	Source IP address and subnet mask length
<i>aip</i>	(Optional) IP address of the host analyser
<i>preferspanver</i>	(Optional) Preferred ERSPAN version
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEpdn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> monitor destination apic srcipprefix
<sip/m> [analyser <aip>] [pref-erspan-version <preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [spansrcports
<pathep-list>]
```


troubleshoot eptoe session monitor destination predestgroup

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> monitor destination predestgroup <destgroup_name> [spansrcports <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure a predefined monitor destination

Syntax:

<code>session</code>	session
<code>session_name</code>	session name
<code>destination</code>	destinaton
<code>destgroup_name</code>	Destination group name
<code>pathep-list</code>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> monitor destination predestgroup
<destgroup_name> [spansrcports <pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot eptoe session monitor destination tenant

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> monitor destination tenant <tn_name> application <ap_name> epg <epg_name> destip <dip> srcipprefix <sip/m> [pref-erspan-version <preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [mtu <NUMBER>] [spansrcports <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure tenant EPG as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>tn_name</i>	tenant name
application	application
<i>ap_name</i>	application name
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP address
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	source IP address and subnet mask lenght
<i>preferspanver</i>	(Optional) Preferred ERSPAN version
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>NUMBER</i>	(Optional) mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> monitor destination tenant <tn_name>
application <ap_name> epg <epg_name> destip <dip> srcipprefix <sip/m> [pref-erspan-version
<preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [mtu <NUMBER>] [spansrcports <pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot eptoe session scheduler

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> scheduler <sch_name> [format <format>]

Description: Associate a scheduler to the troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sch_name</i>	scheduler name
<i>format</i>	(Optional) Report format

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> scheduler <sch_name> [format <format>]
```

troubleshoot eptoe session srcip tenant application epg destip tenant application

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> application <sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>

Description: application

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>sapp_name</i>	source Application
epg	epg
<i>sepg_name</i>	source EPG
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dapp_name</i>	destination Application
epg	epg
<i>depg_name</i>	destination EPG

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name>
application <sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> application
<dapp_name> epg <depg_name>
```

troubleshoot eptoep session srcip tenant application epg destip tenant vrf

troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> application <sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <dvrif_name>

Description: vrf

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>sapp_name</i>	source Application
epg	epg
<i>sepg_name</i>	source EPG
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dvrif_name</i>	destination VRF

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name>
application <sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <dvrif_name>
```

troubleshoot eptoep session srcip tenant vrf destip tenant application

troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> vrf <svrf_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>

Description: application

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>svrf_name</i>	source VRF
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dapp_name</i>	destination Application
epg	epg
<i>depg_name</i>	destination EPG

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> vrf
<svrf_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session srcip tenant vrf destip tenant vrf

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> vrf <svrf_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <WORD>

Description: vrf

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>svrf_name</i>	source VRF
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	destination VRF

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> vrf
<svrf_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <WORD>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant application epg destmac tenant application

```
troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <stenant_name> application <sapp_name>
epg <sepg_name> destmac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <dtenant_name>
application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>
```

Description: application

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>sapp_name</i>	source Application
epg	epg
<i>sepg_name</i>	source EPG
destmac	destmac
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dapp_name</i>	destination Application
epg	epg
<i>depg_name</i>	destination EPG

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <stenant_name> application
<sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destmac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
tenant <dtenant_name> application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant application epg destmac tenant vrf

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <stenant_name> application <sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destmac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <dvrif_name>

Description: vrf

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>sapp_name</i>	source Application
epg	epg
<i>sepg_name</i>	source EPG
destmac	destmac
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dvrif_name</i>	destination VRF

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <stenant_name> application
<sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destmac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <dvrif_name>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant vrf destmac tenant application

```
troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <tenant_name> vrf <svrf_name> destmac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <dtenant_name> application <dapp_name>
epg <depg_name>
```

Description: application

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>svrf_name</i>	source VRF
destmac	destmac
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dapp_name</i>	destination Application
epg	epg
<i>depg_name</i>	destination EPG

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <tenant_name> vrf <svrf_name>
  destmac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <tenant_name>
application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant vrf destmac tenant vrf

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac

E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <stenant_name> vrf <svrf_name> destmac

E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <dvrif_name>

Description: vrf

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>svrf_name</i>	source VRF
destmac	destmac
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dvrif_name</i>	destination VRF

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <stenant_name> vrf <svrf_name>
destmac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <dtenant_name> vrf
```

<dvrif_name>

troubleshoot eptoep session starttime

troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> starttime <start_time> endtime <end_time>

Description: Configure the start/end time of the session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>start_time</i>	Start time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format)
endtime	end time
<i>end_time</i>	End time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> starttime <start_time> endtime <end_time>
```


troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> traceroute

Description: Start traceroute of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> traceroute
```

troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute protocol icmp

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> traceroute protocol icmp

Description: ICMP protocol

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> traceroute protocol icmp
```

troubleshoot eptoep session traceroute protocol tcp

troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> traceroute protocol tcp [destport <port>]

Description: TCP protocol

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) TCP destination port number. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> traceroute protocol tcp [destport
<port>]
```

troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute protocol udp

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> traceroute protocol udp [destport <port>]

Description: UDP protocol

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP destination port number. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> traceroute protocol udp [destport
<port>]
```

troubleshoot extext session atomiccounter

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> atomiccounter

Description: Start atomic counter of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> atomiccounter
```

troubleshoot extext session description

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> description <LINE>

Description: Set the description of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>LINE</i>	Session description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> description <LINE>
```

troubleshoot extext session latency

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> latency [mode <mode>]

Description: Start latency stats of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>mode</i>	(Optional) mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> latency [mode <mode>]
```

troubleshoot extext session latestminutes

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> latestminutes <minutes>

Description: Set the time window in number of minutes from current time

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>minutes</i>	number of minutes from current time. Number range from=5 to=1440

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> latestminutes <minutes>
```


troubleshoot extext session monitor destination apic

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> monitor destination apic srcipprefix <sip/m> [analyser <aip>] [erspan-id <id>] [spansrcports <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure this APIC as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	Source IP address and subnet mask length
<i>aip</i>	(Optional) IP address of the host analyser
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> monitor destination apic srcipprefix
<sip/m> [analyser <aip>] [erspan-id <id>] [spansrcports <pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot extext session monitor destination predestgroup

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> monitor destination predestgroup <destgroup_name> [spansrcports <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure a predefined monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>destgroup_name</i>	Destination group name
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> monitor destination predestgroup
<destgroup_name> [spansrcports <pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot extext session monitor destination tenant

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> monitor destination tenant <tn_name> application <ap_name> epg <epg_name> destip <dip> srcipprefix <sip/m> [erspan-id <id>] [spansrcports <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure tenant EPG as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>tn_name</i>	tenant name
application	application
<i>ap_name</i>	application name
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP address
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	source IP address and subnet mask length
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> monitor destination tenant <tn_name>
application <ap_name> epg <epg_name> destip <dip> srcipprefix <sip/m> [erspan-id <id>]
[spansrcports <pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot extext session scheduler

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> scheduler <sch_name> [format <format>]

Description: Associate a scheduler to the troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sch_name</i>	scheduler name
<i>format</i>	(Optional) Reoport format

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> scheduler <sch_name> [format <format>]
```

troubleshoot extext session srcextip

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> srcextip <srcextip> tenant <stenant_name> l3out <l3out_name> destextip <dstextip> tenant <dtenant_name> l3out <l3out_name>

Description: Create an extext troubleshoot session with an external IP as source

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<srcextip>	external source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source tenant name (Max Size 63)
l3out	l3out
<i>l3out_name</i>	source L3out (Max size 64
destextip	external destination IP
<dstextip>	external source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination tenant name (Max Size 63)
l3out	l3out
<i>l3out_name</i>	destination L3out (Max size 64

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> srcextip <srcextip> tenant <stenant_name>
l3out <l3out_name> destextip <dstextip> tenant <dtenant_name> l3out <l3out_name>
```

troubleshoot extext session starttime

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> starttime <start_time> endtime <end_time>

Description: Configure the start/end time of the session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>start_time</i>	Start time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format)
endtime	end time
<i>end_time</i>	End time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> starttime <start_time> endtime <end_time>
```

troubleshoot extext session traceroute

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute

Description: Start traceroute of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<code>session</code>	session
<code>session_name</code>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute
```

troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol icmp

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute protocol icmp

Description: ICMP protocol

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute protocol icmp
```


troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol tcp

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute protocol tcp [destport <port>]

Description: TCP protocol

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) TCP destination port number. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute protocol tcp [destport
<port>]
```

troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol udp

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute protocol udp [destport <port>]

Description: UDP protocol

Syntax:

<code>session</code>	session
<code>session_name</code>	session name
<code>port</code>	(Optional) UDP destination port number. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute protocol udp [destport
<port>]
```

troubleshoot node session monitor destination apic

troubleshoot node session <session_name> **monitor destination apic** srcipprefix <sip/m> [analyser <aip>] [pref-erspan-version <preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [drop <drop>]

Description: Configure this APIC as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	source IP address used in ERSPAN header
<i>aip</i>	(Optional) IP address of the host analyser
<i>preferspanver</i>	(Optional) Preferred ERSPAN version
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>drop</i>	(Optional) Span only dropped packets

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot node session <session_name> monitor destination apic srcipprefix
<sip/m> [analyser <aip>] [pref-erspan-version <preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [drop <drop>]
```

troubleshoot node session monitor destination prefdestgroup

troubleshoot node session <session_name> monitor destination prefdestgroup <destgroup_name> [drop <drop>]

Description: Configure a predefined monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>destgroup_name</i>	Destination group name
<i>drop</i>	(Optional) Span only dropped packets

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot node session <session_name> monitor destination prefdestgroup
<destgroup_name> [drop <drop>]
```

troubleshoot node session monitor destination tenant

troubleshoot node session <session_name> **monitor destination tenant** <tn_name> **application** <ap_name> **epg** <epg_name> **destip** <dip> **srcipprefix** <sip/m> [**pref-erspan-version** <preferspanver>] [**erspan-id** <id>] [**mtu** <NUMBER>] [**drop** <drop>]

Description: Configure tenant EPG as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>tn_name</i>	tenant name
application	application
<i>ap_name</i>	application name
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP address
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	source IP address used in ERSPAN header
<i>preferspanver</i>	(Optional) Preferred ERSPAN version
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>NUMBER</i>	(Optional) mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216
<i>drop</i>	(Optional) Span only dropped packets

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot node session <session_name> monitor destination tenant <tn_name>
application <ap_name> epg <epg_name> destip <dip> srcipprefix <sip/m> [pref-erspan-version
<preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [mtu <NUMBER>] [drop <drop>]
```

troubleshoot node session nodeid

troubleshoot node session <session_name> nodeid <nodeid>

Description: Create an node troubleshoot session on Node

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>nodeId</i>	Node ID

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot node session <session_name> nodeid <nodeId>
```

troubleshoot node session nodeid interface

troubleshoot node session <session_name> nodeid <nodeid> interface

Description: Create a node troubleshoot session on interface of Node

Syntax:

<code>session</code>	session
<code>session_name</code>	session name
<code>nodeid</code>	Node ID

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot node session <session_name> nodeid <nodeId> interface
```

troubleshoot node session nodeid interface ethernet

troubleshoot node session <session_name> **nodeid** <nodeid> **interface ethernet ethernet** <slot>/<port>

Description: Configure Physical Interface

Syntax:

<code>session</code>	session
<code>session_name</code>	session name
<code>nodeId</code>	Node ID
<code>ethernet <slot>/<port></code>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot node session <session_name> nodeid <nodeId> interface ethernet
ethernet <slot>/<port>
```


trunk-portgroup

trunk-portgroup <arg>

Description: Configure a trunk port group in the VMWare domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# trunk-portgroup <>
```

trust-control

trust-control <WORD>

Description: Configuration for trust control policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IPv6 trust control name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: first-hop-security : Configuration for first hop security

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# trust-control <WORD>
```

trusted-key

trusted-key <id>

Description: Configure trusted for ntp authentication key

Syntax:

<i>id</i>	Id for the trusted key. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: ntp : Configure the default ntp policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
(config-ntp)# trusted-key <id>
```

trusted-key <id>

Description: Configure trusted for ntp authentication key

Syntax:

<i>id</i>	Id for the trusted key. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ntp-fabric : Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-ntp-fabric)# trusted-key <id>
```

try

try interface|node|epg|vm|vm-port-group scope

Description: Show deployment related changes

Syntax:

interface	Interface
node	Nodes using the policy
epg	Endpoint Group
vm	Virtual Machine
vm-port-group	Port Group
<i>scope</i>	command scope

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# try interface|node|epg|vm|vm-port-group scope
```



U Commands

- [ui-idle-timeout-seconds](#), on page 2844
- [unicast](#), on page 2845
- [update-source ethernet](#), on page 2846
- [update-source loopback](#), on page 2847
- [update-source vlan](#), on page 2848
- [uplink-order](#), on page 2849
- [uplink](#), on page 2850
- [usage](#), on page 2851
- [use-bia](#), on page 2852
- [use-keyring](#), on page 2853
- [use-vrf](#), on page 2854
- [user](#), on page 2855
- [username](#), on page 2856

ui-idle-timeout-seconds

ui-idle-timeout-seconds <NUMBER>

Description: Set maximum GUI idle duration before requiring login refresh

Syntax:

<60-65525>	Set maximum GUI idle duration before requiring login refresh. Number range from=60 to=65525
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: crypto webtoken : The cryptographic data used for generating and verifying web tokens.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto webtoken
(config-webtoken)# ui-idle-timeout-seconds <NUMBER>
```

unicast

unicast routing

Description: Instruct the fabric to route based on IP

Syntax:

routing	Unicast routing setting
---------	-------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# unicast routing
```

update-source ethernet

update-source ethernet <interfaceRange>

Description: Source Ethernet Interface

Syntax:

<i><interfaceRange></i>	<i><interfaceRange></i>
-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# update-source ethernet <interfaceRange>
```

update-source ethernet <interfaceRange>

Description: Source Ethernet Interface

Syntax:

<i><interfaceRange></i>	<i><interfaceRange></i>
-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# update-source ethernet <interfaceRange>
```


update-source loopback

update-source loopback <A.B.C.D>

Description: Source Loopback Interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 Address without mask
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# update-source loopback <A.B.C.D>
```

update-source loopback <A.B.C.D>

Description: Source Loopback Interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 Address without mask
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# update-source loopback <A.B.C.D>
```

update-source vlan

update-source vlan <vlan>

Description: Source Vlan Interface

Syntax:

<vlan>	Vlan ID
--------	---------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# update-source vlan <vlan>
```

update-source vlan <vlan>

Description: Source Vlan Interface

Syntax:

<vlan>	Vlan ID
--------	---------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# update-source vlan <vlan>
```

uplink-order

uplink-order activeUplink <active_uplink> [standbyUplink <standby_uplink>]

Description: Configure Uplinks Failover Order for EPGs in Native mode

Syntax:

activeUplink	List the active uplink ids in the desired
<active_uplink>	List of active uplinks in the desired order
<standby_uplink>	(Optional) List of standby uplinks in the desired order

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# uplink-order activeUplink <active_uplink> [standbyUplink
<standby_uplink>]
```

uplink

uplink <uplink-id> <uplink-name>

Description: Configure uplinks on DVS

Syntax:

<i>uplink-id</i>	The (integer) ID of the uplink to be configured
<i>uplink-name</i>	Configure the name of the uplink

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# uplink <uplink-id> <uplink-name>
```

usage

usage <resource-type>

Description: Show deployment usage

Syntax:

<i>resource-type</i>	Resource type consuming the policy
----------------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# usage <resource-type>
```

use-bia

use-bia

Description: HSRP uses interfaces burned in address

Command Mode: template hsrp interface-policy : Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-if-pol)# use-bia
```

use-bia

Description: HSRP uses interfaces burned in address

Command Mode: template hsrp interface-policy : Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-if-pol)# use-bia
```

use-keyring

use-keyring <keyring-name>

Description: Use specified keyring for the HTTPS Server SSL certificate

Syntax:

<i>keyring-name</i>	Keyring name (Max Size 64)
---------------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# use-keyring <keyring-name>
```

use-vrf

use-vrf <arg>

Description: Configure the management vrf for dns servers

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Configure management vrf
------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: dns : Configure default dns policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# dns
(config-dns)# use-vrf <>
```


user

user <WORD>

Description: Set the remote path user name and password

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	User name
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: remote : Remote path configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# remote path <WORD>
(config-remote)# user <WORD>
```

user <user-name>

Description: User Name

Syntax:

<i>user-name</i>	User Name
------------------	-----------

Command Mode: integrations-mgr : Integrations Manager

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
(config-integrations-group)# integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>
(config-integrations-mgr)# user <user-name>
```

username

username <WORD>

Description: Create a locally-authenticated user account

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	User name (Max Size 32)
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
```

username <WORD>

Description: Configure a user account for the vCenter

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Username for the account
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: vcenter : Configure a vCenter in the VMware domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# vcenter <> datacenter <WORD> [dvs-version <>]
(config-vmware-vc)# username <WORD>
```

username <WORD>

Description: Configure a user account for the RHEV controller

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Username for the account
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: rhel : Configure an RHEV controller in the Redhat domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rhel-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-redhat)# rhel <> datacenter <WORD>
(config-redhat-rhel)# username <WORD>
```



V Commands

- [vcenter](#), on page 2860
- [vemcmd clear fhs](#), on page 2861
- [vemcmd clear fhs dai](#), on page 2862
- [vemcmd clear fhs dhcps](#), on page 2864
- [vemcmd clear fhs stats](#), on page 2865
- [vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd](#), on page 2866
- [vemcmd dp dump vrfrvteplist vrfvniid](#), on page 2867
- [vemcmd dpa dump](#), on page 2868
- [vemcmd dpa dump contracts](#), on page 2869
- [vemcmd dpa dump modb](#), on page 2871
- [vemcmd dpa epq](#), on page 2872
- [vemcmd dpa show](#), on page 2874
- [vemcmd dpa show contracts](#), on page 2875
- [vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list](#), on page 2876
- [vemcmd dpa show contracts epq-pair](#), on page 2877
- [vemcmd dpa show contracts log](#), on page 2878
- [vemcmd show avs](#), on page 2880
- [vemcmd show bd](#), on page 2881
- [vemcmd show bdsbnet](#), on page 2882
- [vemcmd show cdp](#), on page 2883
- [vemcmd show contracts](#), on page 2885
- [vemcmd show coop](#), on page 2887
- [vemcmd show dfw connection](#), on page 2888
- [vemcmd show dfw flows](#), on page 2890
- [vemcmd show dfw globals](#), on page 2891
- [vemcmd show dfw interfaces](#), on page 2892
- [vemcmd show dfw port-drop](#), on page 2893
- [vemcmd show dfw session](#), on page 2895
- [vemcmd show dfwdenyflows](#), on page 2897
- [vemcmd show dfwflows ftp](#), on page 2898
- [vemcmd show dfwflows ltl](#), on page 2900
- [vemcmd show dfwslflows](#), on page 2901
- [vemcmd show epq](#), on page 2902

- `vemcmd show fhs-stats`, on page 2903
- `vemcmd show fhs arp-learning`, on page 2905
- `vemcmd show fhs dai`, on page 2906
- `vemcmd show fhs dhcps`, on page 2908
- `vemcmd show fhs ipsg`, on page 2910
- `vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip`, on page 2911
- `vemcmd show fhs static`, on page 2912
- `vemcmd show fhs stats`, on page 2913
- `vemcmd show heap`, on page 2914
- `vemcmd show host`, on page 2915
- `vemcmd show hrep`, on page 2916
- `vemcmd show hrep info`, on page 2917
- `vemcmd show l2`, on page 2918
- `vemcmd show l3`, on page 2919
- `vemcmd show l3 all`, on page 2920
- `vemcmd show lacp`, on page 2921
- `vemcmd show lldp`, on page 2922
- `vemcmd show macpool`, on page 2923
- `vemcmd show mempool`, on page 2924
- `vemcmd show microsegment tables brief`, on page 2925
- `vemcmd show microsegment tables info`, on page 2926
- `vemcmd show mtep ipaddress`, on page 2927
- `vemcmd show opflex`, on page 2928
- `vemcmd show packets`, on page 2929
- `vemcmd show pc`, on page 2930
- `vemcmd show pd-port`, on page 2931
- `vemcmd show port`, on page 2932
- `vemcmd show portmac`, on page 2934
- `vemcmd show proxy-arp`, on page 2935
- `vemcmd show redir`, on page 2936
- `vemcmd show sod`, on page 2937
- `vemcmd show span`, on page 2938
- `vemcmd show stats cookie`, on page 2939
- `vemcmd show useg all`, on page 2940
- `vemcmd show useg tables brief`, on page 2941
- `vemcmd show useg tables info`, on page 2942
- `vemcmd show useg unresolved`, on page 2943
- `vemcmd show version`, on page 2944
- `vemcmd show vlan`, on page 2945
- `vemcmd show vxlanstats`, on page 2946
- `vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap`, on page 2947
- `vemcmd show vxlanvteps`, on page 2948
- `vemdebug set infra`, on page 2949
- `vemsend`, on page 2951
- `version`, on page 2952
- `virtual-interface-profile`, on page 2954

- [virtual-static-endpoint](#), on page 2956
- [visore-access-enable](#), on page 2957
- [vlan-domain](#), on page 2958
- [vlan-pool](#), on page 2964
- [vlan-range](#), on page 2965
- [vlan](#), on page 2966
- [vmm-domain](#), on page 2968
- [vmware-domain](#), on page 2969
- [vnic](#), on page 2971
- [vpc context](#), on page 2972
- [vpc domain consecutive](#), on page 2973
- [vpc domain explicit](#), on page 2974
- [vpc domain reciprocal](#), on page 2975
- [vrf-blacklist-mode](#), on page 2976
- [vrf](#), on page 2977
- [vsan-domain](#), on page 2987
- [vsan](#), on page 2992
- [vxlan](#), on page 2993

vcenter

vcenter <arg> datacenter <WORD> [dvs-version <arg>]

Description: Configure a vCenter in the VMware domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
datacenter	Datacenter Name
<i>WORD</i>	Datacenter Name
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# vcenter <> datacenter <WORD> [dvs-version <>]
```

vemcmd clear fhs

vemcmd clear fhs

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd clear fhs
```

vemcmd clear fhs

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd clear fhs
```

vemcmd clear fhs

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd clear fhs
```

vemcmd clear fhs dai

vemcmd clear fhs dai stats <vlan-id>

Description: Clear FHS stats

Syntax:

stats	clear FHS stats
<i>vlan-id</i>	Clear FHS DAI stats <vlan-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd clear fhs dai stats <vlan-id>
```

vemcmd clear fhs dai stats <vlan-id>

Description: Clear FHS stats

Syntax:

stats	clear FHS stats
<i>vlan-id</i>	Clear FHS DAI stats <vlan-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd clear fhs dai stats <vlan-id>
```

vemcmd clear fhs dai stats <vlan-id>

Description: Clear FHS stats

Syntax:

stats	clear FHS stats
<i>vlan-id</i>	Clear FHS DAI stats <vlan-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:


```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd clear fhs dai stats <vlan-id>
```

vemcmd clear fhs dhcps

vemcmd clear fhs dhcps stats

Description: Clear FHS DHCP's stats

Syntax:

stats	clear FHS DHCP's stats
-------	------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd clear fhs dhcps stats
```

vemcmd clear fhs dhcps stats

Description: Clear FHS DHCP's stats

Syntax:

stats	clear FHS DHCP's stats
-------	------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd clear fhs dhcps stats
```

vemcmd clear fhs dhcps stats

Description: Clear FHS DHCP's stats

Syntax:

stats	clear FHS DHCP's stats
-------	------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd clear fhs dhcps stats
```

vemcmd clear fhs stats

vemcmd clear fhs stats all

Description: Clear FHS stats

Syntax:

all	clear FHS stats
-----	-----------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd clear fhs stats all
```

vemcmd clear fhs stats all

Description: Clear FHS stats

Syntax:

all	clear FHS stats
-----	-----------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd clear fhs stats all
```

vemcmd clear fhs stats all

Description: Clear FHS stats

Syntax:

all	clear FHS stats
-----	-----------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd clear fhs stats all
```

vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd

vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd <swbd>

Description: vemcmd dp dump bd-rvteplist swbd <swbd>

Syntax:

<i>swbd</i>	vemcmd dp dump bd-rvteplist swbd <swbd>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd <swbd>
```

vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd <swbd>

Description: vemcmd dp dump bd-rvteplist swbd <swbd>

Syntax:

<i>swbd</i>	vemcmd dp dump bd-rvteplist swbd <swbd>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd <swbd>
```

vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd <swbd>

Description: vemcmd dp dump bd-rvteplist swbd <swbd>

Syntax:

<i>swbd</i>	vemcmd dp dump bd-rvteplist swbd <swbd>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd <swbd>
```

vemcmd dp dump vrfvteplist vrfvnid

vemcmd dp dump vrfvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>

Description: vemcmd dp dump vrf-rvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>

Syntax:

<i>vrfvnid</i>	vemcmd dp dump vrf-rvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dp dump vrfvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>
```

vemcmd dp dump vrfvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>

Description: vemcmd dp dump vrf-rvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>

Syntax:

<i>vrfvnid</i>	vemcmd dp dump vrf-rvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dp dump vrfvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>
```

vemcmd dp dump vrfvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>

Description: vemcmd dp dump vrf-rvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>

Syntax:

<i>vrfvnid</i>	vemcmd dp dump vrf-rvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dp dump vrfvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>
```

vemcmd dpa dump

vemcmd dpa dump

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa dump
```

vemcmd dpa dump

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa dump
```

vemcmd dpa dump

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa dump
```

vemcmd dpa dump contracts

vemcmd dpa dump contracts all|agent|uri|log-dp|log-agent

Description: Show FHS stats

Syntax:

all	all
agent	agent
uri	uri
log-dp	log-dp
log-agent	log-agent

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa dump contracts all|agent|uri|log-dp|log-agent
```

vemcmd dpa dump contracts all|agent|uri|log-dp|log-agent

Description: Show FHS stats

Syntax:

all	all
agent	agent
uri	uri
log-dp	log-dp
log-agent	log-agent

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa dump contracts all|agent|uri|log-dp|log-agent
```

vemcmd dpa dump contracts all|agent|uri|log-dp|log-agent

Description: Show FHS stats

Syntax:

all	all
agent	agent
uri	uri
log-dp	log-dp
log-agent	log-agent

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa dump contracts all|agent|uri|log-dp|log-agent
```


vemcmd dpa dump modb

vemcmd dpa dump modb

Description: Show FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa dump modb
```

vemcmd dpa dump modb

Description: Show FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa dump modb
```

vemcmd dpa dump modb

Description: Show FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa dump modb
```

vemcmd dpa epg

vemcmd dpa epg add <filename>

Description: vemcmd dpa epg

Syntax:

add	vemcmd dpa epg
<i>filename</i>	vemcmd dpa epg add [<filename>]

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa epg add <filename>
```

vemcmd dpa epg remove <filename>

Description: vemcmd dpa epg

Syntax:

remove	vemcmd dpa epg
<i>filename</i>	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa epg remove <filename>
```

vemcmd dpa epg add <filename>

Description: vemcmd dpa epg

Syntax:

add	vemcmd dpa epg
<i>filename</i>	vemcmd dpa epg add [<filename>]

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa epg add <filename>
```

vemcmd dpa epg remove <filename>**Description:** vemcmd dpa epg**Syntax:**

remove	vemcmd dpa epg
<i>filename</i>	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device**Command Path:**

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa epg remove <filename>
```

vemcmd dpa epg add <filename>**Description:** vemcmd dpa epg**Syntax:**

add	vemcmd dpa epg
<i>filename</i>	vemcmd dpa epg add [<filename>]

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device**Command Path:**

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa epg add <filename>
```

vemcmd dpa epg remove <filename>**Description:** vemcmd dpa epg**Syntax:**

remove	vemcmd dpa epg
<i>filename</i>	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device**Command Path:**

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa epg remove <filename>
```

vemcmd dpa show

vemcmd dpa show

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa show
```

vemcmd dpa show

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa show
```

vemcmd dpa show

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa show
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts

vemcmd dpa show contracts

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa show contracts
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa show contracts
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa show contracts
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair

vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair

Syntax:

<prov-epg> <cons-epg>	vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>
-----------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair

Syntax:

<prov-epg> <cons-epg>	vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>
-----------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair

Syntax:

<prov-epg> <cons-epg>	vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>
-----------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts log

vemcmd dpa show contracts log change-list|contracts|epg

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Syntax:

change-list	Show binding table entry in VEM
contracts	Show DHCP snoop tr
epg	epg

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa show contracts log change-list|contracts|epg
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts log change-list|contracts|epg

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Syntax:

change-list	Show binding table entry in VEM
contracts	Show DHCP snoop tr
epg	epg

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa show contracts log change-list|contracts|epg
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts log change-list|contracts|epg

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Syntax:

change-list	Show binding table entry in VEM
contracts	Show DHCP snoop tr
epg	epg

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa show contracts log change-list|contracts|epg
```

vemcmd show avs

vemcmd show avs macpinning

Description: Show vLeaf AVS

Syntax:

macpinning	Show vLeaf mac pinning
------------	------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show avs macpinning
```

vemcmd show avs macpinning

Description: Show vLeaf AVS

Syntax:

macpinning	Show vLeaf mac pinning
------------	------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show avs macpinning
```

vemcmd show avs macpinning

Description: Show vLeaf AVS

Syntax:

macpinning	Show vLeaf mac pinning
------------	------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show avs macpinning
```

vemcmd show bd

vemcmd show bd

Description: vemcmd show bd

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show bd
```

vemcmd show bd

Description: vemcmd show bd

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show bd
```

vemcmd show bd

Description: vemcmd show bd

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show bd
```

vemcmd show bdsbnet

vemcmd show bdsbnet

Description: vemcmd show bdsbnet

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show bdsbnet
```

vemcmd show bdsbnet

Description: vemcmd show bdsbnet

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show bdsbnet
```

vemcmd show bdsbnet

Description: vemcmd show bdsbnet

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show bdsbnet
```

vemcmd show cdp

vemcmd show cdp neighbors|<0-4096> [details]

Description: Show CDP information

Syntax:

<i>neighbors</i>	neighbors
<0-4096>	<0-4096>
details	(Optional) show cdp {<ltl> neighbors} [details]

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show cdp neighbors|<0-4096> [details]
```

vemcmd show cdp neighbors|<0-4096> [details]

Description: Show CDP information

Syntax:

<i>neighbors</i>	neighbors
<0-4096>	<0-4096>
details	(Optional) show cdp {<ltl> neighbors} [details]

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show cdp neighbors|<0-4096> [details]
```

vemcmd show cdp neighbors|<0-4096> [details]

Description: Show CDP information

Syntax:

<i>neighbors</i>	neighbors
<0-4096>	<0-4096>
details	(Optional) show cdp {<ltl> neighbors} [details]

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show cdp neighbors|<0-4096> [details]
```

vemcmd show contracts

vemcmd show contracts epg-pairs|filters|stats

Description: vemcmd show contracts

Syntax:

epg-pairs	Show Contract EPG-Pairs
filters	Show Contract Filters
stats	Show Contract stats all

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show contracts epg-pairs|filters|stats
```

vemcmd show contracts epg-pairs|filters|stats

Description: vemcmd show contracts

Syntax:

epg-pairs	Show Contract EPG-Pairs
filters	Show Contract Filters
stats	Show Contract stats all

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show contracts epg-pairs|filters|stats
```

vemcmd show contracts epg-pairs|filters|stats

Description: vemcmd show contracts

Syntax:

epg-pairs	Show Contract EPG-Pairs
filters	Show Contract Filters
stats	Show Contract stats all

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show contracts epg-pairs|filters|stats
```


vemcmd show coop

vemcmd show coop publish|query

Description: Show coop

Syntax:

publish	Show coop publish
query	Show coop query

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show coop publish|query
```

vemcmd show coop publish|query

Description: Show coop

Syntax:

publish	Show coop publish
query	Show coop query

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show coop publish|query
```

vemcmd show coop publish|query

Description: Show coop

Syntax:

publish	Show coop publish
query	Show coop query

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show coop publish|query
```

vemcmd show dfw connection

vemcmd show dfw connection stats <dfw-stats-ltl>

Description: Show DFW connection stats <ltl>

Syntax:

stats	show dfw connection stats <ltl>
<i>dfw-stats-ltl</i>	show dfw connection stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfw connection stats <dfw-stats-ltl>
```

vemcmd show dfw connection stats <dfw-stats-ltl>

Description: Show DFW connection stats <ltl>

Syntax:

stats	show dfw connection stats <ltl>
<i>dfw-stats-ltl</i>	show dfw connection stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfw connection stats <dfw-stats-ltl>
```

vemcmd show dfw connection stats <dfw-stats-ltl>

Description: Show DFW connection stats <ltl>

Syntax:

stats	show dfw connection stats <ltl>
<i>dfw-stats-ltl</i>	show dfw connection stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfw connection stats <dfw-stats-ltl>
```

vemcmd show dfw flows

vemcmd show dfw flows all|unreported

Description: Show DFW flows {all|unreported}

Syntax:

all	show dfw flows all
unreported	show dfw flows unreported

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfw flows all|unreported
```

vemcmd show dfw flows all|unreported

Description: Show DFW flows {all|unreported}

Syntax:

all	show dfw flows all
unreported	show dfw flows unreported

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfw flows all|unreported
```

vemcmd show dfw flows all|unreported

Description: Show DFW flows {all|unreported}

Syntax:

all	show dfw flows all
unreported	show dfw flows unreported

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfw flows all|unreported
```

vemcmd show dfw globals

vemcmd show dfw globals [ltl <ltl>]

Description: Show port globals information

Syntax:

<i>ltl</i>	(Optional) Show dfw globals ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfw globals [ltl <ltl>]
```

vemcmd show dfw globals [ltl <ltl>]

Description: Show port globals information

Syntax:

<i>ltl</i>	(Optional) Show dfw globals ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfw globals [ltl <ltl>]
```

vemcmd show dfw globals [ltl <ltl>]

Description: Show port globals information

Syntax:

<i>ltl</i>	(Optional) Show dfw globals ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfw globals [ltl <ltl>]
```

vemcmd show dfw interfaces

vemcmd show dfw interfaces

Description: Show DFW interfaces

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfw interfaces
```

vemcmd show dfw interfaces

Description: Show DFW interfaces

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfw interfaces
```

vemcmd show dfw interfaces

Description: Show DFW interfaces

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfw interfaces
```

vemcmd show dfw port-drop

vemcmd show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>

Description: Show DFW port-drop info

Syntax:

stats	Show dfW port-drop stats
<i>ltl</i>	show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>
```

vemcmd show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>

Description: Show DFW port-drop info

Syntax:

stats	Show dfW port-drop stats
<i>ltl</i>	show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>
```

vemcmd show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>

Description: Show DFW port-drop info

Syntax:

stats	Show dfW port-drop stats
<i>ltl</i>	show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfw port-drop stats <lt1>
```


vemcmd show dfw session

vemcmd show dfw session stats <ltl>

Description: Show DFW Port TCP session Stats

Syntax:

stats	Show DFW Port TCP session Stats
<i>ltl</i>	Show DFW session stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfw session stats <ltl>
```

vemcmd show dfw session stats <ltl>

Description: Show DFW Port TCP session Stats

Syntax:

stats	Show DFW Port TCP session Stats
<i>ltl</i>	Show DFW session stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfw session stats <ltl>
```

vemcmd show dfw session stats <ltl>

Description: Show DFW Port TCP session Stats

Syntax:

stats	Show DFW Port TCP session Stats
<i>ltl</i>	Show DFW session stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfw session stats <ttl>
```

vemcmd show dfwdenyflows

vemcmd show dfwdenyflows all|<0-4096>

Description: Show DFW Deny flows {all|<lt>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfwdenyflows all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show dfwdenyflows all|<0-4096>

Description: Show DFW Deny flows {all|<lt>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfwdenyflows all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show dfwdenyflows all|<0-4096>

Description: Show DFW Deny flows {all|<lt>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfwdenyflows all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show dfwflows ftp

vemcmd show dfwflows ftp ltl <num>

Description: Show DFW flows FTP ltl <ltl>

Syntax:

ltl	show dfwflows ftp ltl
num	show dfwflows ftp ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfwflows ftp ltl <num>
```

vemcmd show dfwflows ftp ltl <num>

Description: Show DFW flows FTP ltl <ltl>

Syntax:

ltl	show dfwflows ftp ltl
num	show dfwflows ftp ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfwflows ftp ltl <num>
```

vemcmd show dfwflows ftp ltl <num>

Description: Show DFW flows FTP ltl <ltl>

Syntax:

ltl	show dfwflows ftp ltl
num	show dfwflows ftp ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfwflows ftp ltl <num>
```

vemcmd show dfwflows ltl

vemcmd show dfwflows ltl <num>

Description: Show DFW flows ltl <ltl>

Syntax:

<i>num</i>	show dfwflows ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfwflows ltl <num>
```

vemcmd show dfwflows ltl <num>

Description: Show DFW flows ltl <ltl>

Syntax:

<i>num</i>	show dfwflows ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfwflows ltl <num>
```

vemcmd show dfwflows ltl <num>

Description: Show DFW flows ltl <ltl>

Syntax:

<i>num</i>	show dfwflows ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfwflows ltl <num>
```

vemcmd show dfwslflows

vemcmd show dfwslflows all|<0-4096>

Description: Show DFW Short Lived flows {all|<lt>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfwslflows all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show dfwslflows all|<0-4096>

Description: Show DFW Short Lived flows {all|<lt>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfwslflows all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show dfwslflows all|<0-4096>

Description: Show DFW Short Lived flows {all|<lt>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfwslflows all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show epp

vemcmd show epp multicast

Description: Show EPP information

Syntax:

multicast	show epp multicast
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show epp multicast
```

vemcmd show epp multicast

Description: Show EPP information

Syntax:

multicast	show epp multicast
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show epp multicast
```

vemcmd show epp multicast

Description: Show EPP information

Syntax:

multicast	show epp multicast
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show epp multicast
```


vemcmd show fhs-stats

vemcmd show fhs-stats cookie <cookie_num>

Description: Show FHS stats

Syntax:

cookie	show fhs-stats cookie <number>
<i>cookie_num</i>	show fhs-stats cookie <number>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs-stats cookie <cookie_num>
```

vemcmd show fhs-stats cookie <cookie_num>

Description: Show FHS stats

Syntax:

cookie	show fhs-stats cookie <number>
<i>cookie_num</i>	show fhs-stats cookie <number>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs-stats cookie <cookie_num>
```

vemcmd show fhs-stats cookie <cookie_num>

Description: Show FHS stats

Syntax:

cookie	show fhs-stats cookie <number>
<i>cookie_num</i>	show fhs-stats cookie <number>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs-stats cookie <cookie_num>
```

vemcmd show fhs arp-learning

vemcmd show fhs arp-learning

Description: Show FHS arp learning

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs arp-learning
```

vemcmd show fhs arp-learning

Description: Show FHS arp learning

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs arp-learning
```

vemcmd show fhs arp-learning

Description: Show FHS arp learning

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs arp-learning
```

vemcmd show fhs dai

vemcmd show fhs dai interfaces|stats|vlan

Description: Show FHS DAI information

Syntax:

interfaces	Show DAI trusted/untrusted intfs
stats	Show DAI stats
vlan	Show DAI VLANs

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs dai interfaces|stats|vlan
```

vemcmd show fhs dai interfaces|stats|vlan

Description: Show FHS DAI information

Syntax:

interfaces	Show DAI trusted/untrusted intfs
stats	Show DAI stats
vlan	Show DAI VLANs

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs dai interfaces|stats|vlan
```

vemcmd show fhs dai interfaces|stats|vlan

Description: Show FHS DAI information

Syntax:

interfaces	Show DAI trusted/untrusted intfs
stats	Show DAI stats
vlan	Show DAI VLANs

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs dai interfaces|stats|vlan
```

vemcmd show fhs dhcps

vemcmd show fhs dhcps binding|interfaces|stats|vlan

Description: Show FHS DHCP information

Syntax:

binding	Show binding table entry in VEM
interfaces	Show DHCP snoop trusted/untrusted intfs
stats	Show DHCP stats
vlan	Show DHCP snoop VLANs

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs dhcps binding|interfaces|stats|vlan
```

vemcmd show fhs dhcps binding|interfaces|stats|vlan

Description: Show FHS DHCP information

Syntax:

binding	Show binding table entry in VEM
interfaces	Show DHCP snoop trusted/untrusted intfs
stats	Show DHCP stats
vlan	Show DHCP snoop VLANs

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs dhcps binding|interfaces|stats|vlan
```

vemcmd show fhs dhcps binding|interfaces|stats|vlan

Description: Show FHS DHCP information

Syntax:

binding	Show binding table entry in VEM
interfaces	Show DHCP snoop trusted/untrusted intfs

stats	Show DHCP stats
vlan	Show DHCP snoop VLANs

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs dhcps binding|interfaces|stats|vlan
```

vemcmd show fhs ipsg

vemcmd show fhs ipsg interfaces

Description: Show IPSG intfs

Syntax:

interfaces	Show IPSG intfs
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs ipsg interfaces
```

vemcmd show fhs ipsg interfaces

Description: Show IPSG intfs

Syntax:

interfaces	Show IPSG intfs
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs ipsg interfaces
```

vemcmd show fhs ipsg interfaces

Description: Show IPSG intfs

Syntax:

interfaces	Show IPSG intfs
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs ipsg interfaces
```


vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip

vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip

Description: Show FHS learnt ip

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip
```

vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip

Description: Show FHS learnt ip

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip
```

vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip

Description: Show FHS learnt ip

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip
```

vemcmd show fhs static

vemcmd show fhs static binding

Description: Show dhcpd dpa table

Syntax:

binding	Show dhcpd dpa table
---------	----------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs static binding
```

vemcmd show fhs static binding

Description: Show dhcpd dpa table

Syntax:

binding	Show dhcpd dpa table
---------	----------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs static binding
```

vemcmd show fhs static binding

Description: Show dhcpd dpa table

Syntax:

binding	Show dhcpd dpa table
---------	----------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs static binding
```

vemcmd show fhs stats

vemcmd show fhs stats

Description: Show FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs stats
```

vemcmd show fhs stats

Description: Show FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs stats
```

vemcmd show fhs stats

Description: Show FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs stats
```

vemcmd show heap

vemcmd show heap

Description: Show the heap list

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show heap
```

vemcmd show heap

Description: Show the heap list

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show heap
```

vemcmd show heap

Description: Show the heap list

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show heap
```

vemcmd show host

vemcmd show host

Description: Show the host details

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show host
```

vemcmd show host

Description: Show the host details

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show host
```

vemcmd show host

Description: Show the host details

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show host
```

vemcmd show hrep

vemcmd show hrep

Description: vemcmd show hrep

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show hrep
```

vemcmd show hrep

Description: vemcmd show hrep

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show hrep
```

vemcmd show hrep

Description: vemcmd show hrep

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show hrep
```

vemcmd show hrep info

vemcmd show hrep info

Description: vemcmd show hrep info

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show hrep info
```

vemcmd show hrep info

Description: vemcmd show hrep info

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show hrep info
```

vemcmd show hrep info

Description: vemcmd show hrep info

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show hrep info
```

vemcmd show l2

vemcmd show l2 all|<0-4096>

Description: Show l2 information {all|<vlan>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show l2 all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show l2 all|<0-4096>

Description: Show l2 information {all|<vlan>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show l2 all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show l2 all|<0-4096>

Description: Show l2 information {all|<vlan>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show l2 all|<0-4096>
```


vemcmd show l3

vemcmd show l3

Description: vemcmd show l3

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show l3
```

vemcmd show l3

Description: vemcmd show l3

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show l3
```

vemcmd show l3

Description: vemcmd show l3

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show l3
```

vemcmd show l3 all

vemcmd show l3 all

Description: vemcmd show l3 all

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show l3 all
```

vemcmd show l3 all

Description: vemcmd show l3 all

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show l3 all
```

vemcmd show l3 all

Description: vemcmd show l3 all

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show l3 all
```

vemcmd show lacp

vemcmd show lacp <lacp_ltl>

Description: Show LACP information

Syntax:

<i>lacp_ltl</i>	Show LACP <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show lacp <lacp_ltl>
```

vemcmd show lacp <lacp_ltl>

Description: Show LACP information

Syntax:

<i>lacp_ltl</i>	Show LACP <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show lacp <lacp_ltl>
```

vemcmd show lacp <lacp_ltl>

Description: Show LACP information

Syntax:

<i>lacp_ltl</i>	Show LACP <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show lacp <lacp_ltl>
```

vemcmd show lldp

vemcmd show lldp neighbors|<0-4096>

Description: Show LLDP information

Syntax:

<i>neighbors</i>	neighbors
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show lldp neighbors|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show lldp neighbors|<0-4096>

Description: Show LLDP information

Syntax:

<i>neighbors</i>	neighbors
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show lldp neighbors|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show lldp neighbors|<0-4096>

Description: Show LLDP information

Syntax:

<i>neighbors</i>	neighbors
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show lldp neighbors|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show macpool

vemcmd show macpool <intfname>

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Syntax:

<i>intfname</i>	Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>
-----------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show macpool <intfname>
```

vemcmd show macpool <intfname>

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Syntax:

<i>intfname</i>	Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>
-----------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show macpool <intfname>
```

vemcmd show macpool <intfname>

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Syntax:

<i>intfname</i>	Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>
-----------------	----------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show macpool <intfname>
```

vemcmd show mempool

vemcmd show mempool

Description: Show the memory pool list

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show mempool
```

vemcmd show mempool

Description: Show the memory pool list

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show mempool
```

vemcmd show mempool

Description: Show the memory pool list

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show mempool
```

vemcmd show microsegment tables brief

vemcmd show microsegment tables brief

Description: Show vLeaf microsegment tables brief

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show microsegment tables brief
```

vemcmd show microsegment tables brief

Description: Show vLeaf microsegment tables brief

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show microsegment tables brief
```

vemcmd show microsegment tables brief

Description: Show vLeaf microsegment tables brief

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show microsegment tables brief
```

vemcmd show microsegment tables info

vemcmd show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Description: Show vLeaf microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Syntax:

<i>tbl-id</i>	Show vLeaf microsegment tables info <tbl-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>
```

vemcmd show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Description: Show vLeaf microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Syntax:

<i>tbl-id</i>	Show vLeaf microsegment tables info <tbl-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>
```

vemcmd show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Description: Show vLeaf microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Syntax:

<i>tbl-id</i>	Show vLeaf microsegment tables info <tbl-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>
```


vemcmd show mtep ipaddress

vemcmd show mtep ipaddress

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show mtep ipaddress
```

vemcmd show mtep ipaddress

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show mtep ipaddress
```

vemcmd show mtep ipaddress

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show mtep ipaddress
```

vemcmd show opflex

vemcmd show opflex cloud

Description: Show opflex status

Syntax:

cloud	Show opflex status cloud
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show opflex cloud
```

vemcmd show opflex cloud

Description: Show opflex status

Syntax:

cloud	Show opflex status cloud
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show opflex cloud
```

vemcmd show opflex cloud

Description: Show opflex status

Syntax:

cloud	Show opflex status cloud
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show opflex cloud
```

vemcmd show packets

vemcmd show packets

Description: Show packets

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show packets
```

vemcmd show packets

Description: Show packets

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show packets
```

vemcmd show packets

Description: Show packets

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show packets
```

vemcmd show pc

vemcmd show pc info|mode

Description: Show port channel

Syntax:

info	Show port channel table
mode	Show port-channel mode on uplink

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show pc info|mode
```

vemcmd show pc info|mode

Description: Show port channel

Syntax:

info	Show port channel table
mode	Show port-channel mode on uplink

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show pc info|mode
```

vemcmd show pc info|mode

Description: Show port channel

Syntax:

info	Show port channel table
mode	Show port-channel mode on uplink

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show pc info|mode
```

vemcmd show pd-port

vemcmd show pd-port

Description: Show pd-port

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show pd-port
```

vemcmd show pd-port

Description: Show pd-port

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show pd-port
```

vemcmd show pd-port

Description: Show pd-port

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show pd-port
```

vemcmd show port

vemcmd show port vlans internal|system|vsm

Description: Show port information

Syntax:

vlans	vlans keyword
internal	internal
system	system
vsm	vsm

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show port vlans internal|system|vsm
```

vemcmd show port vlans internal|system|vsm

Description: Show port information

Syntax:

vlans	vlans keyword
internal	internal
system	system
vsm	vsm

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show port vlans internal|system|vsm
```

vemcmd show port vlans internal|system|vsm

Description: Show port information

Syntax:

vlans	vlans keyword
internal	internal

system	system
vsm	vsm

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show port vlans internal|system|vsm
```

vemcmd show portmac

vemcmd show portmac

Description: Show the port table MAC entries

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show portmac
```

vemcmd show portmac

Description: Show the port table MAC entries

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show portmac
```

vemcmd show portmac

Description: Show the port table MAC entries

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show portmac
```


vemcmd show proxy-arp

vemcmd show proxy-arp

Description: Show Proxy ARP

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show proxy-arp
```

vemcmd show proxy-arp

Description: Show Proxy ARP

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show proxy-arp
```

vemcmd show proxy-arp

Description: Show Proxy ARP

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show proxy-arp
```

vemcmd show redir

vemcmd show redir group info

Description: Show PBR

Syntax:

group	Show PBR group
info	Show PBR group info

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show redir group info
```

vemcmd show redir group info

Description: Show PBR

Syntax:

group	Show PBR group
info	Show PBR group info

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show redir group info
```

vemcmd show redir group info

Description: Show PBR

Syntax:

group	Show PBR group
info	Show PBR group info

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show redir group info
```

vemcmd show sod

vemcmd show sod

Description: Show the switch opaque data

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show sod
```

vemcmd show sod

Description: Show the switch opaque data

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show sod
```

vemcmd show sod

Description: Show the switch opaque data

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show sod
```

vemcmd show span

vemcmd show span

Description: Show SPAN/ERSPAN information

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show span
```

vemcmd show span

Description: Show SPAN/ERSPAN information

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show span
```

vemcmd show span

Description: Show SPAN/ERSPAN information

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show span
```

vemcmd show stats cookie

vemcmd show stats cookie <stats-cookie>

Description: Show stats cookie

Syntax:

<i>stats-cookie</i>	Show stats cookie. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show stats cookie <stats-cookie>
```

vemcmd show stats cookie <stats-cookie>

Description: Show stats cookie

Syntax:

<i>stats-cookie</i>	Show stats cookie. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show stats cookie <stats-cookie>
```

vemcmd show stats cookie <stats-cookie>

Description: Show stats cookie

Syntax:

<i>stats-cookie</i>	Show stats cookie. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show stats cookie <stats-cookie>
```

vemcmd show useg all

vemcmd show useg all

Description: Show microsegmentation all information

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show useg all
```

vemcmd show useg all

Description: Show microsegmentation all information

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show useg all
```

vemcmd show useg all

Description: Show microsegmentation all information

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show useg all
```

vemcmd show useg tables brief

vemcmd show useg tables brief

Description: Show microsegmentation tables brief

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show useg tables brief
```

vemcmd show useg tables brief

Description: Show microsegmentation tables brief

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show useg tables brief
```

vemcmd show useg tables brief

Description: Show microsegmentation tables brief

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show useg tables brief
```

vemcmd show useg tables info

vemcmd show useg tables info <tbl-id>

Description: Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Syntax:

<i>tbl-id</i>	Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show useg tables info <tbl-id>
```

vemcmd show useg tables info <tbl-id>

Description: Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Syntax:

<i>tbl-id</i>	Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show useg tables info <tbl-id>
```

vemcmd show useg tables info <tbl-id>

Description: Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Syntax:

<i>tbl-id</i>	Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show useg tables info <tbl-id>
```


vemcmd show useg unresolved

vemcmd show useg unresolved

Description: Show microsegmentation unresolved port

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show useg unresolved
```

vemcmd show useg unresolved

Description: Show microsegmentation unresolved port

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show useg unresolved
```

vemcmd show useg unresolved

Description: Show microsegmentation unresolved port

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show useg unresolved
```

vemcmd show version

vemcmd show version

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show version
```

vemcmd show version

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show version
```

vemcmd show version

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show version
```

vemcmd show vlan

vemcmd show vlan <vlan_num>

Description: Show a given vlan

Syntax:

<i>vlan_num</i>	Show vlan number. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show vlan <vlan_num>
```

vemcmd show vlan <vlan_num>

Description: Show a given vlan

Syntax:

<i>vlan_num</i>	Show vlan number. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show vlan <vlan_num>
```

vemcmd show vlan <vlan_num>

Description: Show a given vlan

Syntax:

<i>vlan_num</i>	Show vlan number. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show vlan <vlan_num>
```

vemcmd show vxlanstats

vemcmd show vxlanstats

Description: Show VXLAN VTEP VM mapping Information

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show vxlanstats
```

vemcmd show vxlanstats

Description: Show VXLAN VTEP VM mapping Information

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show vxlanstats
```

vemcmd show vxlanstats

Description: Show VXLAN VTEP VM mapping Information

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show vxlanstats
```

vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap

vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap

Description: Show VXLAN VTEP VM mapping Information

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap
```

vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap

Description: Show VXLAN VTEP VM mapping Information

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap
```

vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap

Description: Show VXLAN VTEP VM mapping Information

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap
```

vemcmd show vxlanvteps

vemcmd show vxlanvteps

Description: Show VXLAN VTEPs

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show vxlanvteps
```

vemcmd show vxlanvteps

Description: Show VXLAN VTEPs

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show vxlanvteps
```

vemcmd show vxlanvteps

Description: Show VXLAN VTEPs

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show vxlanvteps
```

vemdebug set infra

vemdebug set infra tagging 0|1

Description: vemdebug set infra tagging

Syntax:

tagging	vemdebug set infra tagging
0	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
1	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemdebug set infra tagging 0|1
```

vemdebug set infra tagging 0|1

Description: vemdebug set infra tagging

Syntax:

tagging	vemdebug set infra tagging
0	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
1	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemdebug set infra tagging 0|1
```

vemdebug set infra tagging 0|1

Description: vemdebug set infra tagging

Syntax:

tagging	vemdebug set infra tagging
---------	----------------------------

<i>0</i>	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>1</i>	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemdebug set infra tagging 0|1
```


vemsend

vemsend <vemsend_str>

Description: vemsend <command>

Syntax:

<vemsend_str>	vemsend AVS command
---------------	---------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemsend <vemsend_str>
```

vemsend <vemsend_str>

Description: vemsend <command>

Syntax:

<vemsend_str>	vemsend AVS command
---------------	---------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemsend <vemsend_str>
```

vemsend <vemsend_str>

Description: vemsend <command>

Syntax:

<vemsend_str>	vemsend AVS command
---------------	---------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemsend <vemsend_str>
```

version

version <WORD>

Description: Configure the Resource Pool version

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	classic/normalized
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# version <WORD>
```

version <versionNo>

Description: Configure version

Syntax:

<i>versionNo</i>	versionNo
------------------	-----------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# version <versionNo>
```

version <versionNo>

Description: Configure version

Syntax:

<i>versionNo</i>	versionNo
------------------	-----------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# version <versionNo>
```

version <versionNo>**Description:** Configure version**Syntax:**

<i>versionNo</i>	versionNo
------------------	-----------

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# version <versionNo>
```

virtual-interface-profile

virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]

Description: Configure virtual interface profile

Syntax:

vlan	virtual-interface-profile vlan
<1-4094>	Vlan interface number
tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
WORD	VRF name
l3out	(Optional) Configure virtual interface profile in API created l3out

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
```

virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]

Description: Configure virtual interface profile

Syntax:

vlan	virtual-interface-profile vlan
<1-4094>	Vlan interface number
tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
WORD	VRF name
l3out	(Optional) Configure virtual interface profile in API created l3out

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
```

virtual-static-endpoint

virtual-static-endpoint mac *E.E.E*|*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*|*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*|*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* [*ip* <*A.B.C.D*>]

Description: Configure Virtual Static Endpoint under Epg

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# virtual-static-endpoint mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE [ip <A.B.C.D>]
```

visore-access-enable

visore-access-enable

Description: Enable HTTP visore access

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# visore-access-enable
```

visore-access-enable

Description: Enable HTTPS visore access

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# visore-access-enable
```

vlan-domain

vlan-domain <name> [dynamic] [type <domain-type>]

Description: Configure vlan domain

Syntax:

<i>name</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
dynamic	(Optional) Create dynamic namespace(default is static)
<domain-type>	(Optional) Vlan domain type

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vlan-domain <name> [dynamic] [type <domain-type>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Attach VMware Domain to a VLAN Domain

Syntax:

member	Bind VMware domain to vlan domain
<i>WORD</i>	VLAN Domain name
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Vlan domain type

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Attach Microsoft Domain to a VLAN Domain

Syntax:

member	Bind Microsoft domain to vlan domain
<i>WORD</i>	VLAN Domain name
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Vlan domain type

Command Mode: microsoft-domain : Create a VMM Microsoft Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# microsoft-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-microsoft)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Attach Rhev Domain to a VLAN Domain

Syntax:

member	Bind Rhev domain to vlan domain
<i>WORD</i>	VLAN Domain name
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Vlan domain type

Command Mode: rhev-domain : Create a VMM Redhat Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rhev-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-rhedhat)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Configure Vlan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Configure Vlan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
--------	------------------------------

<i>WORD</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Configure Vlan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Configure Vlan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]**Description:** Configure Vlan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <arg>**Description:** Configure Vlan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vlan-domain member <>
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]**Description:** Configure Vlan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Configure Vlan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <arg>

Description: Configure Vlan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vlan-domain member <>
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Configure Vlan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)

<i>arg</i>	(Optional)
------------	------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-pool

vlan-pool <pool-name>

Description: Assign vlan-pool to vlan-domain

Syntax:

<i>pool-name</i>	Vlan-pool name (Max Size 64)
------------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: vlan-domain : Configure vlan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vlan-domain <name> [dynamic] [type <domain-type>]
(config-vlan)# vlan-pool <pool-name>
```

vlan-range

vlan-range <vlan-range>

Description: Configure VLAN ranges on trunk

Syntax:

<vlan-range>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
--------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: trunk-portgroup : Configure a trunk port group in the VMWare domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# trunk-portgroup <>
(config-vmware-trunk)# vlan-range <vlan-range>
```

vlan

vlan <vlan-range> [dynamic] [internal]

Description: Add VLANs to vlan-domain

Syntax:

<vlan-range>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
dynamic	(Optional) Vlan allocation dynamically managed by APIC(default is static)
internal	(Optional) Vlan encap block role dynamically managed by APIC(default is external)

Command Mode: vlan-domain : Configure vlan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vlan-domain <name> [dynamic] [type <domain-type>]
(config-vlan)# vlan <vlan-range> [dynamic] [internal]
```

vlan <vlan-range>

Description: Add VLANs to vlan-domain

Syntax:

<vlan-range>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
--------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vsan-domain : Configure vsan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vsan-domain <name>
(config-vsan)# vlan <vlan-range>
```

vlan <1-4094>

Description: Vlan encap for the Power Device

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Configure Vlan ID
----------	-------------------

Command Mode: switchport power-over-ethernet : Power Over Ethernet configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```



```
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
(config-power-over-ethernet)# vlan <1-4094>
```

vlan <1-4094>**Description:** Configure Vlan for inband epg Controller inband ports**Syntax:**

<1-4094>	Vlan interface number
----------	-----------------------

Command Mode: inband-mgmt : Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
(config-inb-epg)# vlan <1-4094>
```

vlan <1-4094>**Description:** Configure Vlan for APIC Inband Port**Syntax:**

<1-4094>	Vlan interface number
----------	-----------------------

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# vlan <1-4094>
```

vmm-domain

vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Configure vmm domain

Syntax:

<i>vmm-domain</i>	Select vmm-domain
floating-addr	floating-address
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4/IPv6 prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Configure vmm domain

Syntax:

<i>vmm-domain</i>	Select vmm-domain
floating-addr	floating-address
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4/IPv6 prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out
<l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

vmware-domain

vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>] [number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]

Description: Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VMM VMware Domain name
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Custom Delimiter
<i>access-mode</i>	(Optional) VMM VMware Domain Access Mode
<i>number-of-uplinks</i>	(Optional) VMM VMware Domain Number of Uplinks

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
```

vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>] [allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>] [untagged-access-pg] [delimiter <WORD>]

Description: Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Syntax:

member	Bind the EPG to a VMware domain
<i>WORD</i>	VMware Domain Name
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Enforce encap value. Secondary encap when EPG is isolated (For example vlan-10 or auto)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Primary encap when EPG is isolated (For example vlan-11 or auto)
allow-micro-segmentation	(Optional) allow-micro-segmentation
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Deployment mode
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Push mode
<i>staticBinding</i>	(Optional) Binding Type
<i>dynamicBinding</i>	(Optional) Binding Type

<i>ephemeral</i>	(Optional) Binding Type
<i>fixed</i>	(Optional) Port Allocation
<i>elastic</i>	(Optional) Port Allocation
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Number of ports
untagged-access-pg	(Optional) Enable Untagged Access PG creation
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Custom Delimiter

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [delimiter <WORD>]
```

vnic

vnic <vnic-name>

Description: Configure Virtual NIC as Cluster Member Interface

Syntax:

<vnic-name>	Name of VNIC of virtual cluster device.
-------------	-----------------------------------------

Command Mode: member : Configure Cluster Interface Member

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
(config-cluster)# cluster-interface <WORD> [vlan <NUMBER>]
(config-cluster-interface)# member device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>
(config-member)# vnic <vnic-name>
```

vpc context

vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]

Description: Enter vpc context

Syntax:

leaf	Provide leaf details
<101-4000>	Id or Name of Leaf1
<101-4000>	Id or Name of Leaf2
fex	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
```

vpc domain consecutive

vpc domain consecutive

Description: Pair all discovered leaves consecutively e.g. 101-102, 103-104

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# vpc domain consecutive
```

vpc domain explicit

vpc domain explicit <NUMBER> leaf <101-4000> <101-4000>

Description: Pair two leaf nodes explicitly

Syntax:

<1-1000>	Domain Id. Number range from=1 to=1000
leaf	Pair two leaf nodes
<101-4000>	First leaf member of the Pair
<101-4000>	Second leaf member of the Pair

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc domain explicit <NUMBER> leaf <101-4000> <101-4000>
```


vpc domain reciprocal

vpc domain reciprocal

Description: Pair all discovered leaves reciprocally e.g. 101-103, 102-104

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# vpc domain reciprocal
```

vrf-blacklist-mode

vrf-blacklist-mode

Description: Forwarding model for EPG (whitelist vs blacklist)

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vrf-blacklist-mode
```

vrf

vrf context <WORD>

Description: Configuration for vrf

Syntax:

context	VRF name
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
```

vrf member <WORD>

Description: Configure VRF parameters

Syntax:

member	Set L3Out's VRF membership
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name

Command Mode: l3out : Configuration for L3Out

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# vrf member <WORD>
```

vrf member <WORD>

Description: Associate the bridge-domain with a VRF

Syntax:

member	Associate the bridge-domain with a VRF
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name to associated (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# vrf member <WORD>
```

vrf member <WORD>**Description:** Configure VRF parameters**Syntax:**

member	Set interface's VRF membership
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# vrf member <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>**Description:** Configure VRF**Syntax:**

member	member
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)
vrf	Vrf Name
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]**Description:** Configure VRF parameters**Syntax:**

context	Enable VRF and enter VRF mode
tenant	Tenant for the VRF
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name
<i>l3out</i>	(Optional) Configure VRF in API created l3out

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Configure VRF parameters

Syntax:

member	Set interface's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD

Description: Configure VRF parameters

Syntax:

member	Set interface's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name
l3out	(Optional) Enable VRF on one or more l3extOut
<i>WORD</i>	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD

Description: Configure VRF parameters

Syntax:

member	Set interface's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name
l3out	(Optional) Enable VRF on one or more l3extOut
<i>WORD</i>	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Configure VRF information

Syntax:

member	Set VRF membership
--------	--------------------

tenant	Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	VRF
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name

Command Mode: router eigrp : Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Syntax:

member	Set VRF membership
tenant	Tenant for the OSPF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	VRF
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name

Command Mode: router ospf : Open Shortest Path First (OSPF and OSPF Version3)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Virtual Router Context

Syntax:

member	Set BGP's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant for the BGP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance

<i>WORD</i>	VRF Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: router bgp : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]

Description: Configure VRF parameters

Syntax:

context	Enable VRF and enter VRF mode
tenant	Tenant for the VRF
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name
<i>l3out</i>	(Optional) Configure VRF in API created l3out

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Configure VRF parameters

Syntax:

member	Set interface's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD**Description:** Configure VRF parameters**Syntax:**

member	Set interface's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
WORD	VRF name
l3out	(Optional) Enable VRF on one or more l3extOut
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD**Description:** Configure VRF parameters**Syntax:**

member	Set interface's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
WORD	VRF name
l3out	(Optional) Enable VRF on one or more l3extOut
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Configure VRF information

Syntax:

member	Set VRF membership
tenant	Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	VRF
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name

Command Mode: router eigrp : Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Syntax:

member	Set VRF membership
tenant	Tenant for the OSPF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	VRF
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name

Command Mode: router ospf : Open Shortest Path First (OSPF and OSPF Version3)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Virtual Router Context

Syntax:

member	Set BGP's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant for the BGP Policy
WORD	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
WORD	VRF Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: router bgp : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Configure VRF

Syntax:

member	member
tenant	Tenant Name
WORD	Tenant name (Max Size 63)
vrf	Vrf Name
WORD	VRF name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Configure VRF

Syntax:

member	member
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)
vrf	Vrf Name
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vsan-domain

vsan-domain <name>

Description: Configure vsan domain

Syntax:

<i>name</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vsan-domain <name>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>

Description: Associate Vsan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template fc-policy-group : Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
(config-fc-pol-grp-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>

Description: Associate Vsan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template fc-port-channel : Configure FC Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-fc-po-ch-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```


vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan

vsan <vsan-range>

Description: Add VSANs to vsan-domain

Syntax:

<vsan-range>	VSAN ID 1-4093 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
--------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: vsan-domain : Configure vsan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vsan-domain <name>
(config-vsan)# vsan <vsan-range>
```

vxlan

vxlan multicast-pool <ip-range>

Description: Configure VXLAN multicast pool.

Syntax:

multicast-pool	multicast pool
<ip-range>	Multicast IP range

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# vxlan multicast-pool <ip-range>
```

vxlan multicast-pool <ip-range>

Description: Configure VXLAN multicast pool.

Syntax:

multicast-pool	multicast pool
<ip-range>	Multicast IP range

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# vxlan multicast-pool <ip-range>
```




W Commands

- [webtoken-timeout-seconds](#), on page 2996
- [weight](#), on page 2997
- [where](#), on page 2999
- [where detail](#), on page 3000
- [whitelist-blacklist-mix](#), on page 3001
- [window-size](#), on page 3002
- [winservers](#), on page 3003
- [wnn](#), on page 3004

webtoken-timeout-seconds

webtoken-timeout-seconds <NUMBER>

Description: Set The web token timeout interval

Syntax:

<300-9600>	Set The web token timeout interval. Number range from=300 to=9600
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: crypto webtoken : The cryptographic data used for generating and verifying web tokens.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto webtoken
(config-webtoken)# webtoken-timeout-seconds <NUMBER>
```

weight

weight <weightValue>

Description: Set WRED Probability

Syntax:

<i>weightValue</i>	Set WRED Weight. Number range from=0 to=7
--------------------	-------------------------------------------

Command Mode: algo : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# algo wred|tail-drop
(config-qos-algo)# weight <weightValue>
```

weight <NUMBER>

Description: Weight attribute that is local to a router.

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Assigns a weight to all routes learned through the neighbor. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family for peer

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn unicast|multicast|evpn
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af)# weight <NUMBER>
```

weight <NUMBER>

Description: Weight attribute that is local to a router.

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Assigns a weight to all routes learned through the neighbor. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family for peer

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn unicast|multicast|evpn
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af)# weight <NUMBER>
```


where

where

Description: Show the current mode

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# where
```

where detail

where detail

Description: Show detailed mode information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# where detail
```

whitelist-blacklist-mix

whitelist-blacklist-mix

Description: WhiteList/BlackList mode coexistence

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# whitelist-blacklist-mix
```

window-size

window-size <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the replay protection window size

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	winddow size. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	-------------------------------------------------

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric security-policy : Configure MAC security policy parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-param)# window-size <NUMBER>
```

winservers

winservers <windows server ip>

Description: Add windows server

Syntax:

<i>windows server ip</i>	windows server ip
--------------------------	-------------------

Command Mode: microsoft : Configure static IP pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# microsoft static-ip-pool <name> gateway <gwAddress>
(config-tenant-app-epg-ms-ip-pool)# winservers <windows server ip>
```

wwn

wwn

Description: WWN OUI configuration mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# wwn
```



Z Commands

- [zone](#), on page 3006
- [zones](#), on page 3007

zone

zone <WORD>

Description: Create zone policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	zone name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: zones : Zones configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# zones
(config-zones)# zone <WORD>
```


zones

zones

Description: Zones configuration Mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# zones
```

